

We Wrote The Book On Numismatics

(or should we say books?)

Reliable. Authoritative. Definitive. These are the words that come to mind when collectors think of Whitman's reference books. The collector and Whitman are old friends. For more than 35 years we've been the source for dependable information on coin and currency values. Our books set the standards for the hobby. They also make collecting interesting and fun. And our coin storage products protect the value of your collection.



Look for the Whitman signature
when you want to be certain

For a free catalog describing all of Whitman's fine numismatic products, write: Mail Order Department Western Publishing Company, Inc. Racine, Wisconsin 53404

UNCUT SHEETS OF EIGHTEEN

Beautiful Superb Crisp New UNCUT Sheets of Eighteen. Leaders in Today's Great Rarities. We Offer the following — an Opportunity to Put Your Collection in the Blue Ribbon Class = these Prestige Sheets are Potential "Best of Show Winners". Both Subject to Prior Sale.

1935-D \$1.00 Silver Certificate Sheet (18). Clark-Snyder. 102 Sheets Printed but many were not Issued. O'Donnell's 6th Ed. Records only. Sheets reported. PRICED — SPECIAL \$1,095.00.

1935-E \$1.00 Silver Certificate Sheet (18). Priest-Humphrey. Not Many Sheets were Issued = Shortly after Hon. George W. Humphrey assumed Office as Secretary of the Treasury, he issued an Executive Order to discontinue selling Sheets to Collectors. Thus ended the Fine Service the Treasury Department had rendered to Collectors, Students of History and many Others for Years. We are Fortunate to Offer You this Sheet which we Purchased before this Order was issued. PRICED for Only ... \$995.00 (BUYING/SELLING Scarce/Rare Uncut Sheets: 4,6,12,18; Fractional). Also Scarce/Rare Single Notes. No Lists = We invite Your inquiry).

\$1.00 FEDERAL RESERVE SET SALE

Superb Crisp New Complete Sets 10% Discount on Orders over \$200.00

The Last Two Serial Numbers Match on Each of the Following Sets:

| Regular Sets | | Star Sets | |
|------------------|-------|-----------|-------|
| 1963(12) | 32.75 | (12) ... | 34.75 |
| 1963-A(12) | 28.75 | (12) ... | 31.75 |
| 1963-B(5) | 14.75 | (4) ... | 13.75 |
| 1969(12) | 24.75 | (12) ... | 30.75 |
| 1969-A(12) | 23.75 | (11) ... | 29.75 |
| 1969-B(12) | 23.75 | (12) ... | 28.75 |
| 1969-C(10) | 21.75 | (9) ... | 32.75 |
| 1969-D(12) | 21.75 | (11) ... | 24.75 |
| 1974(12) | 21.75 | (12) ... | 21.75 |

SPECIAL OFFER

| | |
|--|--------|
| 1963/1974 All 9 Sets = Superb Crisp | |
| New(99) NET | 179.75 |
| 1963/1974 All 9 Star Sets = Superb Crisp | |
| New (95) NET | 209.75 |

NEW 1977 \$1

FEDERAL RESERVE SET

The Last Two Serial Nos. Match on all 12 Districts—NET—POSTPAID \$18.50

BLOCK BUSTER SPECIAL

1963A \$1 Scarce "BB" Block Cr. New (Regularly \$35.00) SPECIAL \$29.50
WANTED — 1963 BC, DB Blocks, Ask for our BIG Block Price List.

Please Add \$1.50 to Currency Orders (Over \$100.00 add \$2.50). 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed (TEN Day Money-Back Return Privilege). SASE for our Bargain Lists = U.S. Coins/Currency & World Coins Plus Book Lists (Over 750 Different) and BIG Supplies LISTS @ DISCOUNT Prices. Why Not Give us a Try — Get on Our Mailing Lists with all those HAPPY "Bebee Boosters". We'll be Looking for YOU!

++++ Our Ads have appeared in every Issue of the NUMISMATIST Since 1941 +++++

1976 \$2.00

BICENTENNIAL SET

The Last Two Serial Nos. Match on all 12 Dsts. Superb Cr. New — Postpaid \$33.50

MAJOR ERROR NOTE

1957B \$1 Silver Certificate = Serial Nos. Start U37 & U47.
Crisp New GEM \$47.50
In Lucite Holder (with Title) \$52.50
Buy a Pair — Matched Nos. (one in Plastic) \$95.00
DeLorey/Reed's "Price Guide for Collectors of Modern U.S. Paper Money Errors". 124 Pgs., Illus., Values. Ppd. \$3.25

CONFEDERATE SPECIAL

1861 \$10 Type 30. "General Marion's Sweet Potato Dinner". Fine. Only \$5.95
1861 \$100. Ty. 56. Famous "Lucy H. Pickens" Note. Crisp New. SPECIAL \$24.95
Bradbeer. "Confederate & Southern States Currency" \$14.50
Criswell. "Confederate & Southern States Currency". 1976 Ed \$15.00
Slabaugh. "Confederate States Paper Money" — New 5th Ed. Illus'd Values \$3.50
SPECIAL — all Three Net Ppd \$26.00
FREE — 1864 \$20 CSA Note Crisp New with above BIG Three Book Order. Ask for our CSA Note Bargain List.

STAR NOTES WANTED

Prefer Packs (100) Consecutive Nos. - 1977 \$1 All 12 Dists. + 1974 \$1 Dists. 2, 7. Also 1969C Dist. 12 (Pay \$1.50 ea. for 1969C) 1976 \$2 - All except Dist. 11. Please Call - or Write.

MEMBER: Life #110 ANA, ANS, PNG, SCPN, SPMC, IAPN, Others.



Bebee's, inc.
"Pronto Service" Area 402-451-4766

4514 No. 30th Street

Omaha, Nebraska 68111



REQUEST FOR CERTIFICATION — ONE FORM PER ITEM

NAME _____ ANA No. _____
(Last) (First)

Address _____ Phone _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Issue Certificate to: _____
(Name or Company)

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Coin ☐ Paper Money ☐ Token ☐ Medal ☐ Other ☐

Issuing Country _____

Date _____ Mint Mark _____ Denom. _____

Owner's value \$ _____ MUST BE ENTERED!!

Other comments _____

From whom acquired _____

I understand and acknowledge that any opinion rendered by the ANA Certification Service on the authenticity of the item submitted herewith represents a considered judgment by the examiners employed by the ANA. Authentication does **not**, however, constitute a guarantee that the item is genuine, nor does it guarantee that others will not reach a contrary conclusion. The item will be examined with nondestructive testing techniques available to the Service and will be judged by examiners based upon information available to them, but no warranties are expressed or implied from any opinion rendered in consequence of this application.

DATE _____ SIGNATURE _____

Do not write in this section

Item number _____

Gen. _____ Alt. _____ Cft. _____ ND _____

Weight _____

SP. Gravity _____

FEES PER ITEM

Authentication fee \$ _____

Postage _____

Reg. or Ins. fee _____

Total enclosed \$ _____

Make checks payable to ANACS

Advertiser's Index

| | |
|---|------------------------|
| Abramson, M. Alan | 1338 |
| Adams, Al C. | 1292 |
| Adkins, Charles M. | 1266 |
| Ahwash, K.M. | 1307, 1318 |
| AK-Coins | 1339 |
| Albuquerque World | 1334 |
| Almanza's | 1334 |
| Alvarez, Fernin | 1230 |
| AMCASE | 1229 |
| A-Mark Coin Co., Inc. | 1218 |
| American Coin Portfolios | 1299 |
| American Heritage Minting | 1342-1343 |
| ANACS | 1327 |
| Ancient Arts | 1330 |
| Apte, Donald, Inc. | 1330 |
| Aron, Michael, Rare Coins | 1315 |
| Azt Coins | 1332 |
| Ashley, George H. Jr. | 1255 |
| A-Z Coins, Inc. | 1337 |
| Aztlan Coin Co., Inc. | 1309 |
| B & B Coin Co. | 1223 |
| B & J Coin Shop | 1328 |
| Bain, Thomas, Co. | 1330 |
| Ball, Harold J. | 1326 |
| Barrett, William L.S. | 1306 |
| Bass, Harry, Jr. | 1227 |
| Beach, George M. | 1326 |
| Bebee's | 1307 |
| Benedetti, Philip E. | 1307 |
| Beymer, Jack H. | 1269 |
| Birkler, Lucien L. | 1312 |
| Blackburn, Mill | 1315 |
| Bland, David, Jr. | 1289 |
| Blom, Christian | 1333 |
| Bluegrass Coin Shop | 1261 |
| Booser & Weaver | 1205-1207 |
| Bozars & Ruddy | 1325 |
| Brigand, Donald E. Co., Inc. | 1322 |
| Briggs Coin & Currency | 1322 |
| Broder, Bill "Banknote" | 1302 |
| Brown, Hy | 1302 |
| Bryan Ltd. | 1314 |
| Bullowa, C.E. | 1284 |
| C & R Coins | 1327 |
| Calderazzo, William | 1303 |
| California Professional Numismatists Assoc. | 1257 |
| CAMCO | 1271 |
| Came, Mel | 1336 |
| Canadian Numismatic Journal | 1305 |
| Capital Plastics, Inc. | 1316 |
| Carney, J. Lloyd | 1313 |
| Central Coin Exchange | 1327 |
| Charlton Inter'l Pub. | 1224 |
| Christensen, Henry | 1275 |
| Chuck's Coins | 1337 |
| Clark, William R. | 1333 |
| Clines Coins | 1316 |
| Cohen, Bob | 1311 |
| Cohen, James | 1307 |
| Coin Center, Inc. | 1338 |
| Coin Galleries | 1258 |
| Coin Galleries, London | 1325 |
| Coin Galleries of Westchester | 1338 |
| Coin Investments, Inc. | 1329 |
| Coin Wholesaler, The | 1245 |
| Coins & Currency, Inc. | 1325 |
| Collectors World, The | 1313 |
| Collins, Louis H. | 1313 |
| Colonial Coins, Inc. | 1312 |
| Colony Coin Co. | 1302 |
| Commercial Coin Co. | 1302 |
| Cook, Byron W. | 1336 |
| Craig, Freeman | 1308 |
| Criswell's | 1293 |
| Crown Coin Co. | 1333 |
| Crystal Coin Shop | 1243 |
| Cumberland Numismatics | 1296 |
| Cunningham, Paul A. | 1324 |
| Currency Unlimited | 1329 |
| D & J Coin Co. | 1328 |
| D.A.P. Coins | 1301 |
| Dave's N.E. Mint, Inc. | 1295 |
| Delaware Valley Coin & Stamp Co. | 1294 |
| Devore, Don | 1331 |
| Doering, Susan | 1327 |
| Doloff Coin Center | 1326 |
| Donald, Harold F. | 1335 |
| Donner, William, Coin Co. | 1333 |
| Dunn, M. Timothy | 1338 |
| Durst, Sanford | 1286, 1312, 1319, 1324 |
| Dynamic Coin Investments | 1326 |
| East Coast Coin Co. | 1295 |
| Eastern Coin Exchange | 1329 |
| Edelman's | 1296 |
| Edgewood Coin Shop | 1326 |
| Ed's Coin & Stamp | 1293 |
| Elmer, Chris, Numismatist | 1306 |
| Elman, Lawrence E. | 1338 |
| Error Trends Magazine | 1331 |
| Essex Numismatic Properties | 1213, 1317 |
| Excelsior Coin Gallery | 1280 |
| Eyer, Steve | 1287 |
| Faistauer, Thomas | 1305 |
| Federal Brand Coin Co. | 1331 |
| Ferguson, Mark | 1337 |
| Fidelity Rare Coin Co. | 1316 |
| Filipi, Vince A. | 1321 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Florida Currency & Coin | 1333 |
| Flynn, Joe | 1332 |
| Follett, Mike, Rare Coin Co. | 1225 |
| Fountainhead of Fine Coins, The | 1301 |
| Fox Valley Coin Exchange | 1301 |
| Furjanic, Chuck | 1302 |
| Galerie des Monnaies | 1237 |
| Geen, Mike | 1298 |
| Geiger, M. | 1307 |
| Georgia Stamp and Coin Co. | 1328 |
| Gershenson, Dorothy | 1222 |
| Gibbons, Stanley | 1273 |
| Gill, Dennis | 1300 |
| Gillio, Ronald J. | 1301 |
| Glass Shoppe Coins | 1242 |
| Glazer, Len & Jean | 1288 |
| Green Rock Coin Shop | 1335 |
| Goldberg, Joseph J., Inc. | 1335 |
| Goldberg, Maxwell | 1330 |
| Golden Eagle Coin Exchange | 1278 |
| Goldman, Kenneth M. | 1323 |
| Gordon, Ralph | 1276 |
| Gothic Coins & Stamps | 1333 |
| Graham, Michael, & Assoc., Inc. | 1297 |
| Grove Coin Co. | 1327 |
| Haag's Coins | 1310 |
| Haig, Chuck | 1286 |
| Hall, Thomas | 1247, 1320 |
| Hancock & Harwell | 1321 |
| Harmer, Rooke Numismatics Ltd. | 1329 |
| Harris, Gordon | 1305 |
| Harris's Inn Coin Show | 1240 |
| Henderson, William G. | 1334 |
| Historical Paper Money Research Institute | 1277 |
| House of Stuart, The | 1283 |
| Houston Numismatic Exchange | 1290 |
| Hughes House | 1328 |
| Hughes, Robert L. | 1260 |
| Imperial Coins | 1297 |
| International Coin, Inc. | 1314 |
| International Numismatic Invest. | 1332 |
| International Coin Exchange | 1326 |
| Ittison, Robert | 1306 |
| Iversen, Curtis | 1299 |
| Ivy, Steve, Rare Coin Co. | 1214 |
| J & E Coins | 1317 |
| Jack's Coins | 1319 |
| Jack's Coins & Stamps | 1249 |
| James, Inc. | 1329 |
| Jencius, Edward A. | 1285 |
| Johnson, Robert R. | 1331 |
| Johnson & Jensen | 1283 |
| Johns, Harry E. | 1329 |
| Kagin, Don & A.M. | 1203, 1236 |
| Kagin, Paul | 1232 |
| Kaplan, M.L. | 1294 |
| Katen, Frank & Laurese | 1274 |
| Kelman & Associates | 1221 |
| Kelton, Theodore | 1330 |
| King, James D. | 1308 |
| Kiscadden, Michael, Rare Coin Co. | 1321 |
| Klausen, Jack | 1311 |
| Knebl, Tom | 1304 |
| Knecht, Lyn F. | 1291 |
| Kolbe, G. Frederick | 1286 |
| Koppenhaver, Paul L. | 1317 |
| Kosoff, Abe | 1270 |
| Kraso Coins | 1330 |
| Krause Publications | 1121 |
| Krueger, Abner | 1228 |
| Krotz, Dick | 1326 |
| Krueger, Kathleen | 1298 |
| Krueger, Kurt R. | 1306 |
| Kuehnert, Joseph | 1280 |
| La Barre, George H. | 1299 |
| Lee, Kenneth | 1299 |
| Leidman, Julian | 1297 |
| Levin, Benjamin | 1304 |
| Livy, Martin | 1329 |
| Lindholm, Le Roy | 1328 |
| Linton, Kevin, Rare Coins, Inc. | 1330 |
| Lobel, Richard | 1319 |
| Lockwood, R.D. | 1284 |
| Lubbock's | 1226 |
| M & M World Travel Service | 1FC |
| Madison Coin Box | 1253 |
| Maitland, Joel | 1275 |
| Manfra, Tordella, & Brookes, Inc. | 1250 |
| Margolis, Richard | 1310 |
| Mariani, Walter J. | 1335 |
| Martin, Russell | 1334 |
| Mayfair Coin Co. | 1295 |
| Mayflower Coin Auctions | 1282 |
| McAfee, Tom | 1314 |
| Medlar, Bob | 1325 |
| Markin, Lester | 1339 |
| Mexico Numismatics Int. Bv. | 1309 |
| Michaels, Steve | 1339 |
| Mid-Continent Coins, Inc. | 1303 |
| Mid Valley Coin Co., Inc. | 1338 |
| Mish, Robert | 1329 |
| Mittell, William | 1301 |
| Money Company, The | 1244 |
| Money Merchants | 1325 |
| Moore, Charles D. | 1330 |
| NASCA | 1320 |
| Nashua Coin & Stamp Shop | 1289 |
| New England Rare Coin Galleries | 1219 |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Noble Coins | 1302 |
| North American Coin Co. | 1309 |
| North Shore Numismatics | 1298 |
| Novack, Sylvia | 1330 |
| Numis International | 1313 |
| Numismatic Enterprises | 1305 |
| Numismatic Fine Arts | 1256 |
| Numismatic Investments of Florida | 1216 |
| Numismatics Ltd. | 1204 |
| Numismagtic Studio, The | 1238 |
| Oakes, Dean | 1282 |
| Obol International | 1277 |
| Old Coin Shop | 1281 |
| Old Roman, The | 1235 |
| Olde Towne Coin Co. | 1318 |
| Orlando, Mike | 1331 |
| Ossie's Coin Shop | 1241 |
| Pace Coin & Stamp, Inc. | 1265 |
| Paramount International Coin | 1208-1209 |
| Pasadena Coin Co. | 1311 |
| Peters, Jess | 1217 |
| Picker, Richard | 1279 |
| Pine Tree Auction Galleries | 1215 |
| P.N.G. | 1253 |
| Pollard Coin & Stamp Supply | 1311 |
| Ponterio & Wyatt | 1259 |
| Presidential Coin & Antique, Inc. | 1326 |
| Provident Loan Society | 1300 |
| Pullen, Bill | 1332 |
| Pullen, Norman | 1328 |
| RAAB Coin Shop | 1262, 1331 |
| RARCOA | 1264 |
| Rare Coins, Inc. | 1268 |
| R.C.A. Coin Exchange | 1332 |
| Reams, Chuck, Coins | 1334 |
| Record Coin Shop | 1287 |
| RENROB | 1287 |
| Rettew, Joel | 1332 |
| Robins, Douglas, Inc. | 1334 |
| Rodgers, George | 1331 |
| Rodriguez, Wilson H. | 1314 |
| Rose, Frank, Enterprises, Ltd. | 1282 |
| Rosenblum, William M. | 1335 |
| Roses, The | 1331 |
| Royal Coins of Houston | 1312 |
| Royal Enterprises | 1276 |
| San Fernando Book Co. | 1251 |
| Scheiner, John & Hannelore | 1251 |
| Schroeder's Coins & Currency | 1324 |
| Schultz, Stephen | 1327 |
| Scotchman Coins, Inc. | 1324 |
| Seaby, B.A. | 1234 |
| Shaker Coin Shop, The | 1330 |
| Shapiro, Edwin | 1328 |
| Shoreham Enterprises Ltd. | 1263 |
| Silvertowne | 1301 |
| Simons, M.B. & Associates | 1252 |
| S.J.R.C. Ltd., Inc. | 1280 |
| Sloat, Sam, Inc. | 1304 |
| Smies, John | 1336 |
| Sonderman, David | 1313 |
| Southeastern Currency | 1321 |
| Southwestern Gold | 1308 |
| Spangenberg, Hank | 1334 |
| Spink & Sons | 1246 |
| Stack's | 1122 |
| Steinberg, Mel | 1303 |
| Steinberg, Robert | 1330 |
| Steinmetz Coin & Currency | 1222 |
| Stephens, Karl | 1318 |
| Stockton, P.E. | 1333 |
| Stoff, Nick | 1317 |
| Strauss Coin Co., Inc. | 1325 |
| Sullivan, John L. | 1331 |
| Superior Stamp & Coin Co. | 1248 |
| Swanson, Don, Rare Coins | 1308 |
| Sweeny, Fred, Rare Coins | 1285 |
| Tacheng Stamp & Coin Co. | 1319 |
| Tebo, J.J. | 1329 |
| Tebco Coins | 1292 |
| Teller, Louis M. | 1318 |
| Texas Foreign Exchange | 1323 |
| Tillson, George | 1304 |
| Tobias, Herbert | 1336 |
| Towne Plaza Coin Shop | 1289 |
| Uhl, Ted | 1231 |
| United Rare Coin Galleries | 1272 |
| Universal Numismatic Corp. | 1300 |
| U.S.A. Coin Co. | 1310 |
| Van Grover, J.J. | 1322 |
| Wallace, R.E. | 1315 |
| Warmus, James | 1315 |
| Wass, Tom | 1327 |
| Weber, Frederick | 1303 |
| Weitz, Harold B., Co. | 1279 |
| Werner, F.S. | 1220 |
| Werner, Thomas E. | 1299 |
| West Coast Coin Investors | 1334 |
| Westfall, Robert E., Inc. | 1210-1211 |
| Whitlow, Larry | 1298 |
| Williams Gallery of Rare Coins | 1269 |
| Windy City Coin Company | 1287 |
| Witter Coins | 1328 |
| Wolfe, C.H. | 1296 |
| Woodcliff Investments Corp. | 1309 |
| Wrubel, Gordon, & David Hall | 1281 |
| Young, Gary | 1305 |
| Youngerman, William, Inc. | 1212 |
| Zarit, Jeffrey S. | 1297 |

ANA

CERTIFICATION SERVICE

ANACS

- Renders an opinion as to whether an item is genuine or otherwise.
- Issues a photo certificate with a registered number on genuine items.
The certificate is returned with the item.
- Returns most modern issue items within a few working days.
Other specialized items take somewhat longer.
- Cannot: Grade, attribute, do valuations of items, be responsible for special holders.

ANACS FEE SCHEDULE

| Owner's Value | ANACS Base Fee | ANA Member Fee |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| \$ 0 - \$125 | \$ 6.00 | \$ 5.40 |
| 126 - 250 | 9.00 | 8.10 |
| 251 - 375 | 12.00 | 10.80 |
| 376 - 500 | 15.00 | 13.50 |
| over \$500 | 3% of value | 2.7% of value |

Maximum base fee: \$500

REGISTERED MAIL FEES

| \$ 0.01 to \$ 100. - \$2.10 | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| 100.01 to 200. - 2.30 | 3000.01 to 4000. - 4.40 | | |
| 200.01 to 400. - 2.60 | 4000.01 to 5000. - 4.70 | | |
| 400.01 to 600. - 2.90 | 5000.01 to 6000. - 5.00 | | |
| 600.01 to 800. - 3.20 | 6000.01 to 7000. - 5.30 | | |
| 800.01 to 1000. - 3.50 | 7000.01 to 8000. - 5.60 | | |
| 1000.01 to 2000. - 3.80 | 8000.01 to 9000. - 5.90 | | |
| 2000.01 to 3000. - 4.10 | 9000.01 to 10,000. - 6.20 | | |

For additional forms or information contact:

ANACS
818 N. Cascade, Colorado Springs, CO 80903
Phone: (303) 473-9142



HOUSTON

FOR A TEXAS SIZE, TEXAS STYLE
CONVENTION, SEE Y'ALL HERE

AUGUST 22 - 27, 1978
ASTRO WORLD HOTELS

Mrs. Chris Johns, P. O. Box 90156, Houston Tex. 77090, General Chairman

LESTER MERKIN

Rare Coins

445 PARK AVE. 212-753-1130

NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022

BENEFIT

YOURSELF

BY ADVERTISING

IN

THE NUMISMATIST

GERMAN WANTED

5 DM Commemoratives

| | | XF/AU | BU | Proof |
|------|-------------|----------|--------|---------|
| 1952 | Museum | \$340.00 | 370.00 | 1350.00 |
| 1955 | Schiller | 285.00 | 300.00 | 710.00 |
| 1955 | Baden | 260.00 | 270.00 | 710.00 |
| 1957 | Eichendorff | 240.00 | 260.00 | 710.00 |
| 1964 | Fichte | 70.00 | 80.00 | 250.00 |
| 1966 | Leibnitz | 13.00 | 16.00 | 38.00 |
| 1967 | Humboldt | 15.00 | 19.00 | 67.00 |

1965-1975 proof sets wanted, please write

Ship for immediate payment. Part of postage will be refund.
Buying all other German coins, Talers, German Empire 2, 3,
& 5 Marks at top prices. Please write what you have.

AK-COINS/ANIMA KLEMENT

P.O. Box 1647, 8730 Bad Kissingen, W.-Germany
Telex: 672817 bvk g ANA LM-1621, CNA 11155

Buying and Selling U.S. PAPER MONEY

LARGE and SMALL NATIONALS,
TYPE NOTES,
FRACTIONAL, OBSOLETE, CONFEDERATE,
COLONIAL, ERRORS, ETC.

STEVE MICHAELS

P.O. Box 27, Maple Glen, Pa 19002
(215) 628-2925 ANA R91 139
SPMC

ANA 75th Anniversary Congressional Medal



Designed & sculpted by

Frank Gasparro

Chief Engraver of the United States
Mint at Philadelphia



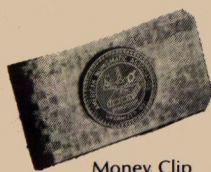
Limited quantity while they last

\$5 each - original issue price
plus 50¢ each for postage & handling

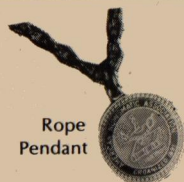
SEND TO: American Numismatic Association, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901
Here is my check or money order in the amount of _____ for _____ ANA
Diamond Jubilee Congressional Medal(s). Please send my medal(s) to:

Name _____

Address _____ State _____ Zip _____



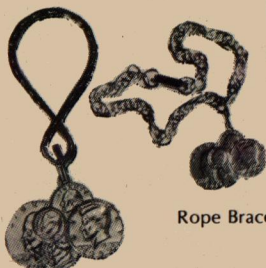
Money Clip



Rope
Pendant

GIFTS

FOR A FRIEND OR YOURSELF



Rope Bracelet

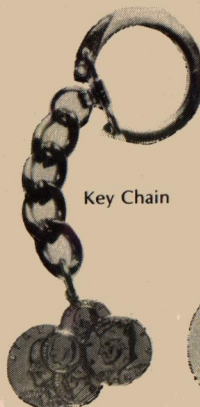
Key Chain



Key Chain



Bow Lapel Pin



Key Chain



Mesh Cuff Links



Reverse

NICKEL-SILVER MINIATURE COIN CLUSTER JEWELRY

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|------------------------|------|
| Charms | \$1.00 | Rope Bracelets | 1.50 |
| Tie Tacs | 1.50 | Earrings | 2.50 |
| Key Chains—chain & ring | 1.50 | Cuff Links—plain | 2.50 |
| Key Chains—figure "8" ring | 1.50 | Cuff Links—mesh | 4.00 |

CHAMPLEVÉ (ENAMELED) JEWELRY

| | | | |
|---------------------|------|----------------------|--------|
| Tie Tacs | 2.50 | Charms | \$1.50 |
| Rope Pendants | 3.50 | Key Chains | 2.00 |
| Money Clips | 3.50 | Lapel Pins | 2.50 |
| Cuff Links | 4.50 | Bow Lapel Pins | 2.50 |

Orders under \$10.00 add 50¢, shipping and insurance.

ANA Souvenirs

P.O. Box 2366

Colorado Springs, CO 80901



Major Auctioneer

Accepting consignments of Canadian Coins, tokens and paper money for the Canadian Numismatic Association (C.N.A.) auction, July 28-30, the Toronto Coin Club (T.C.C.) auction Sept. 16, and the Canadian Association of Numismatic Dealers (C.A.N.D.) Fall Convention Auction, Oct. 27-29. Will purchase outright if preferred.

CHARLES D. MOORE AUCTIONS

319 Queen St. West, Toronto
Phone (416) 869-0765

DEALERS and COLLECTORS

I AM BUYING FOREIGN! And will pay higher than any current buy prices for nice 1600-1945 coins worth \$10 to \$250. Ship and quote buy prices or your price.

URGENTLY NEED: AUSTRALIA, GREECE, NETHERLANDS, VENEZUELA, SCANDANAVIA, ENGLAND and most other countries.

M. TIMOTHY DUNN (Lt. Col. USAF Ret.)

BOX 868ANA MAITLAND, FL 32751

PURCHASING!

Rare Coins, Currency, Estates, Collections of any size. Specialty interests are Matte Proof Type & Historical Autographs. Travel to Buy!

Coin Center, Inc.

Norm Ross, President
2nd National Bank, Suite 411
Hamilton, Ohio 45012 Ph. 513-867-1211
Life Member #634 D & B Rated

Ron Swiney

Bob Patterson

US and Foreign Coins
Supplies
Bid-Board



Mid Valley Coin Co.

17543 CHATSWORTH ST., GRANADA HILLS
(213) 360-1272 CA 91344

STORE CARDS with baseball theme. Also want to buy old baseball cards and other sports memorabilia. Cliff Lambert (ANA 24509), 2020 South Ninth Street, Ironton, Ohio 45638 (614)-532-7787.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| BRAZIL C193 1000 Reis 1863 Unc | 20.00 |
| CEYLON Y23 50¢ 1913 AU | 30.00 |
| CHINA Y324 1 Fen 1916 Unc | 10.00 |
| Y200 10¢ Kwangtung 1890-1900 BU | 12.50 |
| FINLAND Y7 2 Markaa 1870S EF | 35.00 |
| GERMANY Y112 5 Marks 1951D Unc | 45.00 |
| ISRAEL Y30 1 Lira 1961 Pf | 55.00 |
| ITALY Y77 5 Centesimi 1938 Unc | 1.50 |
| KIAU CHAU Y2 10¢ 1909 AU-Unc | 50.00 |
| SOUTH AFRICA Y4 1 Shilling 1897 AU | 30.00 |

M. ALAN ABRAMSON NUMISMATIST

P.O. Box 1006 Please add \$1.25
Bayonne, N.J. 07002 for postage
(N.J. residents add 5% sales tax)

MEDALS, TOKENS, EXONUMIA MY SPECIALTY

Buying - Selling

Pre-1950 U.S. Medals, Tokens,
Presidential Campaign Buttons,
Advertising Mirrors and Buttons.

Lawrence E. Elman

P.O. Box 415
Woodland Hills, Calif. 91365

Coin Galleries of Westchester, Ltd.

DEALERS IN RARE COINS
AND STAMPS

171 MARTINE AVENUE
WHITE PLAINS,
NEW YORK 10601

914-761-3240-1

**ORDER YOUR
LIBRARY CATALOG
TODAY!**

Members \$4.95
(one copy only)

Non-members \$25.00

GEORGIA OBSOLETE CURRENCY WANTED. Bank Notes, City-County Issues, Insurance Companies, Railroads, Private Scrip. Send for new want list. Claud Murphy, Box 921, Decatur, GA 30031.

OCEAN GROVE, (N.J.) NATIONAL BANK NOTES wanted. Price and ship for approval. N.B. Buckman, P.O. Box 264, Ocean Grove, NJ 07756.

U.S. TYPE COINS (especially seated dollars) F-XF; old baseball cards; pre-1937 German crowns F-AU needed for personal collection. Ryden, Box 4428, Pittsburgh, PA 15205. (412) 343-6034.

WANTED: State of Georgia Criswell #9 and #10. Pay minimum \$300 each for fine condition. More for higher grades. Claud Murphy, Box 921, Decatur, GA 30031.

FREE MAIL BID LISTS MONTHLY. United States Coins, Currency, Foreign. Send name and address to: Joe Sande, P.O. Box 211, Nichols, FL 33863.

PARIS MINT Medals. World's most beautiful, most collectible. Illustrated Guide: \$1 (refunded with order). Authorized North American distributor: Smith-Edwards, Box F-4862, Westlake Village, CA 91359.

TRADE OR SELL CANADIAN TYPES, high grades. Want United States type quarters. Send SASE for list. Robert W. Rightmire, 142 Thunder Road, Holbrook, NY 11741.

TRADING RARE U.S. COINS for silver, gold, or cash. Send your want list. Also buying rare U.S. coins at up to 90% of trends. Send your list for a tentative offer. Coins banked. ANA Member R-84056. Bob Morin, 17 Essex St., Barre, VT 05641.

WILLIGES HAS PAID CASH for 5,049 tokens and medals this year. Many more collections and accumulations needed. Paying highest prices. Williges, Box 445-G, Wheatland, CA 95692.

"COIN CLASSIFIED," monthly numismatic publication. Buy, Sell, Trade coins with low-cost classified ads. Subscription \$2.50. Sample 25¢. Coin Classified, P.O. Box 609-A, Lorain, OH 44052.

CIRCULATED ROLLS. Dimes: 1930-P \$25.75; 1949-S, 1950-S, 1955-P \$24.50; 1951-S, 1952-S \$1950. Halves: 1918-S \$48.25; 1951-S \$42.50 postage. Singer, 2841 Somerset D-410, Lauderdale Lakes, FL 33311.

BU LINCOLNS FOR SALE, 1930 \$4; 1930-S \$7; 1934 \$1.50; 1935, 1936, 1937 \$1.25; 1938 \$1.40; 1939 \$1. Alward, Box 147, Goffstown, NH 03045.

**WE SPECIALIZE IN CHOICE
U.S. COINS.
WE WILL ALSO HANDLE OTHER
NUMISMATIC ITEMS.**



LM #1809

**MARK FERGUSON
RARE COIN CO.**

*Post Office Box 2584
Oshkosh, Wisconsin 54901
Phone 414-233-6777*

**GIANT 40 PAGE LIST of
U.S. Coins,
Related Numismatic items,
Supplies, Stamps,
Metal Detectors, etc.**

Free upon request.



A-Z Coins & Stamps

Neil Sowards — Barry Krumlauf
4201 Coldwater Rd.
Ft. Wayne, Ind. 46805

WANTED — Political Items
Pins, buttons, badges, scarves and
other presidential campaign items.



Subscriptions to our Americana mail
auction catalog—profusely illustrated.
\$3 for three issues.

George H. LaBarre Galleries

111 Ferry Street — Hudson, New Hampshire 03051 (603) 882-2411

CHUCK'S COINS

Where your word is your Honor
Needs Your Want List

send to

CHUCK VARNER

35223 Pontaic Dr.
Brookshire, TX 77423
L.M. 1238

QUALITY TYPE COINS BOUGHT AND SOLD JOHN J. SMIES

P. O. Box 371
Courtland, Kansas 66939
Tel. (913) 374-4311



CONFEDERATE CURRENCY

| | |
|--|---------|
| \$100 — 1862 Negroes hoeing, crisp, Unc. | \$ 6.95 |
| 50c — 1864, crisp, Unc. | 4.50 |
| \$2 — 1864, crisp, Unc. | 8.50 |
| \$5 — 1864, crisp, Unc. | 3.75 |
| \$10 — 1864, crisp, Unc. | 3.50 |
| \$20 — 1864, crisp, Unc. | 4.50 |
| \$50 — 1864, crisp, Unc. | 5.95 |
| \$50 — 1861, type 8, crisp, Unc. | 22.50 |
| \$20 — 1861, type 9, crisp, Unc. | 22.50 |
| Just Out — Miss. Railroad Currency; 170 illustrations | \$ 5.50 |

BYRON W. COOK

P.O. Box 181 Jackson, Miss. 39205

WANTED

- Spanish-Colonial, cob, pillar & bust type 8 reales-half reales, dated before 1826, strictly VF or better.
- As above in gold 8 escudo-½ escudo coins, dated before 1820, any mint, strictly VF or better.
- Gold or silver bars, wedges, ingots recovered from sunken wrecks or hoards.
- Foreign decorations in original cases of issue whenever possible, especially those with gold or semi-precious stones, neck collars. No repaired, repros or chipped enamel wanted, must be strictly VF or better.



MEL CAME

P.O. Box 265, Tel (813) 595-3961
Indian Rocks Beach, Fla. 33535



WANTED

\$50 U.S. Gold Slugs

Early & Rare U.S. Gold

Foreign Gold Coins

Choice Type Coins

HERBERT TOBIAS

P.O. Box 532, Church St. Station
New York, N. Y. 10008

BUYING AND SELLING: National Bank Notes, Choice Fractional Currency, Large Size Type Notes. Price list available for stamp. Your want list is also solicited. Kevin Foley, Box 589, Milwaukee, WI 53201.

SMALL HOARD—2nd Restrike of CONFEDERATE CENT—from Original Lovett Dies (since destroyed). Bronze \$8.95. Goldline \$22.95. Silver \$39.95. All B.U. Small Quantity of Each. AN EXCELLENT INVESTMENT. The Jewel Box, Plymouth, NH 03264.

COIN-CASES, SHOWCASES, SHOWTRAYS: 20 professional quality models. Write for information. Dealers wanted. Raymo Products, Inc., 212 South Blake Street, Olathe, KS 66061.

ODD, CURIOUS, PRIMITIVE MONEY of the world. Illustrated list #19 now available for beginning, advanced or museum collections. Paul Dillingham, Box 17241, Nashville, TN 37217.

MAIL BID SALES: U.S. and Foreign. We have monthly sales and are in need of your business. Send for our complete consignment policy. We also buy outright. Maple City Coin, P.O. Box 38, Monmouth, IL 60462.

SWITZERLAND, LITHUANIA, EUROPEAN coins and medals in gold, silver, and copper. You may send your want list or write to: Pariat, 27 Riantmont, 1004 Lausanne, Switzerland.

JEWISH MEDALS - TOKENS - PAPER ITEMS — WANTED. Submit description and price. Immediate payment for accepted items. Davids, P.O. Box 35, Oceanside, NY 11572.

WANTED: U.S. Tokens and Medals, especially choice pieces or collections. Ship or write: Charles E. Kirtley, P.O. Box 259N, Marble, NC 28905.

LISTS OF EUROPEAN AND U.S. AUCTION CATALOGUES for sale. Send 50c postage to: Pierre Pariat, Riantmont 27, 1004 Lausanne, Switzerland. ANA 41297.

ISRAEL COIN NEWS—monthly magazine for investors and collectors. News, articles, recommendations, advertisements. Annual subscription \$12. Send to: ISRACoin, P.O. Box 1238, Station H. Montreal, P.Q., Canada H3G 2N2.

COMPREHENSIVE FIVE YEAR AUCTION SURVEY 3c Nickel series. Send \$3 check or money order to AUCTIONALYSIS, 8890 Cassiopeia Way, San Diego, CA 92126.

WANTED!! Numismatic books - old, new, one copy/whole library. Ship book rate, insured, invoiced, for immediate payment or offer. Sanford Durst, 133 East 58th St., New York, NY 10022.

CLASSIFIED AD SECTION

Rates 10 cents per word. Numbers or prices count as one word. Payment must accompany advertisements and there is a 25 word (\$2.50) minimum charge.

Deadline for submitting ads is the first day of the month preceding the issue in which the ad is to appear. Deduct 10 per cent from the total price if the ad is to run three or more times consecutively, without changes. Ads must be typed and double spaced.

STOCK CERTIFICATES, 12 different \$2.95, 50 different \$14.95. Old checks, 24 different \$2.90, 100 different \$14.90. Lists 25¢. Hollins, Box 112, Dept. B23, Springfield, VA 22150.

ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS for sale. Free illustrated listing of over 1,000 reasonably priced coins. Francis J. Rath, P.O. Box 266, Youngstown, NY 14174.

PHILIPPINE COINS FROM 1783 TO PRESENT. Large selection, excellent for collection and investment, includes quartos, Isabella and Alfonso types from the Spanish Period, gold, proofs, crowns, commemoratives, and Culion Leper Colony coinage. Low prices and accurate grading. Publications and discounts offered. Write for free, illustrated, eight-page price list. Hugh B. Jones, Box 2-CC, San Antonio, TX 78201.

COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CURRENCY bought and sold. Want lists solicited, price lists issued; stamps please. Strong buyer of all pre-1800 currency and fiscal items. Steve Dubinsky, P.O. Box 642, Bardonia, NY 10954.

OLD STOCK CERTIFICATES! Catalog plus three beautiful certificates \$2. Also eager to buy stock certificates, bonds, express company paper, railroad passes and timetables, old postcards and stereopticon cards. Please write! Ken Prag, Box 531TN, Burlingame, CA 94010.

DELUXE TOPICAL STARTER SETS. Large size exotic animals: gazelle, camel, hippo, etc. Uncirculated foreign, 20 different, only \$4 postpaid; ships 18/\$4; odd shapes 25/\$3; zoo animals, birds, fish, etc. 25/\$3. Large free list. Luedecke, 250 East Alameda, Suite 426-B, Santa Fe, NM 87501.

FIJI 1954 B.U. 1/2 pence 10/\$5, P.O.R. Hasan Khan, 1606 West 68th Ave., Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6P 2V7.



ANCIENT COINS ROMAN AND GREEK

★ ★

Please inquire as to the availability of coins in the area of your interest.

★ ★

HAROLD F. DONALD
ANA LM 299

P. O. Box 221

Tarzana, Calif. 91356

SPECIALISTS IN U.S. MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

Buying all U.S. Coins & Paper Money.

**COLLECTIONS—ESTATES—
ACCUMULATIONS**

GLEN ROCK COIN SHOP

206½ Rock Rd.
Glen Rock, N.J. 07452
201-444-2070 LM #1472

WORLD COINS

&

**ISRAELI SPECIALIST
BUYING & SELLING**

WILLIAM M. ROSENBLUM

BOX 355

EVERGREEN, CO 80439

PHONE (303) 674-3614

FREE PRICE LISTINGS OF UNITED STATES & WORLD COINS.

Large Selection with many legitimate bargains.

BUYING COINS OF WESTERN EUROPE
Collections, Accumulations and Better Singles

Write

WALTER J. MARIANI

2010 CHESTNUT STREET
BALDWIN, NEW YORK 11510

West Coast Coin Investors

Specialties:

U.S. Patterns

U.S. Gold

Fred Malone

Julie Malone

P.O. Box 527
Calistoga, CA 94515
(707) 942-4186

ANA

SUSPC

PNG

CANADIAN

coins • tokens • medals

bought ~ sold

Douglas Robins Inc

P.O. Box 823-M
Corvallis, Oregon USA 97330
503-757-1177

WORLD BANKNOTES

Fulltime Dealer

Monthly lists plus an occasional stocklist, all on "World Banknotes" valued from 10¢ to over \$500.00. Write enclosing 35¢ for a sample copy. Subscriptions available at \$1.50 (\$5.00 overseas) per year.

I am also buying all "World Notes" including Japanese Occupation and U.S. MPC. Prefer notes in higher grades or scarce/rare notes worth over \$10 each. Write.

WILLIAM G. HENDERSON

P.O. BOX 971 PHONE 1-206-848-8261
PUYALLUP, WA Member ANA LM 1998, IBNS,
98371 U.S.A. LANSA, NI, WPCC, etc.

HANK

SPANGENBERGER



Specializing in Unusual
Numismatic Material
Coins - Medals
Tokens - Currency
Pre-1940 A.N.A. Badges
Medals
& Memorabilia Wanted

Tel. 513-836-1711

P.O. Box 92, Clayton, Ohio 45315

ANA LM-676

BUYING

We are firm buyers of all original U.S. government double mint sets. (Toned OK)

| | | | |
|------------|----------|------------|---------|
| 1946 | \$110.00 | 1953 | \$45.00 |
| 1947 | 80.00 | 1954 | 23.00 |
| 1948 | 45.00 | 1955 | 19.00 |
| 1949 | 200.00 | 1956 | 10.50 |
| 1951 | 90.00 | 1957 | 12.50 |
| 1952 | 55.00 | 1958 | 13.00 |

Please ship registered insured to

RUSSELL MARTIN ENTERPRISES

P.O. BOX 902 CORONA-ELMHURST, N.Y. 11373
Phone (212) 271-7453 LM ANA

We process want lists for foreign coins and bank notes but do not issue a price list.

Please stop by our table for our latest selection of better foreign and U.S. coins since we make most major shows coast-to-coast.

WORLD COINS, CURRENCY and TOKENS

Albuquerque World
COINS AND CURRENCY

8100 Constitution Pl., NE, Suite 2200

Albuquerque, N.M. 87110

(505) 298-7466



DOC KLEIN LM - ANA - IBNS - SIN - OIN - AINA

WANTED TO BUY CHOICE

1937 Proof Sets

CHUCK REAMS' COINS

550 SW 2nd Ave.
126

Boca Raton, Fla. 33432

CHARLES W. REAMS JR. LM 658

Superb Quality

Buy or Sell

Mike Orlando

"Specializing in Choice U.S. Coins"



P. O. Box 11031
St. Louis, Mo. 63135

LM 1714

WANTED

CROWNS, COMMEMORATIVES
PROOF SETS
MODERN GOLD
MODERN BANKNOTES
SMALL OR LARGE QUANTITIES.
SEND LIST OR SHIP COINS

JOSEPH J. GOLDBERG INC.

Phones: (213) 273-4452 or 273-4453
9454 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 709
Beverly Hills, California 90212

TELEX 691415 % FAME INTL.



25058

FREE PRICE LIST OF U.S. COINS FROM

William R. Clark

5117 Backlick Rd.

Annandale, VA 22003

(703) 256-4100

ANCIENT AND FOREIGN COINS WANTED

I issue price lists of better quality Ancient and Foreign coins for sale at 2 month intervals, and I am constantly looking for coins I can buy. Let me know if you have coins for sale. If you want to buy coins, send for a free copy of my latest list.

CHRISTIAN BLOM

Phone 914 RO 9-0421

10 Broadway Hawthorne, N.Y. 10532



BUYIN — BUYING

Ind. Cents 1857 thru
79 VF or bet.

Mint Marked buff 5¢
before 28 —

Barbers —

Twenty Cent pcs. —

Standing Lib. 25¢ —

**STRICT
XF**

Crown Coin Company

P.O. Box 2033 LM 817 Dearborn, Mich. 48123

SPECIALISTS IN

ANCIENT COINS
NUMISMATIC GOLD COINS

Collections and Single Rare Coins Wanted



WILLIAM DONNER CO.

ANA ANS IAPN

P. O. Box 4409

Grand Central Station New York, NY 10017

Tel. (212) 947-0941

AKRON OHIO

Home of

Gothic COINS & STAMPS, INC.

If you have been looking for a knowledgeable dealer who respects your coins and will deal fairly and courteously, please give us a try. We purchase foreign coins at highest prices.

SAM CLEMENTS

103 S. Main (Downtown)

PHILIP FLANAGAN

(216) 384-9357

BUYING CONFEDERATE

Buying FINE or better notes at:

50¢, \$5, \$10, \$20 \$1.60 ea.

\$1, \$2, \$50, \$100 \$2.50 ea.

\$500 \$15.00 ea.

Obsolete Currency WANTED \$1.00 up

FLORIDA CURRENCY AND COINS Edward Kuszmar LM 1395

1739 N. W. 2nd Avenue

Boca Raton, Florida 33432

305-368-7422

HOLED COINS

Expertly filled. Solder lumps, loops and rings removed. Scratches and digs smoothed down. Most of the damaged detail re-engraved. Only close examination will detect repair. Restores appearance and value. Makes a worthless coin suitable for collection or type set. Copper and silver coins cleaned and toned. Send coins for estimate as every damage is different. Insure coins to:

P. E. STOCKTON

ANA 24085

342 Manhattan Dr.

Lexington, KY. 40505

WANTED

Better Grade Type Coins

Send descriptive list with prices.

INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS

C. E. Sheaffer, Pres.
Life Member ANA 884
P. O. Box 7, Marysville, Pa. 17053

LM ANA, MANA, CSNS

The
Mountainhead
Of
Fine Coins



Ancient and Medieval Coin Specialists

BUYING AND SELLING

LAWRENCE J. DEVINE,

President



672 Hawkins Road East, Coram, New York 11727



Life # 627

Professional
Dealers
Since 1953

BUYING

COLLECTIONS, ACCUMULATIONS,
ESTATES, SINGLES, ETC

WRITE:

JAMES W. FAIRFIELD

712 S. BARR ST.

FORT WAYNE, IND. 46802

JOE FLYNN RARE COINS INC.



P. O. BOX 3140 • 2854 W. 47TH STREET
KANSAS CITY, KANSAS 66103
PHONE 913-236-7171



WE BUY & SELL

SILVER DOLLARS

joel rettew  rare coin galleries, inc.

91 town & country
orange, calif. 92668
714-835-9244



Whitman Bookshelf Albums

Acetate slides show coins
from both sides while
providing complete protec-
tion. Genuine board covers
with gold stamped titles on
front and binding edge.

| | |
|---------------|------|
| 2 pages | 4.00 |
| 3 pages | 5.00 |
| 4 pages | 6.00 |

R.C.A. COIN EXCHANGE

516/775-2222

252 Jericho Turnpike, Dept. 751C, Floral Park, N.Y. 11001

BUYING NEW JERSEY COLONIAL COINS OBSOLETE CURRENCY AND NATIONAL CURRENCY

Bill Pullen

Princeton Coin Exchange

20 Nassau St.

Princeton, NJ 08540



LM



CANADA — WANTED

I WILL BUY ALL YOUR CANADIAN
COINS (1858-1966); TOKENS (1670-
1940); BANK NOTES (1792-1954);
PROOF & P.L. SETS (1858-1966) AND
MEDALS UP TO 1950. SHIP FOR A
CHECK BY RETURN OR WRITE FIRST.

FRANK ROSE

(A.N.A. LM 836; C.N.A. LM 104)

P.O. BOX 947

DEERFIELD BEACH, FLA. 33441

COINS OF THE WORLD

- BUYING •
- SELLING •
- APPRAISING •

ROBERT R. JOHNSON, INC.

353 Geary Street
San Francisco, Calif. 94102
(415) 421-9701



Your want list
will be given
prompt attention.
Write for our list
Elizabeth II ONLY

THE ROSES
LM 495

PATSY and HARVEY

Specializing in all coins
of Elizabeth II
Proof and Unc.

P.O. Box 2726
El Cajon, Calif. 92021

Paper & Gold Galore From

DON DEVORE

Please let us know your wants on
silver dollars, gold, type and dates.

WANTED

WORLD BANK NOTES



DON DEVORE

Life Member ANA 526
2048 Willowick Circle
Columbus, Ohio 43229



Truly Choice Type Material

Both U. S. and Foreign

Buy or Sell

GEORGE W. (HANK) RODGERS

ANA LM 662

817 GREENWOOD

MIDWEST CITY, OKLAHOMA 73110



BUYING & SELLING

COINS
U.S.

Currency
U.S.

We deal in choice condition
material.

Wants lists respectfully solicited.

JOHN L. SULLIVAN

P.O. Box 525

RCDA LM 22

Springfield, Va. 22150

ANA LM 843

WANTED TOKENS

— BUYING V.F. OR BETTER —

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| CIVIL WAR | \$1.85 |
| HARD TIMES | 2.10 |
| LOVE | 3.00 |

WANT LISTS SOLICITED

U.S. COINS IN STOCK
PRICE LIST ON REQUEST

RAAB COIN SHOP

4 Bloomfield Ave. Flemington, N.J. 08822

Phone 201-782-0840

R. Block ANA 86073

WANTED

U.S. Coins & Currency

Rare Coins

Paper Money

Civil War Tokens

Entire Estates

Will Travel for Collections

Buy & Sell Coins & Stamps.

FEDERAL BRAND COIN CO.

SINCE 1942

Michael L. Kolman
ANA LM 779

6831 Pearl Rd.
Southland Shopping Center
Cleveland, Ohio 44130

error trends COIN MAGAZINE

Latest error coin prices, articles for beginners and old timers, plenty of buy, sell and trade ads. Free authentication for worthwhile error coins on permanent certificates for all subscribers.

Enclose this ad with your payment and receive an additional month free. Published by Arnold Margolis, ANA Life Member No. 777.

\$6.00 year, \$11.00 2 years, \$16.00 3 years.
Single Sample copy \$.50.

ERROR TRENDS COIN MAGAZINE

P.O. Box 158 Oceanside, New York 11572

APTE TO BUY

Wanted — Gold Coins, Silver Dollars, Early Type, Choice Numismatic Material, Collections and Accumulations.



DONALD APTE, INC.

T/A Virginia Coin Investments
115 Hillwood Ave., Suite 100
Falls Church, Va. 22046
(703) 536-1717 ANA LM 621

PAPER MONEY

U. S. Large Size Currency
U. S. Small Size Currency
U. S. Fractional Currency

List Available—Stamp Please

THEODORE KEMM



915 West End Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10025



Kevin Lipton Rare Coins, Inc.

Kevin Lipton
PRESIDENT

275 FOREST AVENUE
PARAMUS, NEW JERSEY
07652

201-967-1556

WANTED

U.S. NUMISMATIC MATERIAL.
NEED SINGLE COINS.
COMPLETE COLLECTIONS.
WRITE OR SHIP WITH YOUR BEST PRICE OR OUR
OFFER.

SYLVIA NOVACK

P.O. BOX 729
SAN BERNARDINO, CALIF.
92402

PHONE 714-883-2421

Life Member # 1409

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS CURRENCY Very Fine Condition

Criswell A1-A8, \$1.-\$11.95; \$2.-\$30.00; \$3.-\$40.00 \$5.
\$10.-\$11.95 each; \$20.-\$9.95; \$50.-\$11.95 \$100.-
\$35.00.

Sam Houston Notes: \$10.-\$15.00; \$20.-\$19.50; \$50.-
\$25.00

Republic Of Texas \$100 Bond-\$20.00
Republic Of Texas \$500 Bond-\$35.00

Thos. C. Bain
ANA 13224

3717 Marquette Drive Dallas, Texas 75225

• PRIMITIVE • ODD • CURIOUS

MONEY of the WORLD

A.N.A. L.M. - 1439

Buying: Request My List

Selling: Do Not Send, Write First

MAXWELL GOLDBERG

P. O. Box 58
NORTHRIDGE, CA 91328
(213) 349-1188

SHAKER COIN SHOP, INC.

20320 Farnsleigh Rd.
Shaker Hts., Ohio 44122
Phone: 216 295 1755

COINS, STAMPS, ANTIQUES

Bought and Sold



ANA LM 771
PNG 99

Lou Irwin

WANTED

WE ARE INTERESTED IN
PURCHASING QUANTITY OF
CHOICE U. S. OR FOREIGN
NUMISMATIC MATERIAL. I NEED
SINGLE COINS OR COMPLETE
COLLECTIONS. SEND YOUR
LISTING — OR SHIP COINS FOR
OUR OFFER.

KRASO COINS

ANA #40614

2349 West 95th St.
Chicago, Ill. 60643



"The Collector's Cabinet"

A price list of U.S. coins.

Send for complimentary copy.

WILLIAMS GALLERY OF RARE COINS

THE HULMAN BUILDING
SUITE 515
DAYTON, OH 45402
(513)-223-2366

We Buy and Sell
U.S. & Canadian Coins

Martin D. Levy

Rare Coins
Send for Free Price List



114 Pike St.
Seattle, WA 98101
206-623-4088



HARRY IS BUYING
LARGE SIZE PAPER MONEY
UNCUT SHEETS US PAPER MONEY
SMALL SIZE NATIONAL
CURRENCY
ERROR COINS AND CURRENCY
TYPE COINS
WILL TRAVEL FOR COLLECTIONS

HARRY E. JONES

P. O. Box 42043 Cleveland, Ohio 44142

(216) 884-0701

ANA Life member 749



1955-D over S
BU Nickels
\$19.50 ea.



JAMES INC.

LM.269

Phone (502)459-8774

No.16

P.O. BOX 18088

LOUISVILLE, KY 40218



WANTED

Choice U.S. Silver & Gold Coins
Paper Money—Early Type
Collections - Accumulations - Estates

"Personalized service built
our business."

Eastern Coin Exchange Inc.

74 Anderson St.
Hackensack, New Jersey 07601
201 342-8170 ANA LM 709



WANTED

NATIONAL BANK NOTES
OBSOLETE CURRENCY
U.S. & FOREIGN COINS



CURRENCY UNLIMITED

DON & JOAN FISHER
P. O. BOX 481
DECATUR, IL 62525
TELEPHONE 217-428-5562

SELLING — BUYING

U.S.A. and foreign gold coins.

All gold coins wanted.

Your want list requested.

Coin Investments, Inc.

725 South Adams Road
Birmingham, Michigan 48011

WORLD COINS WANTED!

TOP EUROPEAN PRICES
FOR ALL WORLD CROWNS

Strong Buyer of Foreign Gold
and Minors. Same Day
Attention and Sincere Consideration
To Your Marketing Needs.

ROBERT MISH

SIN

OIN

Box 5002

(415) 574-1100

San Mateo, Calif. 94402

ANA

LM-1515

**COLONIAL COINS
& CURRENCY**
PLEASE SEND FOR OUR LATEST PRICE LIST



NORMAN W. PULLEN

P. O. Box 145
So. Casco, Maine 04077
Ph. (207) 655-7957

WANTED
U.S. COINS
U.S. PAPER MONEY
BROKEN BANK NOTES



PNG-196



B & J COIN SHOP
CAPITOL CITY SHOPPING CENTER
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS 62703
TELEPHONE AC 217/529-6277

**U.S.A. GOLD
FOREIGN GOLD**

Rarities bought and sold at competitive prices. Appreciate offers of difficult items. Want lists desired.

EDWIN SHAPIRO
P.O. BOX 807
TEANECK, N.J. 07666

**WE
BUY AND SELL
COLONIAL COINS**
U.S. — GOLD
SILVER — PAPER
COPPER & CANADIAN



D & J COIN CO.
1609 MAIN ST.
PT. JEFFERSON, N.Y. 11776
516-331-1146
LIFE MEMBER — ANA — GENA

PROOF SETS

| | | | |
|----------|-------|---------|--------|
| 1977 | 9.50 | 1963 | 4.85 |
| 1976 | 8.50 | 1962 | 4.85 |
| 1975 | 19.95 | 1961 | 4.85 |
| 1974 | 9.50 | 1960 | 5.95 |
| 1973 | 9.50 | 1959 | 6.50 |
| 1972 | 3.95 | 1958 | 11.75 |
| 1971 | 3.95 | 1957 | 6.95 |
| 1970 | 7.75 | 1956 | 10.95 |
| 1969 | 3.95 | 1955 FP | 24.95 |
| 1968 | 3.95 | 1954 | 24.50 |
| 1967 SMS | 3.95 | 1953 | 52.50 |
| 1966 SMS | 2.95 | 1952 | 70.00 |
| 1965 SMS | 2.95 | 1951 | 122.50 |
| 1964 | 4.95 | 1950 | 199.00 |

LeRoy Lindblom

Box 201
Grinnell, Iowa 50112
\$1 Postage & Handling Orders Under \$25.00

COIN JEWELRY

Send 75¢ refundable for our catalog of distinctive coin jewelry and gift items, including coin mountings, coin mountings with crystals, cut-outs, lucite, clocks, chains, coin buckles, and money clips.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

HUGHES HOUSE

ANA No. 69424 (305) 785-1600

P.O. Box 2167 Pompano Beach, FLA. 33061

★★★ Specializing in gold coin accessories ★★★

CHOOSE THE RIGHT BUYER

When the time comes for you to sell your coin OR stamp collection, the most perplexing problem to confront you is, Whom To Approach With Your Properties. Finding the right buyer is easier when you consider the following:

PHILATELIC & NUMISMATIC KNOWLEDGE
REPUTATION & IMMEDIATE SERVICE

please contact us

Georgia Stamp and Coin Co.

129 Carnegie Way N.W. Respectfully,
Atlanta, Georgia 30303 WILLIAM L. SCOTT

JUNE OFFERING

Set of six choice uncirculated 1936-S Bay Bridge commemorative half-dollars in the original stamped envelope and packaging of emission -

\$375.00 Postpaid

5 day return privilege - 6% sales tax for Calif. residents

WITTER COINS

(ANA-ANS)
382 BUSH ST.
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. 94104

ANA



LM735

ANCIENT - MEDIEVAL - FOREIGN
COINS - TOKENS - MEDALS
PAPER MONEY - ANTIQUITIES
DOCUMENTS - BOOKS - ODD &
CURIOUS MONEY - FREE LISTS

ANCIENT ARTS

P.O. BOX 2728, AMHERST STATION
BUFFALO, NY 14226

WANT TO BUY

NATIONAL CURRENCY
LARGE OR SMALL SIZE
ESPECIALLY CALIFORNIA
NEW MEXICO, AND ARIZONA
COLLECTIONS OR HOARDS



TOM WASS

9601 Wilshire Blvd.
Suite 210

A.N.A. L.M.

Beverly Hills, Ca. 90210

NA LM 293

TEL. 213-276-3022



WANTED

We are serious and competitive buyers of coins and
currency of:

- * UNITED STATES * NETHERLANDS *
- * BELGIUM * CANADA * NORWAY *
- SWEDEN * EARLY EUROPEAN * BRITISH *
- * GERMAN STATES * ANCIENTS *
- * SOUTH AMERICAN *

Please write or send coins via insured or registered mail
for our prompt and generous offer.

References on request

GROVE COIN CO.

Mid America National Bank Bldg.
7200 80th Street South
Cottage Grove, Minnesota 55016
phone 612-459-3540

BEAUTIFUL, HISTORICAL JAPANESE INVASION NOTES, UNC.. World War II

MALAYA 1¢ to \$1,000.00 including the rare Straight M
that alone lists \$2.50. ten notes for \$3.00
PHILIPPINE 1¢ to 1000 Peso. ten Diff. notes . \$4.00
BURMA, 1 Rupie, 5-10-100 Rupies Fine to Unc. \$3.00
ANNAM 10 Yen, Oceanic 1 Shilling, each ... \$1.00
MORGAN DOLLARS, Choice Unc. 1880-81-82
Smint 1883-84-85-1898-99-1900-01-02-04 O mint,
each \$15.00
New Catalogue #43, 50¢ or free with an order for any of
the above. Over 60 years adv. in the Numismatist. ANA
#1957.

NORMAN SHULTZ, BOX 746

SALT LAKE, UTAH, 84110.

SAN FERNANDO BOOK CO.



NUMISMATIC BOOKS

NEW — USED — OUT-OF-PRINT

Send \$1.00 for our complete catalog
Refundable on first purchase
Want List Service

SAN FERNANDO BOOK CO.

DEPT A

P.O. BOX 447

SAN FERNANDO, CA 91341

We Buy & Sell U.S. Gold &
Silver Coins, Large & Small
Currency — Supplies

C & R Coins

Store

Farmers Market
New Castle, Del. 19720
302-322-2822

Mail

P.O. Box 126
Wynnewood, Pa. 19096

BUYING OR TRADING California Fractional Gold

Quarters, Halves & Dollars

Will Pay At Least \$100.00
for Any Coin I can Use

SUSAN DOERING

416 South Primrose
Anaheim, California 92804

SELLING WALKING LIBERTY HALVES

Ch BU 279.50 (20 pcs, mixed dates)

Ch BU Set 1941-47 P,D,S, \$469.50

CENTRAL COIN EXCHANGE

PO Box 27247

Mpls., MN 55427

612-546-3121

SELL U.S. CENTS

1866/67/68 G \$14.95 each or all 3 \$43.89
 1873/74/75 G \$6.75 each or all 3 \$19.95
 1909-S VDB Lincoln Cent in V.F. \$189.50
 1910-S G \$4.95 VG \$5.50 F \$5.95 VF ..\$ 6.95
 1914-D Lincoln Cent G \$55.00 F \$79.50
 1931-S G \$24.50 VG \$25.50 V.F. \$29.95

BUYING MOST ALL U.S. COINS

Send large stamped self-addressed envelope
 for our current buying list.



STAMP AND COIN CENTER

Dept. N 116N State St. Portsmouth, N.H.
 ANA Life Member Ph. 603-436-0332 03801



CHUCK HAIG



IS BUYING & SELLING CHOICE
 SPANISH COLONIAL, LATIN
 AMERICAN AND GEM BU U.S.
 SILVER DOLLARS. WRITE:

P.O. BOX # 1396
 DOWNEY, CA 90240
 PHONE (213) 923-8686



BUYING TOKENS

WANTED

Civil War, Hard Times, Transportation, Masonic, and early
 merchant tokens. ALSO politicals and So-Called Dollars.

Ship or describe with best price.

PRESIDENTIAL COIN & ANTIQUE COMPANY, INC.

6204 Little River Turnpike
 Alexandria, Virginia 22312

H. Joseph Levine, President

BUYING ANCIENT COINS

WE ARE INTERESTED IN BUYING GOLD,
 SILVER AND BRONZE COINS OF THE
 ROMAN REPUBLIC, THE EMPIRE AND THE
 LATE EMPIRE.

WE ARE ALSO INTERESTED IN GREEK AND
 BYZANTINE COINS. SEND COINS WITH
 YOUR ASKING PRICE OR FOR OUR OFFER.
 SEND FOR FREE RETAIL PRICE LIST OF
 FOREIGN AND ANCIENT COINS.

EDGEWOOD COIN SHOP

934 SO. EDGEWOOD AVE. P. O. BOX 6576
 JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA 32205

— WANTED —

FINE OR BETTER INDIAN CENTS

— 1865 THROUGH 1878 —

SEND LIST FOR BEST OFFER

STRICT B & D GRADING ONLY

— SUPPORT YOUR ANA —
 — AFTER THAT — YOURS TRULY —

Birk Krotz STAMP & COIN CO.

691 Richmond Rd. — (Richmond Mall)
 CLEVELAND, OHIO 44143

ANA #26867 — PHONE (213) 461-4411

BUYING COLONIAL SPANISH AMERICAN BUST 8 REALES

Fine \$13.50 Very Fine \$20.00



ISLAND COIN
 EXCHANGE, INC.
 2A1 Royal Dane Mall
 St. Thomas, V.I. 00801

"FAILSAFE"

"DUPONT MYLAR" CURRENCY
 HOLDERS (NOT ACETATE, VINYL OR
 POLYETHYLENE). 40 SIZES, ENDS TEAR-
 ING, YELLOWING, FADING, EVEN IN
 DIRECT SUNLIGHT. LARGE, STANDARD,
 FRACTIONAL - \$6.84 PER 100 PLUS
 POSTAGE. SAMPLES & SIZE LIST \$1.00 FOR
 FOREIGN & OTHER ITEMS.



HAROLD J. BALL

2826 S. Harrison
 Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807
 (ANA-Life-384)

Numiscellaneous

from

George M. Beach

A.N.A. L.M. 2111

BUYING AND SELLING

choice foreign minors, crowns, ancients, tokens,
 medals, currency & all unusual items. Specializ-
 ing in obsolete countries. Write for my show
 schedule and free illustrated price lists.

P.O. Box 113
 Owosso, Michigan 48867
 Tel. 517-725-8602

HUNTING FOR A BUYER?



SELL THRU *Medlar's!*

And Bag a Winner!!

We pay trophy size prices for good coins and currency. Investment Plans — Appraisals — Frequent Auctions. A ready retail market awaits you!

We're Easy to Find



***Medlar's* RARE COINS AND CURRENCY**

(Beside The Alamo) (512) 226-2311
220 Alamo Plaza
San Antonio, Texas 78205

WANTED:

CHOICE U.S. TYPE COINS

We offer Also Estate Appraisal and Consultant Services.

**Strauss Coin Co. Inc.,
(RED STRAUSS)**

WOODFIELD MALL

P.O.Box 95337

Schaumburg, Illinois 60195

ANA LM 486 RCDA LM 2 & PNG Member

WE ARE VERY STRONG BUYERS OF:

ALL NETHERLANDS COINS

BETTER BELGIUM

RARE HONG KONG

SPANISH & SPANISH COLONIALS

JAPAN & KOREA GOLD & PATTERNS

COCOS-KEELING TOKENS

Air mail to England only takes 4-5 days so why not sell in Europe and receive top price. We do not issue buying lists but can top prices of all lists that we have seen. Payment by dollar check on N.Y. bank. Please ship with invoice of prices desired or for our offer.

COIN GALLERIES, LONDON

10 FITZROY RD., LONDON NW1

ENGLAND

TELEPHONE 01-722-3774

PAYING TOP PRICES

FOR

U.S SILVER COINS PRE 1964
U.S. CLAD HALF DOLLARS 1965 to 1969
CANADA SILVER PRE 1966
WAR NICKELS 1942-1945
SILVER DOLLARS before 1935
ALL RARE U.S. & FOREIGN
FRANKLIN MINT MATERIAL

Call or Write Serious inquiries for
BUY & SELL Quotes

DONALD E. BRIGANDI CO. INC.

103 West 45th St.
New York N.Y. 10036

Toll Free 800-221-2128
N.Y. State 212-582-7160

WANT ANY U.S. COINS

MONEY MERCHANTS

2242 WYOMING, NE
ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO 87112
505-293-2486

BOB DUPHORNE

A.N.A. 61519

1972 ASSAY COMMISSION

Now available!



The Fugio Cents

by Allan Kessler

Write for dealer/wholesale prices.

COLONY COIN CO.

P.O. Box 281
Newtonville, Mass. 02160

Buy and Sell
Coins & Currency

Autographs
Silver and Gold

COINS & CURRENCY, INC.

129 SO. 16TH ST., PHILA., PA. 19102

Member: American Numismatic Assn

ANDREW J. KAUFMAN
President

Telephone: 215-LO 3-4232
Teletype: Penn.

ATTENTION!!!

Artemis Antiquities has moved from Treasure Island to a new location in the Seminole Mall, Seminole, Florida and will conduct all future business under the name Schroeder's Coins & Currency. Upon starting our firm more than a decade ago we dealt exclusively in ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins and over the years have branched out more and more into other areas of numismatics. Our future lists will contain a selection of numismatic items from all periods, United States, foreign and ancient.

We are always looking for choice material in the above categories and will pay top prices based on current market values. Before selling your collection it will pay to check with Schroeder's.

Schroeder's Coins & Currency

7837 Seminole Mall 813 - 392-3366
P.O. Box 40700
St. Petersburg, FL 33743 ANA LM 1207 - ANS

We are pleased to announce that
our recent Limited Edition
Reprints

HARD TIMES TOKENS

Lyman Low

EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS

A. W. Browning
have been

SOLD OUT

The above titles will be made available again shortly—Hard Times Tokens \$16.00; Early Quarter Dollars \$12.50 postpaid for those who missed the first printing. Orders accepted now.

A full list of available new and reprint numismatic titles is available upon request. Specify interests, U.S., Foreign, Ancient, Paper Money, Coins, Medals or Tokens.

SANFORD J. DURST

133 East 58th Street
New York, N.Y. 10022

Exclusive North American book sales agent
Spink & Son Ltd. (London)

WANTED TO BUY

CHOICE XF COINS PAYING

| | |
|---|---------|
| HALF CENTS | \$31.00 |
| LARGE CENTS | 18.00 |
| FLYING EAGLE CENTS ... | 28.00 |
| COPPER NICKEL CENTS ... | 8.00 |
| INDIAN CENTS | 3.50 |
| SEND BETTER DATES FOR OUR OFFER BUST HALF DOLLARS | 22.00 |

SCOTCHMANS COINS, INC.

1425 CHAMBERS ROAD
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63135
314-521-7848

ROBERT WOODSIDE
LIFE MEMBER 504 A.N.A.

TOKEN BOOKS

| | |
|--|---------|
| ALBUM. Calif. Tokens, Vo. I, II and Supplement. . | \$30.00 |
| Atwood, Transportation Tokens, 1971 | 16.00 |
| Baker, Medallic Portraits of Washington, 1965 | 27.00 |
| Betts, American Colonial History, 1970 | 10.00 |
| Brunk, World Countermarks on Coins, 1976 | 30.00 |
| Davis, 19th Century Token Coinage, | 19.50 |
| Dusterberg, Official Inaugural Medals, 2nd Ed. | 15.00 |
| Edkins, Coal Company Scrip, | 22.00 |
| Feisel, Parking Tokens, 2nd Ed. | 10.00 |
| Ferguson, Trade Tokens of Iowa, | 10.00 |
| Ford and Coffee, Car Wash Tokens | 7.50 |
| Fuld, U.S. Civil War Storecards, 1st Ed. | 35.00 |
| Fuld, U.S. Civil War Storecards, 2nd Ed. | 35.00 |
| Gordon, British Battles and Medals, 1971 | 25.00 |
| Hake, Ency. of Political Buttons (Book I) | 13.00 |
| Hake, Ency. of Political Buttons (Book II) | 18.00 |
| Hetrich-Gutttag, Civil War Tokens, 1924 | 40.00 |
| Hoch, Canadian Tokens and Medals, 1974 | 20.00 |
| Julian, Medals of the U.S. Mint | 37.50 |
| Kappen, Calif. Tokens; general reference, 1977 | 15.00 |
| King, Masonic Chapter Pennies | 35.00 |
| Loubat, Medallic History of U.S., 1967 | 22.00 |
| Low, Hard Times Tokens, 1977 reprint | 16.00 |
| Mayhew, World's Tribute to JFK, | 13.00 |
| Medcalf and Russell, Hawaiian Money | 10.00 |
| Numismatist, 1888-1893, bound reprint of first six years, 1963, 576pp | 50.00 |
| Schenkman, Survey of Am. Trade Checks, 1975 | 25.00 |

Send SASE for our complete list of over 300 books on tokens, medals and substitute monies and numismatic journals. Ask for a copy of our next token auction!

Paul A. Cunningham
Box One Tecumseh, MI 49286

BUYING PHILLIPPINE UNDER SPAIN 1897 PESOS



WILL PAY FINE 15.00, 25.00, 35.00

Also paying competitive price for Puertorican Pesos
For best Offer call or write.

We are interested in Spanish as well as Spanish-Colonial silver and gold coins for outright purchases as well as auction catalogs. We are probably gifted with the largest clientele in Spain and Latin America. You will obtain top dollars whether you sell to us or consign to our auctions. Details of consignments to our numerous auctions are available upon request.

Almanzar's

COINS OF THE WORLD

Bank of San Antonio Building, Suite 208
One Romana Plaza, San Antonio, Texas 78205
Phone 512 227-3471

WE BUY MODERN GOLD

Highest prices paid for all Franklin Mint and other Modern Gold and Silver coins of BARBADOS, BAHAMAS, PANAMA, PAPUA, BERMUDA, all other countries, and CONSERVATION ISSUES.

All currencies of the World
bought and sold.

TEXAS FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Arnoldo Efron LM 1279
1212 Main St., Houston, TX 77002
713-654-7020

POLLARD COIN & STAMP SUPPLY CO., INC.

Wholesale Distributors

WHITMAN CAPITOL DANSCO
COWENS COINMASTER
HUDGEONS ANCO SCOTT
HARRIS MINKUS WHITE-ACE
LIGHTHOUSE

ALL YOUR ACCESSORY NEEDS

Complete line of Coin & Stamp Supplies,
Jewelry Findings, Novelties.

Dealer Inquires Only
on Business Letterhead

FREE Descriptive List
5220 East 23rd Street
317-547-1306 Indianapolis, Ind. 46218

SOME QUALITY PIECES:

- 1852 Quar. Gem BU. Full Satin Surfs \$1150.00
- 1867 STD Dollar Gem BU. Deep Irred. toning. One of the finest known of this rare date 2000.00
- 1868 \$3 Gold. Gem BU. Exceptionally scarce . 3500.00

WANT LISTS SOLICITED.

KENNETH GOLDMAN INC.

"The Collector's Dealer"
P.O. Box 1477 Boston, Mass. 02104
Te. 617-542-0023

WORLD BANKNOTES

- Buying** - Ship rare/scarce banknotes for my immediate offer. Moderns from overseas suppliers are welcome but write first.
- Selling** - Write for current free pricelist containing more than 500 line items.
- Trading** - Each banknote list will contain about 75 items of trading material.

Bill "Banknote" BRODER

Box 517
Marrero, LA 70073
(504) 340-6381

ANA, WPCC, LANSA
IBNS, SPMC, OIN



J.J. Van Grover, Ltd. "PNG"

Life Member - ANA, AINA, GENA, OIN, NASE, etc.
P.O. Box 200 Midtown Station
New York, New York 10018
Telephone: 212-224-9578

BUYING SELLING U.S. PAPER MONEY

We specialize in
TYPE NOTES
and
NATIONAL CURRENCY

A.N.A. L.M. 2167 also
C.S.N.A., S.P.M.C., N.A.S.C., C.P.N.A.

BRIGGS' COIN & CURRENCY

Gerald M. Briggs

P.O. Box 1514
Riverside, Calif. 92502
Phone (714) 683-5989

BUYING & SELLING
• COINS • CURRENCY •
• AUTOGRAPHS •

**WE WANT
TO BUY YOUR
OBSOLETE PAPER**

Dorothy Gershenson, Inc.

Box 395 Bala Cynwyd, Pa. 19004
Telephone (215) 667-0265 - 2634

VINCE A. FILPI RARE COINS



1260 East St.
Pittsfield, Mass. 01201
(L.M. — A.N.A.)



WORLD BANK NOTES

- * Solicit and very actively service want lists.
- * Buyers of all better foreign bank notes.
- * Publish six to eight world bank note lists yearly and offer free copies upon written request.



SOUTHEASTERN CURRENCY

P.O. Box 964N
Goldsboro, N.C. 27530

BUYING

- \$ Type coin collections — partial or complete sets — all grades
- \$ Especially wanted — early type before 1808
- \$ Rare date single coins from ½ cents thru gold
- \$ Sets, rolls, accumulations and hoards — all denominations
- \$ Bank and other references available



**MIKE KISCADDEN
RARE COIN CO.**

14522½ VENTURA BLVD.
SHERMAN OAKS, CALIF. 91403
213-995-8808



HANCOCK & HARWELL RARE COIN & INVESTMENT CO.

SPECIALIZING IN DAHLONEGA GOLD

Over the past 5 years we have dealt in Southern Gold Coins and other Choice and Gem U.S. Coins. We are prepared to buy whole collections to fill our want lists in these areas. If you are interested in buying or selling U.S. coins please contact Jack Hancock.



Lenox Towers/3400 Peachtree Rd., N.E./Suite 835/Atlanta, Georgia 30326/(404)261-6565

Buying - Selling

U.S. & Foreign

Rare Gold
Copper & Silver Coins

BILL MURRAY
ANA LM 1765

DYNAMIC
COIN INVESTMENTS
STORE—800 Silas-Deane Hwy.
Wethersfield, CT 06109

ALL MAIL TO:
P.O. Box 274
Wethersfield, CT 06109

(203) 563-7793



NASCA
NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN
SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

- PERSONAL AUCTION REPRESENTATION
- INSTITUTIONAL EVALUATIONS
- PUBLIC AUCTION SALES
- ESTATE APPRAISALS
- COUNSELING • RESEARCH • CATALOGUING

NASCA
265 Sunrise Highway,
County Federal Bldg., Suite 53
Rockville Centre, L.I., New York 11570
516/764-6677-78
Hon. George W. Ball, Chairman of the Board

WANTED DANISH WEST INDIES TOKENS

In order to round out our stock, we will
pay a MINIMUM per token of:

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Below average grade (VG-F) | 8.00 |
| Average grade (VF-EF) | 12.00 |
| Choice grade (EF+) | 17.00 |
| Super grade (BU) | 26.00 |

For our exact top offer, please pack
securely and send insured or registered
mail. Within 48 hours (usually same day)
we will send our offer in the form of a
check; meanwhile we hold the coins for
acceptance or rejection of the offer.
Naturally in case of rejection of the offer,
we pay return postage. And you may, in
most cases (unless our offer is made per
lot — which we normally only do in case
of 'junk lots') accept or reject the offers
piece by piece.

Sound fair? I hope so! Thanks.
Sincerely, TBH

THOMAS B. HAMILTON CO.
BOX 33099 DECATUR, GA 30033
Phone (404) 634-7359

ANA LM-1175

PNG-240

We Specialize In Choice Quality Gold Coins of the World

Please send for our latest free price
list of choice quality and rare date
USA and World Gold



ROBERT L. STEINBERG

P.O. Box 1565, Dept. N
Boca Raton, Florida 33432
305-781-3455

**COMING SHORTLY!!
TWO IMPORTANT REPRINTS
NUMISMATIC HISTORY
OF MEXICO**

Alberto Pradeau

Published in 1938, nearly 200 oversized pages. Includes update by professional numismatist and noted author, Clyde Hubbard. Well illustrated, scarce book, considered the classic reference of Mexican coins from pre-Colombian to 1823. Originals go for \$100-150 each!! Expected delivery June/July 1978, only 1000 being reprinted!! Retail \$22.50. Prepublication offer \$18.00 postpaid.

**THE CURRENCIES OF CHINA
Eduard Kann**

Called "a towering work on Chinese fiscal matters" by Russ Rulau. Of great significance and importance. This 600 page reference in English by the Giant in Chinese Numismatic Scholarship and Literature is being made available again in a Limited Edition 500 copy reprint. An encyclopedia of every significant detail in the Chinese monetary system and its interrelation with and influence upon world monetary markets, politics, and history. When available a 1927 original sells for over \$100!! Retail \$37.50. Prepublication offer \$29.50 postpaid until expected delivery July 1978.

SANFORD J. DURST

133 East 58th Street
New York, N.Y. 10022

Exclusive North American book sales agent - Spink & Son Ltd (London)

**WORLD COINS,
MEDALLIONS,
&
PAPER MONEY**

List on request from:

RICHARD LOBEL

CAVENDISH COURT

11-15 WIGMORE STREET
LONDON, W1H 9LB, ENGLAND

TEL. 01-636 1188 — 01-323 4609
CABLES: LOBELCO LONDON W1
TELEX: 24252

WANTED — WANTED

UNITED STATES

RARE COINS

SILVER — GOLD

**MS 65 BU and Proofs
19th & 20th Centuries**

**Full XF and Better
18th & Early 19th
Centuries**

**CALL OR SEND FOR
TOP OFFER**

Want Lists Solicited

JACK'S COINS

180 PARK AVENUE
AMITYVILLE, N.Y. 11701



(516) 598-0022
(516) 221-6804



Chien Hsiung Liu

**Tacheng Stamp
& Coin Co.**

P. O. BOX 14 - 311, TAIPEI
TAIWAN, REPUBLIC OF CHINA

**Buying
Highest Prices Paid**

1. All Chinese coins
2. Nice Japan coins
3. Choice World coins
4. Choice Korea coins
5. Chinese stamps

Please send price list and write with description of items for sale. Do not send material until contacting me first.

A.N.A.

C.S.S.(LM)

—BUYING—

I deal exclusively in Seated Liberty Coins ONLY — and am seriously looking for the following 1/2 dimes and dimes in Strict Uncirculated Grade (65)—

I'm Paying:

| 1/2 Dimes | Dimes |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1838-O \$5000 | 1842-O \$2500 |
| 1840-O | 1843-O 8000 |
| w/DRP . 1800 | 1845-O 7500 |
| 1842-O 3500 | 1846 3500 |
| 1844-O 3500 | 1849-O 4500 |
| 1846 4000 | 1852-O 2500 |
| 1849-O 3200 | 1860-O 8500 |
| 1852-O 2500 | 1874-CC 6000 |

I can also use these dates and other "O" and "S" mint dates in AU, 60+ and 65. Write, ship or call collect for strictly confidential, generous offer.

KAMAL M. AHWASH

Numismatist

"Knowledge through Research"

Life member ANA - MANA - GENA

"Strongest Buyer of Seated Liberty
Coins in the World"



Phone: (215) 872-4936

P.O. Box 422

Media, PA 19063



Karl Stephens

Dealer in Quality Rare Coins

BUYING

All nice world coins and medals.
Please write with description of
items for sale.

SELLING

I specialize in coins from
POLAND, Canada, Eastern Eu-
rope, Germanic coinages, Great
Britain and the Commonwealth and
Reformation coins and medals.
Please write for my current price list
containing over 2000 gold, silver
and copper coins and medals for
sale.



Post Office Box 458
Temple City, Ca 91780



GOLD COIN SPECIALISTS . . .

ONE OF AMERICA'S
STRONGEST BUYERS
OF CHOICE GOLD
AND CROWNS
OF THE WORLD.

WE ARE MEMBERS OF ANA, NASC, OIN,
SIN, ETC. PLEASE WRITE US FOR OUR
FREE PRICE LISTS.

M. LOUIS TELLER NUMISMATIC CO.

510 West Sixth Street, Suite 1210
Los Angeles, California 90014
U.S.A.

PHONE: (213) 628-7976

MARK TELLER
NORMAN I. APPLEBAUM, PhD.



LIFE MEMBERS

Olde Towne Coin Co., Inc.

Is Buying

GEM BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED
FULLY STRUCK
MERCURY HEAD DIMES

As Mercury Head Dime specialists, we are strong
buyers of GEM BU, MS-65+, Full Split Band,
Better-and-Common-Date Specimens.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO CONTACT US!

OUR WANT LIST

| | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1916-D 3,000.00 | 1939-S 40.00 |
| 1916-S, Fully Struck | 1942/41-D QUOTE! |
| Lower Diagonal | 1942-S 11.00 |
| 100.00 | 1945-P 300.00 |
| 1930-S 230.00 | 1945-S 5.00 |
| 1931-S 250.00 | 1945-S, Micro ... 25.00 |
| 1935-D 130.00 | |

These Must Be Strictly GEM BU, MS-65+,
100% Full Split Bands!

Send Self-Addressed Stamped Envelope for our
Illustrated Definition of "FULL SPLIT BANDS!"

39 Market Sq., Newington, Connecticut 06111
1-203-666-3045

Harold Kritzman, A.N.A., L.M. #1942
Jan P. Kritzman, A.N.A., R-087501

Essex buys and sells United States coins 1792-1933



Essex

ESSEX NUMISMATIC PROPERTIES, INC.

Phoebe Hart House/The Hill/Portsmouth, New Hampshire 03801/603 - 436-7974



J & E COINS INC.

**BUYING AND SELLING
U.S. AND MEXICAN COINS**

WRITE OR CALL:

J & E COINS INC.

7101 Menaul N.E.
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Phone (505) 296-3112

John L. Kelley, Pres.
L.M. 403

Evie Kelley, Sec.
R-55724

BUYING DOLLARS

MORGAN & PEACE

| | |
|----------------------|----------|
| CULLS | 3.00 ea. |
| V.G. or BETTER (MIX) | 4.25 ea. |
| V.F. MORGAN (no. 21) | 4.75 ea. |
| A.U. PEACE | 4.60 ea. |
| A.U. MORGAN (no. 21) | 5.75 ea. |
| UNC PEACE | 5.00 ea. |
| UNC MORGAN (no. 21) | 7.00 ea. |

QUANTITIES INVITED

ALSO BUYING BETTER DATE
QUALITY & GEM

SHIP FOR OUR OFFER

NICK STOLFI

(804) 769-2621

BX-8, ST. STEPHENS CH., VA 23148

WE ARE BUYING

U.S. Coins - all denominations
and grades

U.S. Gold - Charlotte,
Dahlongega and Calif. Fractional

U.S. Tokens and Medals -Sutlers,
Inaugurals, Store cards

U.S. Paper Money - regular issue
and obsolete

Paul L. Koppenhaver

ANA - LM 847

P.O. Box 430

Van Nuys, Calif. 91408Tel. (213) 787-4020





Capital Plastics has been a reputable manufacturer of quality, plexiglas holders for the display and protection of valuable coins, medals, tokens and paper money since 1952. Information on our products may be obtained from your local coin dealer or by sending 25¢ for our illustrated catalog #77 and 1978 price list describing over 600 different products to:

CAPITAL PLASTICS, INC.

628 N. Erie St.
Massillon, Ohio 44646

**BUYING - SELLING
QUALITY
UNITED STATES
COINS**

Rare date gold,
Ch. BU & Proof type,
Silver Dollars,
& Commemoratives

FIDELITY RARE COIN CO.

Box 48, Bank Plaza Sta.
Merrick, N.Y. 11566
(516) 623-4915

Harry Gittelson, President

D. A. H. Coins

THE POOR MAN'S COIN DEALER

DO YOU HAVE U.S. OR FOREIGN COINS OR STAMPS TO SELL?

IF SO, WHO DO YOU THINK WILL PAY YOU THE MOST FOR YOUR MANY YEARS OF DILIGENT AND HARD PUT EFFORTS INTO FORMING YOUR OUTSTANDING COLLECTION?

WE, AT D.A.P. COINS, THINK WE WILL. WE HAVE A VERY OUTSTANDING RECORD FOR PAYING THE MOST.



1-816-455-0753
After 6:00 P.M.
Member ANA & SIN

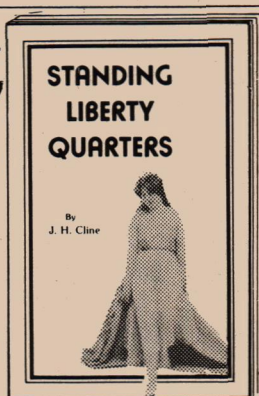
WE ALSO SELL
COINS SO LET US
KNOW YOUR
NEEDS.

ANA L.M. 2008
AND OTHERS

P. O. Box 12401
North Kansas City
Missouri 64116

**Clines
Special
Offer**

SPECIAL
Soft Bound
\$5.95
Hard Bound
\$8.95



All Orders include Postage
DEALERS' INQUIRIES INVITED
SEND ALL ORDERS TO

Clines

LIFE MEMBER
A.N.A.

RARE COINS & STAMPS
4421 SALEM AVENUE DAYTON, OHIO
45416

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

NO SLIDERS HERE

GEM BU WALKERS

| | Buy | Sell | | Buy | Sell | | Buy | Sell | | Buy | Sell |
|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1941 | 14.00 | 19.00 | 1942-S | 35.00 | 50.00 | 1944-D | 20.00 | 27.00 | 1946 | 15.00 | 20.00 |
| 1941D | 23.00 | 32.00 | 1943 | 14.00 | 19.00 | 1944-S | 19.00 | 27.00 | 1946-D | 20.00 | 28.00 |
| 1941-S | 65.00 | 90.00 | 1943-D | 24.00 | 34.00 | 1945 | 14.00 | 19.00 | 1946-S | 20.00 | 28.00 |
| 1942 | 14.00 | 19.00 | 1943-S | 22.00 | 30.00 | 1945-D | 18.00 | 25.00 | 1947 | 25.00 | 35.00 |
| 1942-D | 20.00 | 29.00 | 1944 | 14.00 | 19.00 | 1945-S | 18.00 | 25.00 | 1947-D | 23.00 | 32.00 |

Our Walkers are well struck, without major bagmarks. We only buy coins of the same quality. Don't send weak struck or badly bagmarked coins.

Ten day return, \$1.00 postage and insurance. Pennsylvania residents add 6% sales tax. Money order or certified checks for same day service. Prices subject to change without notice. N.B. Add 40% for full strikes.

AMERICAN HERITAGE MINTING

William P. Paul, President • 215-426-6026 • "C" & Tioga Streets, Philadelphia, Pa. 19134

WORLD BANKNOTES

| | |
|---|--------|
| BURMA, N.D. 5R. P-1 UNC PH | 25.00 |
| BURMA, N.D. 10R. P-2 AU PH | 30.00 |
| BURMA, (1945 5R. P-17 UNC PH | 25.00 |
| BURMA, (1945 10R. P-18 UNC PH | 40.00 |
| BURMA, (1945 100R. P-19 AU PH | 137.50 |
| CHINA, 1938 1Y. P-537 UNC | 20.00 |
| CHINA, 1923 20CC. SM H62-10 AU | 24.50 |
| CHINA, (1905) 1D. SM W13-10 UNC | 60.00 |
| CUBA, 1950 1000P. P-128 AU | 80.00 |
| INDONESIA, (1957) 500R. P-52 UNC | 37.50 |
| LATVIA, 1919 1R. P-2B UNC | 33.75 |
| LUXEMBOURG, 28.11.1914 25F. P-30 NO SERIAL NUMBER. UNC | 157.50 |
| MANCHURIA, (1945) 100Y. P-29 AU | 47.50 |
| PORTUGAL, 30.5.1961CH.8A 1000EO P-108 UNC | 80.00 |
| RUSSIA, 1918 5R. P-AR327 UNC | 30.00 |
| SOLOMON ISLANDS N.D. (NEW) 2.5,10D. 3 PC SET MATCHING SER NO. UNC | 50.00 |
| THAILAND, 29.4.1920 1T. P-14 EF | 140.00 |
| THAILAND, (1946) 20B. P-66 AU+ | 37.50 |
| THAILAND, (1946) 100B. P-67 UNC | 87.50 |
| THAILAND, (1975) 500B. P-84 UNC | 35.00 |
| TURKEY, 1876/77 20G. P-4C AU+ | 47.50 |
| VENEZUELA, N.D. 20B. P-15 UNC | 52.50 |

A FEW ITEMS FROM MY NEW PRICELIST.

SEND FOR A COPY NOW.

JAMES WARMUS

A.N.A. LM-1208

BOX 1035

BURBANK, CALIF. 91507

BUYING

SELLING

Coins and Banknotes

- British Commonwealth
- Arabic States
- Africa

MILT BLACKBURN

Member ANA, IBNS, OIN, NI

P.O. Box 33731, Station D,
Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6J 4L6
Telephone (604) 733-5922

NASC. CSNA
LM - ANA

APPRAISALS
CONSULTATIONS



MICHAEL ARON RARE COINS

Post Office Box 1237
Burbank, CA 91507
213-760-0177

- CONTRIBUTOR TO YEOMAN'S REDBOOK -

WANTED TO BUY MORGAN SILVER DOLLARS MS-65 GEMS

Full strikes only. All others will be
Will take: returned.

| | | |
|--------|-------|--------------|
| 1891-O | ..... | \$ 400.00 UP |
| 1892-O | ..... | \$ 470.00 UP |
| 1893-O | ..... | \$1500.00 UP |
| 1894-O | ..... | \$1325.00 UP |
| 1895-O | ..... | \$3300.00 UP |
| 1896-O | ..... | \$1300.00 UP |
| 1897-O | ..... | \$ 650.00 UP |

Bring your choice dollars to the ANA in
Houston, and get my buy prices. Stop by and
say Hello.

"We Select The Select"

Bryan, Ltd.

ROGER P. BRYAN

Phone (904) 377-7439

P.O. Box 349

Gainesville, Fla. 32602



LM-139



LM-1622

Buying Scandinavian Gold

| SWEDEN: | XF-AU | BU |
|---------|---------|---------|
| 5 Kr. | \$75.00 | \$90.00 |
| 10 Kr. | 80.00 | 95.00 |
| 20 Kr. | 170.00 | 265.00 |

| NORWAY: | | |
|---------|--------|--------|
| 10 Kr. | 250.00 | 350.00 |
| 20 Kr. | 225.00 | 275.00 |

| DENMARK: | | |
|----------|-------|-------|
| 10 Kr. | 55.00 | 70.00 |
| 20 Kr. | 60.00 | 75.00 |

WANTED: Swedish Plate Money. Also buying most
better Scandinavian. What do you have to sell?
Contact us today.



INTERNATIONAL COIN, INC.

P.O. BOX 23008
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55423

PHONE (612) 861-7219
LIFE MEMBER ANA, CNA

TOM'S COINS

Specializing in
U. S., Hawaiian and Foreign

Tom & Lorraine McAfee -
U. S. & Hawaiian

Bill Shepard - Foreign

TOM McAFEE

P.O. Box 1256 Winter Park, Fla. 32790



No. 20705
LM 869



No. 150

I buy and sell Brazilian silver and
gold coins, at the best prices. I'm
specially interested in the finest
and rarest pieces.



WILSON H. RODRIGUES

Rua Barão de Paranapiacaba, 93
Sala 53 - Caixa Postal, 538
Tel.: (011) 36-2426
01000 - S. PAULO - BRASIL

COLONIAL and EARLY AMERICAN COINS

COLONIAL and CONTINENTAL NOTES

- Always buying choice pieces and collections
- Your collecting needs respectfully invited
- Current list sent on request

5 percent finder's fee for items or collections actually purchased.

David Sonderman

Box 1070 • New Haven, Ct. 06504 • Tel. (203) 624-0915, anytime



Is your objective

FUN?...

APPRECIATION?

Then

don't overlook the great opportunity at current price levels to

Buy Coins of

**BRAZIL
CANADA
INDIA**

Die varieties are numerous.
Mintages and costs are low.



THE COLLECTORS WORLD

PO Box 2162
ANA LM 349

Pittsburgh, Pa. 15230
CNA LM 10

CANADIAN SILVER DOLLARS

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| 1935 Com. Type E.F. ... | \$24.00 | 1957 Wat Lines B.U. ... | \$ 8.50 |
| 1936 Type Coin E.F. ... | 24.00 | 1957 1 Wat Line ... | 18.00 |
| 1937 Type Coin E.F. ... | 25.00 | 1958 Com. Type B.U. ... | 8.50 |
| 1938 E.F. ... | 50.00 | 1959 Or 1960 B.U. ... | 5.00 |
| 1939 Com. Type E.F. ... | 10.00 | 1961 Or 1962 B.U. ... | 5.00 |
| 1945 E.F. ... | 150.00 | 1963 B.U. ... | 4.00 |
| 1946 E.F. ... | 40.00 | 1964 Com. Type B.U. ... | 4.00 |
| 1947 Blunt 7 E.F. ... | 80.00 | 1965 Type 1, 2, Or 3 B.U. ... | 4.00 |
| 1947 Pointed 7 E.F. ... | 175.00 | 1965 Type 4 B.U. ... | 6.00 |
| 1947 Maple Leaf E.F. ... | 195.00 | 1965 Type 5 B.U. ... | 25.00 |
| 1948 E.F. ... | 450.00 | 1966 B.U. ... | 4.00 |
| 1949 Com. Type E.F. ... | 21.00 | 1967 Com. Type B.U. ... | 5.00 |
| 1950 Com. Type E.F. ... | 18.00 | 1968 Nickel Doll. P/L ... | 1.75 |
| 1950 Arnprior E.F. ... | 35.00 | 1969 Nickel Doll. P/L ... | 1.75 |
| 1951 Or 1952 E.F. ... | 10.00 | 1970 Man. Com. B.U. ... | 1.75 |
| 1952 No Wat. Lines E.F. ... | 17.50 | 1971 B.C. Com. B.U. ... | 1.75 |
| 1953 Wire Edge E.F. ... | 6.00 | 1972 Nickel Doll. B.U. ... | 1.75 |
| 1953 Flat Border E.F. ... | 5.50 | 1973 P.E.I. Com. B.U. ... | 1.75 |
| 1954 or 1955 E.F. ... | 12.00 | 1974 Win. Com. B.U. ... | 1.75 |
| 1955 Arnprior E.F. ... | 100.00 | 1975 Nickel Doll. B.U. ... | 1.65 |
| 1956 E.F. ... | 12.50 | 1976 Nickel Doll. B.U. ... | 1.75 |

SPECIALS

1978 Proof/Like Set 7.50

All other dates of Proof/like sets in stock

Specimen cased Silver Dollars for collectors

1971 British Columbia Centennial Coin Cased 12.95

1972 Voyageur Cased 12.50

1973 Royal Can. Mounted Police Centennial Com. 8.00

1974 City of Winnipeg Centennial Com. Cased 5.95

1975 City of Calgary Centennial Com. Cased 4.95

1976 Library of Parliament Ottawa Com. Cased 7.95

1977 Throne of the Senate Com. Cased 6.95

Seven day return privilege. Satisfaction guaranteed or full refund.

Your want lists solicited for all other Canadian Nfld. Coins. Add

\$1.00 postage on orders under \$25.00. Prices in U.S.

J. LLOYD CARNEY

9 KINGHORN AVE. TORONTO, M6N 4G8,
ONT., CANADA ANA LM No. 471 CNA LM No. 63

RARE FOREIGN COINS

Our catalogs offer only the finest in Foreign Gold and Silver
Coins. We are a competitive buyer for all rare foreign coins. Our
experience will pay you!

LOUIS H. COLLINS, INC.

Dealer in Rare Coins



116 FIRST NATIONAL BLDG. • WACO, TEXAS 76701

Phone: (817) 753-2441

WE BUY AND SELL

- COINS •
- STAMPS •
- GOLD •
- SILVER •
- CURRENCY •

ROYAL COINS

OF HOUSTON
4652 BEECHNUT
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77096
(713) 664-0881
LM ANA #1816, OIN, SPMC

NEW!!

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Quality Limited Edition Reprints
All hardcoverd, simulated leather, gold stamped

UNITED STATES NOTES

John Jay Knox

The reference on U. S. Treasury Notes. Substantial new supplement of information and illustrations by Gene Hessler, over 275 pages, \$19.50 postpaid.

HISTORY OF THE BUREAU OF ENGRAVING & PRINTING

A veritable encyclopedia of detail on the Bureau. Heavily illustrated. Over 200 pages Originals are costly and scarce. \$22.50 postpaid.

DATED EUROPEAN COINAGE PRIOR TO 1501

Albert R. Frey

The prime reference on this important series in medieval coins. Expanded 35% by David Cervin's supplement. New Coins, new values, new plates, a rare book UPDATED!! \$25.00 postpaid.

COINAGE IN THE ROMAN IMPERIAL POLICY

C.H.V. Sutherland

A classic book by a noted scholar. Over 250 readable pages with 18 plates. A must for every Roman coin collector!! \$22.50 postpaid.

SANFORD J. DURST

133 East 58th Street
New York, N.Y. 10022

Exclusive North American book sales agent
Spink & Son Ltd. (London)

ANNOUNCING

THE NEW BOOK

THE FIRST COMPLETE DETAILED BOOK OF
MEXICAN COINAGE
DATING FROM 1536 TO THE PRESENT DAY

PUBLISHED BY: It's all right here in...

KRAUSE PUBLICATIONS. The Standard Catalog of Mexican Coins, Paper Money, and Medals

Publishers of The Standard Catalogue of World Coins

Available for immediate shipping

The results of years of research have been compiled in one unique volume !!!

Upon date of release:

February 1, 1978

You'll no longer need 5 different books to give you the information you need, personally autographed by the author, send \$12.50 ppd To:

COLONIAL COINS, INC.
909 TRAVIS
HOUSTON, TX 77002

DEALERS' INQUIRIES REQUESTED

Lucien L. Birkler & Co., Ltd.

are specialists in ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL, EARLY U.S., and GOLD coins, both buying and selling.

We issue free lists of Ancient and Medieval coins and attend many major conventions.

Bicentennial visitors welcome.

Lucien L. Birkler & Co., Ltd.

1100 17th St. NW, Suite 1000
Washington, DC 20036

ANA LM 1427 Phone (202) 833-3770

BUYING and SELLING U. S. AND PIONEER GOLD

JACK KLAUSEN RARE COINS

80-900 MILES AVE.
INDIO, CALIF. 92201
714-347-6692

PASADENA COIN COMPANY

WE ARE BUYERS OF
ANCIENT AND MODERN
GOLD AND SILVER
COINS OF THE WORLD

RICHARD HELLER
ANA 60764

HENRI HELLER
ANA 30211

Pasadena Coin Company

1176 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, California 91106
(213) 796-0184

NUMIS IS BUYING!!

All better U.S. and Foreign coins needed
for our American and World-Wide
customers.

UP — TO — THE — MINUTE PRICES
PAID ON ALL COINS.

We especially need:

- * Choice U.S. Type coins, Copper,
Silver, Gold
- * ALL World Gold Coins
- * Rare Date Gold
- * Choice World Crowns and Minors

NUMIS INTERNATIONAL, INC.

181-2nd Ave. Suite 484
P.O. Box 169
San Mateo, Calif. 94401

Phone: 415-342-5568

WANTED

CHOICE UNCIRCULATED

Morgan & Peace Dollars
U.S. Large Size Currency
Patterns — Gold

World's largest buyer of
**MARYLAND NATIONAL
CURRENCY**
for my collection

contact

BOB COHEN

P.O. Box 1536
Rockville, Maryland 20850
Area Code (301) 340-3121

ANA LM-873

SERVING the collector's needs of the
NATION'S CAPITOL

QUIETLY . . .

and with little ballyhoo, I've been paying up-to-date, current market prices for fine foreign coins, tokens, essays, and commemoratives medals for many years.

Since 1958 I've been buying and selling numismatic items of quality, and with over 20 years of experience in foreign numismatics, a constantly increasing knowledge born of a real interest in and devotion to the subject, and a reference library which compares favorably to most, I feel I am well equipped to pay realistic prices for anything worthwhile you have for sale. Let me hear from you whenever you are thinking of selling.

RICHARD MARGOLIS COINS & MEDALS OF THE WORLD

P.O. Box 2054

(201) 224-9581

Teaneck, N.J. 07666

BUYING 1866 QUARTERS

GOOD - FINE

PAYING FULL RED BOOK

U.S.A. COIN CO.

P.O. Box 875

Sioux City, Iowa 51102

SELLING WORLD COINS

Our latest monthly price list is packed full of goodies. Crowns, Minors, & Sets. Write today for your copy. Monthly price list is free.

BUYING WORLD COINS

We are also in the market for choice European and Scandinavian Crowns and Minors. Write today for our giant buying list of coins we want. List includes prices for commonly encountered world silver coins. There is a \$3.00 charge for the buy list, which is refundable upon an acceptable shipment of \$25.00.

Haag's Coins Inc.

Phone: 608-837-3246

Box 211A

Sun Prairie, Wis. 53590

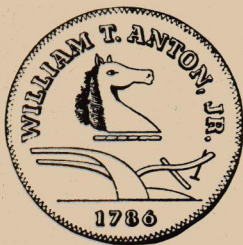
COLONIAL PAPER and COINS

Send For Our Mail Bid Sales

Attention: Ed Leventhal

J.J. TEAPARTY

**45 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON, MA 02108
PHONE 617-482-2398**



WANT TO BUY

**NEW JERSEY
COLONIAL CENTS**

**WOODCLIFF
INVESTMENT
CORP.**

P.O. BOX 135

201-327-1141



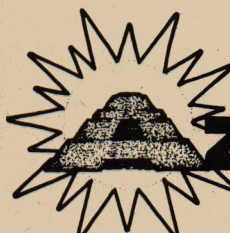
LODI, N.J. 07644

WANT TO BUY

**AT THE PRESENT TIME, OUR COMPANY
IS IN NEED OF SCARCE AND CHOICE**

PIECES OF MEXICO CAP & RAY 8

REALES.



ANA
LIFE
MEMBER
1001

AZTlan
COIN COMPANY INC.

P.O. Box 12003,
El Paso TX 79912
1444 Montana
(915) 544-8188

Mevius Numisbooks

INTERNATIONAL B.V.

91 Sarphatistraat

1018 EZ AMSTERDAM
NETHERLANDS

POSTAL ADDRESS

P.O. Box 40391

1009 BJ Amsterdam

**PUBLISHERS - WHOLESALERS -
IMPORTERS - EXPORTERS
of NUMISMATIC LITERATURE AS
WELL AS MANUFACTURERS OF
ACCESSORIES.**

Leading European specialists in the
world's numismatic literature for 20 years.
Distributors for many publishers.

Free wholesale catalogue for dealers on
request. Publishers wishing to expand in
Europe should contact us.

North American Coin Company

1845 Silas Deane Highway
Rocky Hill, Connecticut

P.O. Box 226

Wethersfield, Connecticut 06109

Phone: (203) 563-1225

Wanted to buy:

**United States Rare Gold and Early U.S. Type Coins
from VF to Choice BU**

Please write before sending coins

Mildred C. Higgins, R 083034

Stanley Dambrouckas, LM 1871

Don Swanson Rare Coins

A full service Coin Company

When you're buying or selling—Whether its a '93 chain in XF that you wish to acquire or part with. Whether its an entire collection you wish to sell at its highest price. Whether its gold you wish to buy or sell in **any quantity**, or whether you are trying to complete a Jeff. Nickel set in fine or better, we can serve your needs.

Our three companies — Don Swanson Rare Coins, Astro City Coin Co., and Frontier Metals International are staffed by a group of dedicated professionals with many years of numismatic experience.

- 1) for the advanced collector:
Don Swanson Rare Coins
- 2) for the collector investor and those visiting Houston Astro City Coin Co. (in the Galleria)
- 3) for the dealers in Silver & Gold bullion:
Frontier Metals International

Drop us a card for a complete brochure on what we have to offer as a full service Company.

Address to:

Don Swanson Rare Coins

5015 Westheimer
Suite 2193
Houston, Texas 77056
713-626-8432

CASH FOR YOUR ESTATE

RARE GOLD BOUGHT AND SOLD



Southwestern Gold

Bob Karler L.M. A.N.A. 1108
A.M.F.—P.O. Box 9083
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87119
Phone (505) 266-6764

LATIN AMERICA IS OUR SPECIALTY

OUR FREQUENT ILLUSTRATED
PRICE LISTS ARE **FREE**

WE HAVE OFFERED OVER
\$2,000,000.00
VALUE IN LATIN
AMERICAN COINS

***CROWNS**

***MINORS**

***PAPER MONEY**

***GOLD**

***COBS**

WE BUY ALL LATIN
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC
ITEMS, PLEASE OFFER.

FREEMAN CRAIG & COMPANY

Post Office Drawer N
Sausalito, California 94965
Phone (415) 383-2686

I am interested in purchasing ...

Early American Colonial Coins &
Tokens

George Washington Medals & Tokens
Colonial Medals Listed By Betts
Canadian Coins & Token Rarities
English, Irish & Scottish Hammered
Coins

British Coins, Medals & Tokens

British Commonwealth Coins &
Tokens

Political & Antislavery Material

Do not send material until
contacting me first.

JAMES D. KING

ANA ANS

Box 196 Ridgewood, New Jersey 07451
(201) 427-3912

SPECIALIZING IN

LIBERTY SEATED COINS

By Date, Grade &
Variety

Want Lists Solicited

Free price list on seated ½ 10¢, 10¢ & 25¢.

Buying all Rare Seated ½ Dimes,
Dimes and Quarters in Fine or better.
Send, write or call. Singles to entire
collections.

Estates Appraised - Consultation Service
"30 Years Experience"

KAMAL M. AHWASH

"Knowledge Through Research"

Numismatist

ANA(LM)-PNG-ANS-ASA

Phone: 215-872- 4936



P. O. Box 422
Media, PA. 19063



N.L.G.-MANA-GENA-LSCC



WANTED WANTED RARE COINS

ESPECIALLY

INTERESTED IN

SO. AMERICAN

FRANCE — ITALY

NETHERLANDS.

ALSO MEDIEVAL

M. GEIGER

139 NE 1st. St. Miami, Fla. 33132
in the Pan/Am Jewelry Exch.
305-358-5755

WANTED TO PURCHASE

| | | |
|-------|--------------|--------|
| 25 ¢ | 1804 | VF-AU |
| 25 ¢ | 1916(std) | XF-AU |
| 25 ¢ | 1918/7-D | VF-AU |
| 50 ¢ | 1866-S(N.M.) | VF-AU |
| 1.00 | 1854-S T1 | XF-AU |
| 3.00 | 1854-O | AU |
| 10.00 | 1906-O | AU-UNC |
| 2.50 | C+D | XF-AU |
| 5.00 | C+D | XF-AU |

Please quote grade and price.

JAMES H. COHEN

319 Royal St.
New Orleans, La. 70130
1-504-522-3305/6



PHILIP E. BENEDETTI BUYING

- COINS • STAMPS
- GOLD • MEDALS
- CURRENCY
- ANTIQUE JEWELRY

Or what have you to
offer!!!



PICKWICK'S
PNG ANA ANS ETC

GREENWICH COIN & STAMP GALLERY

THE MARKET PLACE MALL
99 GREENWICH AVENUE
GREENWICH, CONN. 06830
203-661-9191

Kurt R. Krueger

"For Discriminating Collectors"

P.O. Box 7

Kimberly, Wisconsin 54136

Telephone: 414-731-6389

COINS • TOKENS • MEDALS • CURRENCY/
AMERICANA • COLLECTABLES

GEM PROOF SETS

| | |
|------|----------|
| 1941 | \$260.00 |
| 1950 | 168.00 |
| 1951 | 98.00 |
| 1952 | 65.00 |
| 1953 | 41.00 |
| 1954 | 22.00 |
| 1955 | 24.00 |

POST PAID

ROBERT S. ITTELSON

9931-65th Road

Rego Park, N.Y. 11374



ALL PROOF SETS WANTED

WILLIAM L. S. BARRETT

THE FINEST IN WORLD BANKNOTES



BOX 1747, STATION B

MONTREAL, P.Q. H3B3BO CANADA

TELEPHONE (514) 489-5935

COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS

ARCHITECTURE, BALLOONING, CORONATIONS, DENTISTRY, EXPOSITIONS, FRANKLIN, GOETZ, HORTICULTURE, IRELAND, JUDAICA

Whatever your subject or theme, you will probably find something of interest in my quarterly list of historical and commemorative medals due out shortly — If you would like to receive a copy, please write, also letting me know you collecting interests:

CHRIS EIMER

10 GLEBE CRESCENT

LONDON NW4 1BU. ENGLAND

WANTED

I am interested in buying any quantity of choice U.S. or foreign numismatic material. I need single coins as well as complete collections.



Come in, call or write

GARY L. YOUNG

Numismatist

420 17th Street

(Between Broadway and Franklin)

Oakland, California 94612

ANA 34931

Phone: (415) 444-4343



WANTED

**Obsolete Currency
Collections Accumulations
Singles Circ-to-Proof
Uncut Sheets
Also Related Material**

**GORDON
HARRIS**

**101 Gordon Parkway
Syracuse, N.Y.**

**THE CANADIAN
NUMISMATIC JOURNAL**
An illustrated Monthly Journal
for those interested in Canadian
Coins-Medals-Tokens-Paper Money.

Sent to All Members of

**The Canadian Numismatic
Association**

Organized 1950—Incorporated 1963

**You are cordially invited to apply
for Membership**

Classes of membership are:

Regular — Applicants 18 years of
age and over \$15.00

***Junior** — Applicants under
18 years of age \$ 8.00

Family — Husband, wife and children,
at home, under 18 years of age.
One journal only. List names and
dates of birth \$22.50

Corporate — Clubs, Societies, Libraries
and other non-profit organizations may
apply for corporate membership \$15.00

Write to ANA #17099

**THE CANADIAN
NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION**

P.O. Box 226

Barrie, Ontario, Canada

WANTED BRAZIL

(also Portugal & colonies)

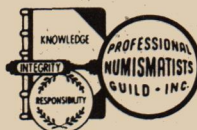
ONLY SCARCE & RARE COINS TO 1850, (medals to 1830)
in all metals, incl. patterns.

**THE RARER THE BETTER !!
no common material**

Will buy all your rare material even DAMAGED. Please
write describing your holdings.

**THOMAS FAISTAUER
PHONE 66 1483**

**BOX 2252
LISBON, PORTUGAL**



15 Years in business.

BUYING

U.S. SILVER COINS
CANADIAN SILVER COINS
FOREIGN SILVER COINS

BUYING

Collections — Estates —
BETTER SINGLES U.S. AND
Foreign

call for spot quotations

SAM SLOAT, INC.

Phone (203) 226-4279

136 Main St. Westport, Conn. 06880

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY LARGE SIZE NOTES

selling:

High quality and/or scarce notes, fully described and attributed. Latest lists available on request, or send your want list. Please specify which list is desired. (Postpaid)

buying:

Nice condition or rare fractional, experimental, proofs, specimens, shields, essays, and large size notes, to the extent of my inventory requirements. Write first, with description.

ANA, SPMC, PMCM, NASC, CSNA



TOM KNEBL



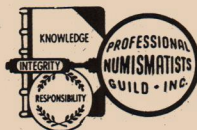
Box 5043 Santa Ana, Calif. 92704
(714) 751-6608

BUYING RARE GOLD

ALL
DENOMINATIONS
DOLLARS TO FIFTIES
ALSO
ALL RARE U.S.
COPPER — SILVER
COINS

BENJAMIN LEVIN

A.N.A. L.M. 409
516 W. TAFT AVE.
BRIDGEPORT, CONN. 06604
203-367-0711



HOLLANDER COIN ALBUMS

The most flexible coin system ever devised

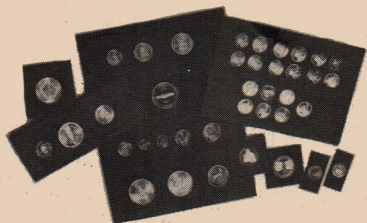
- No unsightly openings
- 4 album sizes
- Coins, completely visible on both sides, yet securely held
- Holds coins and medals 8 to 50mm

Ideal for mounting U.S. coins. The 51 different diameter openings make the albums particularly desirable for mounting medals and foreign coins.

Free brochure on request

GEORGE TILLSON

Albums for Coins, Medals and Banknotes
Box 51 ANA LM 679 ANS CNA LM 86
Macedon, N.Y. 14502



RARE NOTE FOR SALE:

National Currency \$50 FR 563 F-VF R#7
Butte, Montana CH. 2566 \$1,450.

also:

Natl. Cur. FR. 479 Phila., Pa \$10 Ch.234
AU \$250.

Natl. Cur. FR 666 Paris, Tex \$50 VG-F CH.
3638 \$225.

ANA
L.M.
707



MID-CONTINENT COIN

W. L. "DUTCH" ROHNING
308 EAST 12TH
K. C. MO. 64106 816-842-7888

WANTED TO BUY

- Colonial Americana both Coins and Paper Money
- European Coins from Charlemagne to 1900
- U.S. type coins prior to 1857
- Spanish American and pre 1905 Mexican
- Rare obsolete bank notes

Sorry, we do not issue price lists.

WE FAITHFULLY EXECUTE COMMISSIONS
AT MAJOR SALES. WRITE FOR DETAILS.

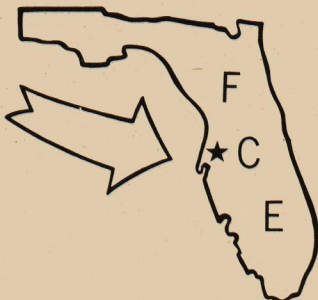
Frederick G. Weber Coin Service

Route Two, Oak Hill Road
Emmaus, Pa. 18049
Telex 847322

WHEN VISITING
FLORIDA'S WEST COAST
BE SURE TO STOP IN:

FLORIDA COIN EXCHANGE

Metropolitan Bank Building
4600 W. Cypress St., Suite 450
Tampa, Florida 33607
Phone (813) 872-4863



WILLIAM CALDERAZZO

Life Member:

American Numismatic Association
Florida United Numismatists



PAPER WORLD MONEY

P.O. Box 226
Yellow Springs, Ohio 45387
Telephone: (513) 767-1675

MEL
STEINBERG



COIN SHOP
1827 MURRAY

CHUCK FURJANIC
BUYING
ALL HALF CENTS
ALL LARGE CENTS
SHIP, WRITE, OR
CALL:

(412) 521-1827



A.N.A. LM 1109
PGH. PA 15217



ANA #9530

DEALING SINCE 1936
U. S. COMMEMORATIVE
HALVES
U. S. PAPER MONEY
U. S. COINS-GOLD-SILVER
OBSOLETE BANK NOTES
SILVER INGOTS
ERROR NOTES

**WANT LIST APPRECIATED
OR
WHAT HAVE YOU TO OFFER.**

HY BROWN, INC.
P. O. Box 111
Painesville, Ohio 44077
216-357-5544

**BUYING
SELLING**

Better Gold coins, Talers/Crowns, Minors
and medals of the World.

If you are **Selling**, it will be to your
advantage to contact us. We buy outright
for cash or can offer you attractive con-
signment terms for our International Mail
Bid Sales.

If you are **Buying**, send for our free price
list or a sample Mail Bid catalog.

Telephone: 617-235-2853

NOBLE COINS

P. O. BOX 444
NATICK, MASS. 01760



WE WANT TO BUY

NATIONAL BANK NOTES SMALL & LARGE SIZE
UNCUT & CUT SHEETS OF NATIONAL BANK NOTES
MARYLAND & PENNA. BROKEN BANK NOTES
UNCUT SHEETS OF BROKEN BANK NOTES
UNCUT SHEETS OF COLONIAL & CONTINENTAL
LARGE SIZE U.S. TYPE NOTES
SCARCE SMALL SIZE STAR NOTES
PROOFS DIE PROOFS OLD BOOKS ON NATIONAL BANK NOTES
ERROR NOTES TEST NOTES ETC.
WRITE AND DESCRIBE CONDITION AND PRICE WANTED IN FIRST LETTER.

PHONE
717-737-8981

COMMERCIAL COIN CO.

P.O. BOX 607

CAMP HILL, PA. 17011

MEMBER

ART LEISTER
A.N.A. LIFE — 639
P.N.G. — 213

HELP WANTED

Must work 16 to 20 hours per day; doing monotonous, repetitious tasks; in areas subject to sub-zero cold, extreme heat, stench, and various hazardous gasses. No lunch, vacations, or time off. — We keep our overhead low so we can PAY YOU THE HIGHEST PRICES possible for your coin collections.

Call Winchester, Ind., phone (317) 584-7481 for our Latest up to the minute buy-sell quotes on Silver coins and Gold. Immediate cash for any size quantities.

SILVERTOWNE

Leon Hendrickson
Phone: 317-584-7481
P. O. Box 424
Winchester, Indiana 47394

WISCONSIN WANTED

Nationals
Obsoletes
Broken Bank Notes

Also all other coins & paper money bought or sold

We specialize in mail bid sales for the average collector running mail bid sales constantly since 1960

Estate appraisals a specialty

Voecks
Fox Valley Coin Exchange

Fred, Fritz & Randy Voecks
103 E. Kimberly Ave.
Kimberly, Wisc.
PH. 1-414-731-5451



CALIFORNIA FRACTIONAL GOLD COINS WANTED

Rounds Octagonal
¼ Dollarspay \$50 \$50
½ Dollarspay \$50 \$50
1 Dollar \$500 and up \$100 and up

These prices are for Unc Coins. We will pay more for Proof likes, Washington heads, etc. We are always in the market for all private or territorial gold coins of California, especially \$50 Dollar Gold Slugs, and early Gold and Silver assay bars.

Ship to: **RONALD J. GILLIO, Inc.**
1103 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Phone (805) 963-1345



ANA LM 350

SPECIALIZING IN

Choice United States Coins
Choice United States Patterns
Choice United States Gold
Choice World Banknotes
Commissions Executed At Most Major Auctions
5% Fee

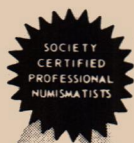
WILLIAM MITKOFF, INC.
RARE COINS

P. O. Box 1016
Pittsfield, Mass. 01201
Phone 1-413-637-3634
ANA-LM-761 ANS.

Collector/Dealer Since 1935

WANTED

**Large Size Wisconsin
National Bank Notes**



Universal Numismatics Corp.

FLOYD O. JANNEY LM No. 415
CAROL JANNEY LM No. 1415

P.O. Box 469

Richland Center, WI 53581



COIN LOANS

In person or by mail upon pledge of U.S. coin and currency at the lowest known rate for pledge loans. Loans are made for one year.

Interest is due when loan is repaid or upon payment of interest only, a new ticket may be issued.

LOANS ALSO MADE ON
DIAMOND & GOLD
JEWELRY AND
SILVERWARE

SEND FOR BOOKLET

**Provident
Loan
Society**
of New York
346 PARK AVE., SOUTH
New York City 10010
8 OFFICES

SOUTH AFRICA

We want to buy all So. Africa proof sets with and without gold and are willing to pay top prices. Rare single items are also desired.

Other choice foreign coins are also wanted. Let us know what you have to offer.

Serious collectors send for our free price list of select world coins and medals.

DENNIS GILL

P.O. Box 175 Garden City, N.Y.
11530

ANA 37224

(516) 742-2937

DAMAGED COINS WANTED

If you have a coin which is holed, scratched, looped, bent, tarnished, rim-nicked, soldered or otherwise defective, we will pay well for it if it is repairable. We do all our own repair work so you may be assured we will pay the most possible. In general a coin should retail for \$200.00 or more undamaged.

BLUEGRASS COIN SHOP

Dinah Kern, Jonathan Kern, A.B. Numismatics, LM ANA
(606) 269-6213

444 S. Ashland Ave.

Lexington, Ky. 40502

WANTED FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

Anything to do with the series; Singles,
Sets, Sheets, Specimens.

COLLECTIONS SINGLES

US and Foreign: Coins
Stamps, Currency

Thomas E. Werner

COINS of Chester County

20 N. High St.
West Chester, Pa 19380
215-436-8844
ANA LM, ANA

BUYING AND SELLING

I want to buy
and have for sale
the following

NATIONAL CURRENCY

Large & Small

BARBER COINS

SIOUXLAND COINS

Curtis Iversen

LM 886

P. O. Box 1221

Sioux City, Iowa

Tel. 712-255-6882 or 712-365-4514

WANTED CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS

HALF DOLLARS

QUARTER DOLLARS

Single pieces or accumulations.

Genuine only, no souvenir tokens.

KENNETH W. LEE

S.C.P.N. A.N.A. No. 4038

422 Security Bldg.

Glendale, California 91203



We Want Your "Want Lists."

American
Coin
Portfolios Inc.

Call
Tim
collect.

Suite 1300, 600 B Street, San Diego Federal Building
San Diego, California 92101 (714) 231-1400 Telex 695421

BUYING BELGIUM in VF condition

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|--------|
| 5c 1901 hole | \$ 35 | 5Fr 1832 | \$ 200 |
| 10c 1901 lion | \$ 80 | 5 Fr 1834,5 | \$ 180 |
| 1/4Fr 1838, 40,43 | \$125 | 5Fr 1838-41 | \$2300 |
| 1/4Fr 1849,50 | \$350 | 5Fr 1844 | \$ 380 |
| 1Fr 1835 | \$105 | 5Fr 1858 | \$ 260 |
| 1Fr 1838 | \$150 | 5Fr 1865,66 (Leap II) | \$ 150 |
| 1Fr 1840 | \$190 | 10Fr 1930 FR | \$ 48 |
| 1Fr 1849 | \$350 | 10Fr 1930 FL | \$ 65 |
| 1Fr 1850 | \$250 | 20Fr 1931,2 | \$ 55 |
| 2Fr 1834-44 | \$300 | 50Fr 1935 FR | \$ 120 |
| 50Fr 1935 FL | | \$160 | |

Much more paid for BU coins.

All other better Belgian coins 1832 to date wanted.

MIKE GEEN

P.O. BOX 785

ANA #84443

LONDON SW16 6AR ENGLAND

TEL: 01-677-9445

WANTED WISCONSIN NATIONAL CURRENCY

K.J. Krueger

P.O. Box 67

Kimberly, Wisconsin 54136

1793 Liberty Cap Cent
S-13 XF-45
\$8,500.00

1873 \$20 Gold Choice
Frosted Proof
\$14,500.00

LARRY WHITLOW

Ford City Coins & Stamps, Ltd.

7601 S. Cicero, Chicago, Ill. 60652

Phone 312-284-7676

THE BEST \$19.95 YOU WILL EVER SPEND!



Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of U.S. And Colonial Proof

Coins Retail \$30.00

ORDER NOW AT ONLY \$19.95 AND RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING AT NO EXTRA CHARGE:

Durst's Contemporary

World Gold Coins retail value \$9.95

Adams' Official Premium List of U.S. Private & Territorial Gold Coins

1977 Reprint edition retail value \$12.50



A \$52.45 RETAIL VALUE FOR ONLY \$19.95 POST PAID!

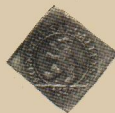
North Shore Numismatics, Ltd.

SMITHHAVEN MALL (MEZZANINE LEVEL)

LAKE GROVE, NEW YORK 11755 (516)979-7761



**"THE UNUSUAL"
"IN WORLD COINS 1300-1900"
"BOUGHT AND SOLD"**



We are serious buyers of all world coins. We specialize in coins of unusual shapes, as well as coins of historical interest from about 1300-1900. When buying or selling, please contact us for a square deal. Our illustrated price list sent on request.

JEFFREY S. ZARIT

PHONE: (312) 255-7890

500 W. CENTRAL RD., SUITE 204, MT. PROSPECT, ILL. 60056

SPECIALISTS IN CHOICE

U.S. & FOREIGN COINS

ALSO

DEALERS IN PRECIOUS STONES AND METALS

We are serious buyers of all better German, Swiss & Latin American coins; as well as all U.S. (Wanted: All better U.S. & World Gold.)

BUYING SCRAP GOLD: Paying the following prices based on daily market Gold price. Prices are quoted in pennyweights (DWT) = 20 DWT = 1 Troy ounce.

FOR GOLD:

| AT: | 10K | 14K | DENTAL | 18K |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| \$175 | \$2.80 | \$4.20 | \$5.07 | \$5.60 |
| \$180 | 2.88 | 4.32 | 5.22 | 5.76 |
| \$185 | 2.96 | 4.44 | 5.36 | 5.92 |
| \$190 | 3.04 | 4.56 | 5.51 | 6.08 |

**Also Highest prices paid for: Platinum pay (\$7.00 DWT and up) and Silver Scrap. Sterling Silver, Pay 4.00/oz. and up. Diamonds and semi-Precious stones, Franklin Mint Bars and Plates.

Call for quotes or ship for immediate offer.

M. A. Graham & Assoc, Inc.

15250 Ventura Boulevard, Suite No. 1015
P.O. Box 2843 Van Nuys, Calif. 91404

**MICHAEL A. GRAHAM
P.N.G.**

Telex: 662490

PH: (213) 995-0755

CONSULTATIONS AND APPRAISALS

US COINS

**TOP QUALITY
TOP RARITY**

BOUGHT AND SOLD

WRITE FOR QUOTES

COMMISSIONS EXECUTED
AT MOST
MAJOR AUCTIONS - 5% FEE

**JULIAN LEIDMAN
8439 GEORGIA AVE.
SILVER SPRING, MD.
20910**



TEL. 301-585-8467



U.S. & FOREIGN

COINS & PAPER MONEY

IMPERIAL Coins

Phone: (804) 644-6440

ANA LM 715, ANS, IBNS

5th and Franklin Streets, Imperial Bldg.
Richmond, Virginia 23219

HASTY SELLING VS. QUICK BORROWING

Selling your collection can be profitable if you have enough time to find the best prices. *But a collection sold quickly is seldom sold profitably.*

In any emergency, borrow the money you need at *Edelman's*. Use your collection as collateral and still retain complete ownership.

At *Edelman's*, you can obtain quick confidential loans for any amount up to 80% of the value of your properties — from \$50 to \$50,000 and more. Take as long as 30 months to pay with a repayment plan tailored to your specific needs. Your collection will be safely protected in *Edelman's* air-conditioned vaults until you reclaim it. Write today for further information.

Edelman's

301 Old York Road
Jenkintown, Pa. 19046
(Suburban Philadelphia)

Licensed by the Banking Dept.
of the Commonwealth of Pa.

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY, STATE: _____

HOW MAY WE HELP YOU . .

Rare U.S. Coins

Gold Coins of the World

Gold and Silver Bullion Services

Lists and Quotes Available

Tye Buxton LM 1602



615-256-7888

First American Center
Nashville, Tenn. 37238

I WANT TO BUY!

I need and will pay top prices for:

- *Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Gallic, Irish, Scottish and English hammered silver and gold.
- *English milled coins, George III and before
- *Medieval and early modern European coins (before 1800) in all metals
- *Crusader and Byzantine coins
- *Ancient Greek, Roman, Parthian and British coins

Coins should be in F+ or better condition.

Either write listing what you have or send by registered mail for inspection with your asking price.

C. H. WOLFE

ANA(LM) - ANS - CNA - SCPN

P.O. Box 222

Lakeside, Ohio 43440



LONDON calling

We have hundreds of clients in the US and Canada and have had the pleasure of meeting many when they visit London. Our store is located right in the centre and if you are coming to London on vacation or business please drop in to see us and say 'hello'.

Our stock is varied but we have strong sections in the following fields:

- | | |
|---------------|---|
| GREAT BRITAIN | — from Hammered coinage to the modern. |
| WORLD COINS | — generally from the late 17th Century to the mid-20th Century. Crowns, minors etc. |
| ANCIENTS | — Roman only up to 350 A.D |
| MEDALS | — Campaign Medals, Decorations etc. |

To meet the ever increasing demand for choice material we must always **buy** - you may name your own price or ask for our by-return offer. **Over 90% of the offers we make are accepted.**

Occasional separate **LISTS** of Coins and Medals are issued - can we put you on our schedule for a complimentary copy?



MAYFAIR COIN COMPANY

117 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W1R 7HA, England

Tel. 01-734-0086. Telex. 28407



Dave's N.E. Mint, Inc.

1825 Cottman Ave.
Phila., Pa. 19111

We specialize in:

Bust Dollars
&

\$50 Gold Slugs

AND EVERYTHING ELSE!!

CUSTOM-TAILORED
INVESTMENT
& KEOUGH PLANS

CHECK THE REST;
CALL THE BEST

(215) PI 5-4900

EAST COAST COIN COMPANY

AND ITS WORLD COIN DIVISION,
MOFI WORLD COINS ACTIVELY
SOLICITS YOUR WANT LISTS FOR U.S.
AND WORLD COINS. WE ALSO ARE
ACTIVE BUYERS OF QUALITY COINS.

PLEASE CALL US COLLECT.

Please send for our free periodic price
list sent to you absolutely free.

EAST COAST COIN CO.

Phone: 201-542-2933 or 2930

264 Highway 35, Exit 105 Prkwy.

Eatontown, New Jersey 07724

ANA 63581

How to determine if you can get the highest price now — for part or all of your collection.

WRITE:

M. L. Kaplan



Take advantage of this highly competitive market. Frankly, I urgently need material to replenish my stock and fill want lists for clients. I am not seeking "bargains." My buying records prove I pay top prices for choice material. It will pay you to write me for a quotation whenever you are ready to sell — one piece or a collection.

M. L. KAPLAN

(ANA - LM301)

SOCIETY CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS, I.A.P.N., etc.
P.O. Box 1943 Pompano Beach, Fla. 33062

RARE COINS - STAMPS - SILVER - GOLD

**DELAWARE VALLEY COIN
& STAMP COMPANY**

"Dealers in Rare Coins & Stamps"

**BAZAAR SHOPPING CENTER
CLIFTON HEIGHTS, PA. 19018
(215) 284-0538**

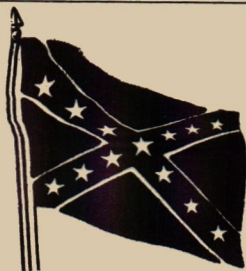
**ESTATES & COLLECTIONS BOUGHT - SOLD
& APPRAISED**

GROVER CRISWELL SAYS

"GREAT RARITIES" IN

PAPER

**have been my Business for
over three decades.**



MY NEW 56 PAGE PRICE LIST IS AVAILABLE TO SERIOUS COLLECTORS OF PAPER AMERICANA. IF YOU ARE NOT ON MY MAILING LIST, WRITE TODAY, OR CALL TO DISCUSS YOUR NEEDS.

1976 EDITION

CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATES CURRENCY

COMPLETELY REVISED, 304 Pages, Hard Bound \$15.00

"AUTOGRAPHED IF YOU WISH"

CRISWELL'S

PHONE (904) 685-2287

FT. McCOY, FLA. 32637

WE BUY and SELL ALL U. S. COINS

WRITE OR CALL US FOR YOUR NEEDS

— WANT LIST SOLICITED —

ED'S COIN & STAMP SHOP



**624 LEVITTOWN CENTER
LEVITTOWN, PA. 19055
ED HIPPS
PH. (215) 943-3330**



How to determine if you can get the highest price now — for part or all of your collection.

WRITE:

M. L. Kaplan



Take advantage of this highly competitive market. Frankly, I urgently need material to replenish my stock and fill want lists for clients. I am not seeking "bargains." My buying records prove I pay top prices for choice material. It will pay you to write me for a quotation whenever you are ready to sell — one piece or a collection.

M. L. KAPLAN

(ANA - LM301)

SOCIETY CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS, I.A.P.N., etc.

P.O. Box 1943

Pompano Beach, Fla. 33062

RARE COINS - STAMPS - SILVER - GOLD

DELAWARE VALLEY COIN & STAMP COMPANY

"Dealers in Rare Coins & Stamps"

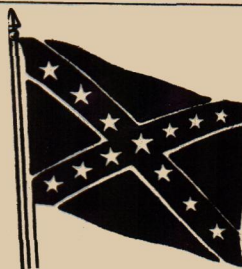
**BAZAAR SHOPPING CENTER
CLIFTON HEIGHTS, PA. 19018
(215) 284-0538**

**ESTATES & COLLECTIONS BOUGHT - SOLD
& APPRAISED**

GROVER CRISWELL SAYS
"GREAT RARITIES" IN

PAPER

**have been my Business for
over three decades.**



MY NEW 56 PAGE PRICE LIST IS AVAILABLE TO SERIOUS COLLECTORS OF PAPER AMERICANA. IF YOU ARE NOT ON MY MAILING LIST, WRITE TODAY, OR CALL TO DISCUSS YOUR NEEDS.

1976 EDITION
**CONFEDERATE AND
SOUTHERN STATES CURRENCY**

COMPLETELY REVISED, 304 Pages, Hard Bound \$15.00

"AUTOGRAPHED IF YOU WISH"

CRISWELL'S

PHONE (904) 685-2287

FT. McCOY, FLA. 32637

**WE
BUY and SELL
ALL U. S. COINS**

WRITE OR CALL US FOR YOUR NEEDS

— WANT LIST SOLICITED —

ED'S COIN & STAMP SHOP



**624 LEVITTOWN CENTER
LEVITTOWN, PA. 19055
ED HIPPS
PH. (215) 943-3330**



CHOICE CU TYPE NOTES

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| FR-19 One Dollar Legal Tender Series 1874 Choice CU \$325.00 | FR-39 One Dollar Legal Tender Series 1917 Serial #R33A Choice CU \$175.00 | FR-57 Two Dollar Legal Tender Series 1917 Serial #A55A Choice CU \$275.00 |
| FR-248 Two Dollar Educational Silver Certificate Series 1896 Choice CU \$950.00 | FR-367 Ten Dollar Treasury Note Series 1890 Scarce Choice CU \$1450.00 | FR-1187 Twenty Dollar Gold Certificate Series 1922 Star Note Gem CU \$375.00 |



COIN COMPANY



P.O. Box T, 3141 28th St.
Wats (800) 525-2646

Boulder, Colo. 80302
(303) 444-2426

BUYING DAHLONEGA GOLD COINS

EXTRA FINE BUY PRICE

\$1.00 PAY \$325.00

\$3.00 PAY \$3700.00

\$2.50 PAY \$300.00

\$5.00 PAY \$ 325.00

Please, no cleaned, damaged, or overgraded coins

HIGHER GRADES & RARE DATES WANTED!

"A DAHLONEGA SPECIALIST FOR TEN YEARS"

SHIP INSURED TO:

Specializing In Southern Gold



3272 PEACHTREE RD — SUITE 354
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30305 (404)261-4601
DAHLONEGA WANT LISTS GIVEN PROMPT ATTENTION

Lyn F. Knight presents
RARE NATIONAL CURRENCY



\$5 Merchants National Bank of Minneapolis . \$6,500.00

1st Charter with black Charter number, thought to be
unique on this bank

PS92414

"A Leader in Rare U.S. Currency"

Lyn F. Knight

BOX 12261

913-492-3121

11111 W. 95th ST., SUITE 210

OVERLAND PARK, KANSAS 66214

**KNOWLEDGE
EXPERIENCE
INTEGRITY
SERVICE**

*These are the main components of a successful rare
coin dealership.*

Get all this, and more, from the combined talents of

**GORDON WRUBEL
and
DAVID HALL**

We specialize in quality U.S. coins.

For all your numismatic needs, write or call.

Box 12506

Overland Park, Ks. 66212

913-649-2582



Numismatic Enterprises

P.O. BOX 365
SOUTH LAGUNA, CALIF. 92677
TEL. (714) 499-2457

The last available copies of "United States Two Cent Piece and Its Varieties" by Myron M. Kliman are here subject to prior sale at \$5.00 per copy. Please note - California residents add sales tax of 6%. All orders should be sent to us with 75¢ additional for shipping. There are less than 100 books of this work available and all orders will be on first come, first serve basis.

Thanks to all who have helped in the compilation of additional information on the Two Cent Piece - this author is continuing on the research in order that a few years from now another comprehensive work may be compiled and published.



M. Kliman LM. 466



Pat Johnson

Phones — (713) 528-2135
(713) 528-3213
FACTS T.T.-A-80



WANTED TO BUY COLLECTIONS, ESTATES, ACCUMULATIONS OF

- Mexican Gold, all periods, 1650 to 1899 (Especially 8 Esc.)
- MEXICO 8 Reales, Dated Cobs, Pillars, Busts, Cap & Ray Type (Especially Rare dates, Rare Mints, 1732-1869)
- SOUTH AMERICAN RARITIES, Gold Doubloons, Republic 8 Escudos
- LATIN CROWNS & RARE MINORS (All periods & Types)
- CHOICE Foreign coins, European Crowns & Talers

Houston Numismatic Exchange

2486 TIMES P.O. BOX 25273
Houston, Texas 77005, U.S.A.

WE PAY MORE! WHY SELL FOR LESS?

WE WANT TO BUY: *Your entire collection is urgently needed no matter what the size, if it contains the items we are looking for. Generally we are interested in any collection which contains Choice and Rare coins and early U.S. coins in AU or better condition.*

SELLING TO US: *You will find that selling to our Rare Coin Galleries is easy and safe. Here is all you do—Package your coins carefully and send them to us insured or registered mail. You may state the value you wish to receive or send your coins for our generous offer. Upon receipt David Bland, Jr. will personally examine your coins and notify you immediately. Our offer will be in the form of a confidential insured check—cash payments can also be arranged. No collection is too large, (we have over \$1,000,000.00 to spend). If your collection is too large to mail please send an itemized inventory to the attention of David Bland, Jr., and we will travel to you if the size of the collection warrants it.*

YOU WILL RECEIVE MORE FOR YOUR COINS: *Because our needs are so great at this time we will pay more than any other major dealer in the U.S. Why sell your collection for less when it is so easy and safe to sell your coins to David Bland, Jr.?*

REFERENCES: *Life Member A.N.A. No. 677, Life Member T.N.A. No. 61, Member Professional Numismatists Guild.*

DAVID BLAND, Jr. Galleries, Inc.

One Highland Center, Suite 102, Dept. 7, Austin, Texas 78752 Call Toll-Free 800-531-5370

WE BUY

WE SELL

ANACS CERTIFIED COINS

As counterfeiting becomes more sophisticated, so must counterfeit detection methods. ANACS is prepared to serve you best. BE SURE. Have your "keys", scarce dates, and ALL GOLD coins certified. BUY THEM ANACS CERTIFIED.

SELL US: Your ANACS Certified Coins

SELL US: Your MS 65 and MS 70 Coins

HIGHEST PRICES PAID

We respectfully solicit want list from serious collectors



LM 1010

TOWNE-PLAZA COIN SHOP

3146 So. Riverside Dr.

Ft. Worth, Tex. 76119

817/921-0791



"CRISP U.S. NOTES"

| | |
|------------------------|---------|
| \$2.00 C U 1928D | \$15.00 |
| \$5.00 C U 1928C | \$15.00 |

"SILVER CERTIFICATES"

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| \$1.00 C.U. Type | \$1.95 |
| \$5.00 C.U. Type | \$7.95 |
| \$10.00 C.U. Type | \$22.50 |

"CANADIAN OLYMPIC COINS" SET OF 4 Encapsulated

| | | | |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 1 Set | \$36.00 | 4 Set | \$45.00 |
| 2 Set | 42.00 | 5 Set | 45.00 |
| 3 Set | 43.00 | 6 Set | 45.00 |
| 7 Set | \$45.00 | | |

NASHUA COIN and STAMP SHOP

PHONE 889-6312 AREA CODE 603

168 Main Street Nashua, N.H. 03060

Member: PNG, ANA, SPMC

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

Wanted

All fractional notes — one piece or one thousand. Since we are specialists, we are sure that our buy prices are the highest of any dealer. We also need all items relating to fractional currency, spinner material, and U.S. encased postage.

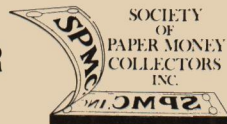
For Sale

New illustrated catalogue of fractional currency and encased postage. Now available upon request.



LEN and JEAN GLAZER

P. O. Box 111
Forest Hills, New York 11375





RENROB

**HAS MOVED TO
NEW OFFICES**

IN ORDER TO SERVE YOU BETTER

4 Cornwall Drive 201-238-3080 P.O. Box 788
East Brunswick, N.J. 08816 East Brunswick, N.J. 08816

HOURS BY APPOINTMENT

NO COINS ON PREMISES

STILL BUYING

COLLECTIONS AND EARLY TYPE COINS

**Especially need Early Half Cents, Choice Barber
and Seated Coins, and all Choice Dollars**

**You can meet us at most Major Shows or contact
BOB ROSE LM 1786 or RON ISKOWITZ LM 1811**

BUYING WORLD CROWNS & COMMEMORATIVES

(NOW ALSO SPECIALIZING IN SWITZERLAND)

Interested in buying all World Crowns & Commem's — Checks sent same day coins arrive/or send list for top offer.

ALSO WANTED WORLD GOLD!

BUYING SWITZERLAND

| | EF-AU | Ch.BU | | EF-AU | Ch.BU |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|------------------------------|--------|--------|
| 1842, Y-1s, Graubunden | \$525.00 | \$700.00 | 1869, Y-10s, Zug | 125.00 | 180.00 |
| 1847, Y-2s, Glarus | 1475.00 | 2600.00 | 1872, Y-11s, Zurich | 85.00 | 130.00 |
| 1855, Y-3s, Solothurn | 1300.00 | 2500.00 | 1874, Y-12s, St Gallen | 65.00 | 110.00 |
| 1857, Y-4s, Bern | 240.00 | 340.00 | 1876, Y-13s, Lausanne | 55.00 | 100.00 |
| 1859, Y-5s, Zurich | 190.00 | 250.00 | 1879, Y-14s, Basil | 50.00 | 85.00 |
| 1861, Y-6s, Nidwalden | 140.00 | 190.00 | 1881, Y-15s, Frebourg | 50.00 | 85.00 |
| 1863, Y-7s, Lachaux | 175.00 | 275.00 | 1883, Y-16s, Lugano | 50.00 | 85.00 |
| 1865, Y-8s, Schaff | 95.00 | 130.00 | 1885, Y-17s, Bern | 50.00 | 85.00 |
| 1867, Y-9s, Schwyz | 90.00 | 175.00 | 1934, Y-44, Fribourg | — | 35.00 |
| | | | 1939, Y-47, Lucerne | — | 40.00 |



DEAL IN CONFIDENCE WITH

STEVE EYER

Phone 217/864-4321

P.O. BOX 321-N

MOUNT ZION, ILL. 62549



ANA-L.M.



PNG #248

A SELECTION OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS AT SUBSTANTIAL PRICE SAVINGS

All latest editions, hardcovered (Original retail prices in parenthesis)

U.S.:

| | |
|--|---------|
| Hibler, Kappan, SO-CALLED DOLLARS (\$12.50) | \$7.50 |
| Willem, TRADE DOLLAR (\$10.00) | \$7.00 |
| Betts, AMERICAN HISTORY IN CONTEMPORARY MEDALS (\$15.00) | \$11.00 |
| PHOTOGRADE (\$2.95) | \$2.00 |
| Sharp, ST. GAUDENS (A biography) (\$13.00) | \$8.50 |
| Ahwash, SEATED LIBERTY DIMES (\$35.00) | \$25.00 |
| Taxay, ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U. S. COINS (\$15.00) | \$11.50 |
| Judd, U.S. PATTERNS (\$17.95) | \$14.50 |
| Breen, ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. PROOF COINS (\$30.00) | \$22.50 |

FOREIGN:

| | |
|---|---------|
| Carson, COINS OF THE WORLD, 700 pp., 50 plates, a classic (\$25.00) | \$17.50 |
| Harris, GUIDEBOOK OF RUSSIAN COINS (\$9.75) | \$6.00 |

| | |
|---|---------|
| Basso, COINS, MEDALS & TOKENS OF THE PHILLIPINES (\$10.00) | \$6.00 |
| Stefanelli, SELECT NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY (\$12.50) | \$9.50 |
| Stefanelli, BEAUTY & LORE OF COINS, CURRENCY & MEDALS (\$25.00) | \$12.50 |
| Hobson, HISTORIC GOLD COINS (\$25.00) | \$12.50 |
| DUROS DEL MUNDO (CROWNS OF THE WORLD) (\$12.00) | \$6.00 |
| Cordy, COINS OF SWEDEN 1855-1971 (\$6.50) | \$3.00 |

ANCIENT:

| | |
|--|---------|
| Hill, DESCRIPTIVE CATALOG OF ANCIENT GREEK COINS (\$15.00) | \$8.00 |
| Madden, HISTORY OF JEWISH COINAGE (\$17.50) | \$12.50 |
| Rynearson, BYZANTINE COINS & VALUES (\$7.50) | \$4.00 |

SANFORD J. DURST

133 East 58th Street

New York, N.Y. 10022

Exclusive North American book sales agent - Spink & Son Ltd. (London)

We are pleased to announce the opening of retail offices:

The Santora Building

Suite 206
207 North Broadway
Santa Ana, California
Telephone (714) 835-6746

Hours: 10 AM — 5 PM Wednesday through Saturday, or by appointment.

We will endeavor to maintain a stock of rare and out of print books covering all topics of numismatic interest and welcome your visit! Our location is 45 minutes South of Los Angeles International Airport, 10 minutes from Disneyland.

Please address all correspondence to our Post Office Box.

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE

Fine Numismatic Books
Post Office Box 178
Santa Ana, California 92702

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS PRINTED BEFORE 1867.

By J.G. Lipsius & J. Leitzmann

Two volumes in one. Reprinted 1977. Brown cloth. \$45.00.

The only comprehensive bibliography of early numismatic books.

SELECT NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY.

By Elvira Eliza Clain-Stefanelli. 1965. \$12.50

The best modern numismatic bibliography.

FOR A LIMITED TIME — Both volumes \$49.50 postpaid in the United States.

New Mini-Diplomat Coin Carrying Case

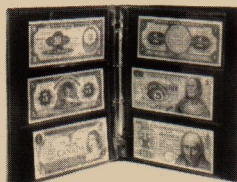


with 5 trays made of
"VELLUTO" (soft velvet
textured compartment —
non-injurious to coins)

Case Size 10" x 7½" x 2¾" deep black leatherette.
Available in various compartment sizes. Tray size
8½" x 6½". Available in:

- Single Compartment
 - 6 Compartments
 - 12 Compartments (crown size)
 - 20 Compartments (half dollar size)
 - 35 Compartments (quarter size)
- Complete with 5 trays (your choice) \$49.00
Additional trays may be ordered at 5.50

New Currency Ring Binders With 20 Pages Per Book



4 different styles to choose from

- | | |
|--|--------|
| 3 Pockets per page 7" x 3" each pocket binder and 20 pages | \$9.95 |
| (suitable for U.S. Currency) | |
| 2 Pockets per page 7" x 4¾" each pocket binder and 20 pages | 9.95 |
| (suitable for large bills) | |
| 4 Pockets per page, 3½" x 4¾" each pocket binder and 20 pages | 9.95 |
| (suitable for fractional currency) | |
| Single Pocket 7½ x 9¾ | \$9.50 |

YOU MAY ASSORT PAGES

TERMS: Cash with order. Postage & Insurance extra. 7 Day return privilege.

DEALERS INQUIRIES INVITED



0380463

EDWARD A. JENCIUS
"The Showcase"



(212) 836-5148

(212) 836-0674

8003 THIRD AVENUE

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK 11209

OUR WANT LIST SERVICE PROBABLY CAN'T HELP YOU IF YOU COLLECT:

**LITHUANIAN SUBWAY TOKENS
PEWTER COINS WITH SOMBREROS ON THEM
HOLED LARGE CENTS AFTER 1814
ROOSEVELT DIMES BY DIE VARIETY**

However, if you collect almost anything else, we probably can help you.

Over the years, we have sold millions of dollars worth of rare coins through our want list service. How does it work? Simple.

We employ people full-time to work your want lists. Just send us a list of the rare coins you are currently looking for. We will contact you when we obtain them and before they appear in an ad or catalog. If for any reason you no longer wish to make a purchase when we contact you, that's good enough for us. We've always considered pressure sales tactics a no-no at FSRC.

By being a member of our want list service, you get "first shot" at millions of dollars worth of rare coins each year. So, let us hear from you. You'll be surprised how fast you hear from us in return.

Fred Sweeney Rare Coins, Inc.

P. O. Box 10144

Kansas City, MO 64111

1-800-255-6764 (toll-free)

ANA LM 717

PAPER CURRENCY WANTED

We are interested in buying most Canadian and British Commonwealth bank notes. We particularly want scarce notes and notes in choice condition, and will pay an additional premium for these notes. Notes may be sent by registered mail for an immediate cash offer, or you may send a list describing the note, condition and price wanted. Payment will be made within twenty-four hours of receipt of material. Over-graded notes will either be returned or an adjustment made in the total payment. If you are not familiar with the grading of bank notes, we will grade them for you, make payment, and hold the notes for two weeks pending your acceptance of our offer. If the offer is not acceptable, you need only return our cheque and we will return your notes right away.

R. D. LOCKWOOD

(416) 826-2419

P.O. BOX 335

STREETSVILLE, ONTARIO. L5M 2B9

ANA LM 1586 CNA LM 118 CPMS 419

JUNE 24, 1978

PUBLIC AND MAIL BID SALE

CATALOGUE AVAILABLE

GREEK, ROMAN REPUBLICAN and IMPERIAL COINS

FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS including PAPAL COINS & MEDALS

BRITISH DECORATIONS, Featuring a RARE CANADA FENIAN RAID
MEDAL

SWEDISH PLATE MONEY

SELECTION of UNITED STATES COINS and TOKENS

PLUS AN OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF
SILVER DOLLARS from 1795 to 20th CENTURY

If you are not on our regular mailing list, please write:



COINHUNTER



C. E. BULLOWA

1616 Walnut Street

Philadelphia, Penna. 19103

Phone — (215) PE 5-5517 or PE 5-5518

PAYING TOP PRICES

Not Just A Slogan But Guaranteed Results, Supported By These Facts:

- 1) We are consistently one of the biggest buyers at any major coin convention we attend. The coins that we buy from other dealers have mostly been purchased from collectors. Why not sell to the top buyer.
- 2) Year after year we have bought more collections from collectors than other dealers on a competitive bid basis. We are not afraid to bid against our competitors, we welcome the opportunity.
- 3) We have one of the larger mail order businesses in the country and we are constantly in need of good numismatic material. Since we have the customers we can and will pay more.
- 4) We have never had to pass up a collection because of size. We will not try to buy your collection and then pay you for it as we sell it.
- 5) We spent over 100 days traveling last year to buy coins. Few can match this record. If you have a collection for sale we would appreciate having an opportunity to show you how much we can pay.

To Sell Your Coins You Have The Following Options Available:

1. You may ship your coins to us with the prices wanted.
2. You may ship your coins for our offer. We will contact you immediately with our offer.
3. Large collections we will travel to see.

REFERENCES:

We are a member of most leading numismatic organizations, including Professional Numismatic Guild, and a life member of ANA. Bank reference, Home State Bank, Kansas City, Kansas.

Any questions, please give us a call. All transactions are strictly confidential. Cash is always available.

HOUSE OF STUART, LTD.

PHONE: 913-831-1684
P.O. BOX C

326 DELAWARE
TONGANOXIE, KANSAS 66086

Free Copy of *So-Called Dollars* With Every \$10 Subscription!

Subscribe to our medal publications and receive a free copy of the standard reference work on dollar-size medals: the invaluable Hibler & Kappen work, *So-Called Dollars* (published at \$12.50!).

As dealers in commemorative and historical medals of all periods we publish Specialized Reports (for the advanced or specialized collector), Price Lists (every item for sale at fixed prices), Mail Bid and Auction Catalogs (with prices realized after the sale).

All these are sent first class, as published, to collectors who deposit \$10 with us. Be the first to receive our publications. The book is a bonus, a free gift to you for joining the ranks of medal collectors at Johnson & Jensen.



D. WAYNE JOHNSON
Johnson & Jensen
CHRIS JENSEN

SCULPTURE IN COLLECTIBLE FORM

8 Briar Ridge Road, P.O. Box 1085, Danbury, Conn. 06910 (203) 744-0851



CASH ADVANCE

THAT'S RIGHT!!!! We will advance a percentage of the fair retail value of your collection immediately upon receipt. Please send inventory first — do not send coins until you hear from us. We will then sell your collection at one of our forthcoming auction sales and you will receive your final settlement with 30 days after the sale. Our commission rates are always reasonable. In many cases, our advance will be almost equal to other offers of outright purchase.

**OUR SALES ARE USUALLY HELD IN
THE PARKER HOUSE**

NO COLLECTION IS TOO LARGE — We will furnish bank references upon request.



MAYFLOWER COIN AUCTIONS, INC.

JOSEPH LIPSON, President

44 Bromfield Street Boston, Massachusetts 02108

Tel. Liberty 2-5948

Dean Oakes Currency

If you are interested in selling your
Currency Collection or singles of
U.S. Notes,
Nationals,

Federal Reserve (1950 series or before)

Silver Certificates

Brown Seal, Red Seal, Gold Seal, Gold Certificates

**Our Fifth Edition Currency Catalog will be ready soon.
Send 50¢ coin or stamps to insure first class delivery.**

Deal with a recognized authority specializing
in U.S. Currency — Dean Oakes



Dean Oakes Currency

DRAWER 1456

IOWA CITY, IOWA 52240



**WE'RE BUYING
ALL KEY SILVER DOLLARS
FROM GOOD TO A.U.
PLEASE SEND LIST
OR COINS FOR
HIGHEST OFFER
HARLAN WHITE**

LIFE MEMBER 565

**2425 EL CAJON BLVD
SAN DIEGO, CA 92104**

**OLD COIN SHOP
PHONE (714) 298-8318**

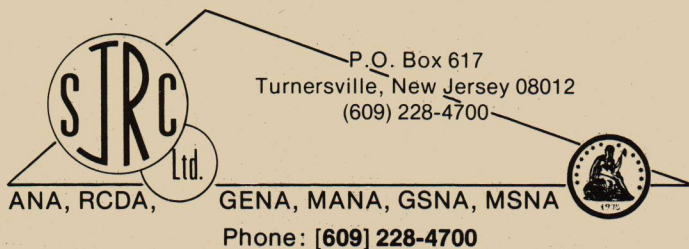
SJRC **South Jersey Rare Coins, Ltd.**
Ltd.

SJRC, Ltd. is **BUYING** all choice and gem U.S. coins from half cents through peace dollars. We will travel to view your collection, if warranted, or you may contact us for other arrangements.

FAST, CONFIDENTIAL TRANSACTIONS!

CASH AVAILABLE

For details call or write:



PAYING TOP PRICES

Wanted To Buy - Complete Sets

| | G/VG | Fine | XF |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| Flying Eagle - Indian cents | 850 | 1500 | 2550 |
| Lincoln cents | 300 | 385 | 745 |
| Buffalo nickels | 175 | 275 | 1050 |
| Mercury dimes | 200 | 415 | 1390 |
| Barber quarters | 675 | 1325 | 4100 |
| Standing Liberty 25c | 425 | 790 | 1750 |
| Walking Liberty 50c | 225 | 390 | 2800 |
| Morgan \$ (no 1895) | (\$1300 Fine) | (\$3300 XF) | (\$9000 AU) |
| Peace dollars | (\$190 Fine) | (\$335 XF) | (\$625 AU) |

No overdates or double dies are included in the above prices. We will pay substantially more if included.

The above quotes are just a sample of our top buying prices. We are looking to purchase any United States or Canadian Coin Collection. For our top offer just ship coins via Registered mail; upon receipt our check will be airmailed to you. If for any reason you are not satisfied with our offer, your coins will be returned postpaid.

We attend approximately 25 coin shows a year for the expressed purpose of purchasing coins. We can make arrangements to examine your collection at a local show near you. All transactions strictly confidential.

Excelsior Coin Gallery

449 2nd Street
Excelsior, Minnesota 55331
Phone: 612-475-2276
A.N.A. Life Member

BUYING

CHOICE UNCIRCULATED AND PROOF TYPE COINS, INCLUDING RARE DATES.
SPECIFICALLY REQUIRED ARE EARLY PIECES, SILVER AND GOLD, TO FILL WANT LISTS.

RARE U.S., AND FOREIGN GOLD.

U.S. LARGE SIZE, AND FRACTIONAL CURRENCY.

PATTERNS AND TRIAL PIECES.

CHOICE WORLD CROWNS, MINORS, AND EARLY MEDALS

TALERS, DOUBLE TALERS, MULTIPLE TALERS.

POLITICAL AMERICANA

1793 THROUGH 1807 COINAGE FINE TO UNC.

CHOICE POCKET WATCHES — ENAMELED, REPEATERS, MUSICALS, ETC.

PLEASE WRITE, OR CALL ME, AND DESCRIBE YOUR HOLDINGS.
IF YOU ARE READY TO DISPOSE OF YOUR COLLECTION, ACCUMULATIONS,
OR PERHAPS JUST ONE ITEM, IT WILL BE HIGHLY ADVENTAGEOUS, AND
PROFITABLE, TO LET ME BE OF SERVICE. HONEST, PROFESSIONAL,
INSTANT, AND CONFIDENTIAL TRANSACTIONS ARE OFFERED.
APPRAISALS AND CONSULTATIONS ARE MADE FOR INDIVIDUALS, BANKS,
ATTORNEYS, ETC., WITH NO OBLIGATIONS TO YOU. TRAVEL
ARRANGEMENTS ARE AVAILABLE, IF THE SIZE OF THE ESTATE WARRANTS IT.
BANK, AND OTHER REFERENCES AVAILABLE.
AWAITING YOUR CALL, OR CORRESPONDENCE.



LIFE MEMBER

JOSEPH KUEHNERT

P.O. BOX 99814, PACIFIC STATION • SAN DIEGO, CALIF. 92109 • (714) 273-1589





ANA

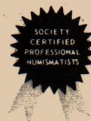
A.N.S.

Richard Picker

P. O. Box 123

Albertson, N. Y. 11507

Phone (516) 621-0763



**SPECIALIZING IN EARLY U. S. AND COLONIAL COINS
and COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CURRENCY**

- I am anxious to purchase early U.S. and Colonial Coins - rare - common - any amount
- I cater to the novice as well as the specialist
- Want lists are respectfully invited
- All coins are shipped for your inspection and approval upon the submission of satisfactory references.

**I AM ANXIOUS TO PURCHASE CHOICE AND RARE
COLONIAL COINS AND PAPER MONEY.**

You deal with authority when you deal with a specialist.

HAROLD B. WEITZ, INC.

Rare Coins & Investment Counseling

**Always Buying Choice U.S. Gold,
Silver and Copper Coins**

**SUITE 126, MAXON TOWERS
6315 FORBES AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PA 15217
AREA CODE 412 521-1879**

Buying Silver Dollars

| | |
|--|-----------|
| 1879cc XF - \$70.00 AU | \$ 195.00 |
| 1889cc VF \$95.00 XF | \$ 275.00 |
| 1889cc BU | \$2500.00 |
| 1893cc VF - \$30.00 XF \$110.00 AU | \$ 200.00 |
| 1893o XF \$50.00 AU | \$ 130.00 |
| 1893s VF - \$240.00 F \$315.00 VF | \$ 475.00 |
| XF | \$ 850.00 |
| 1894p VG \$55.00 F \$65.00 VF \$80.00 XF | \$ 95.00 |
| 1895s VG \$19.00 F \$28.00 VF \$55.00 XF | \$ 150.00 |
| 1928p VF \$70.00 XF \$80.00 AU | \$ 90.00 |
| 1934s BU | \$ 850.00 |



13 S. Central, Cut Bank, Montana
 Phone 406-873-4263 or 406-873-4791
 ANA LIFE MEMBER

Golden Eagle's Quality Proof Sets

| | | | |
|------------|----------|---|--------|
| 1950 | \$175.00 | 1968 | 4.50 |
| 1951 | 110.00 | 1969 | 4.50 |
| 1952 | 69.95 | 1970 | 7.95 |
| 1953 | 45.00 | 1971 | 4.50 |
| 1954 | 23.95 | 1972 | 4.50 |
| 1955 | 22.95 | 1973 | 10.95 |
| 1956 | 10.95 | 1974 | 9.95 |
| 1957 | 6.95 | 1975 | 19.95 |
| 1958 | 11.95 | 1976 | 9.95 |
| 1959 | 6.50 | SPECIAL MINT SETS | |
| 1960 | 6.25 | 1965 | \$3.25 |
| 1961 | 4.95 | 1966 | 3.50 |
| 1962 | 4.95 | 1967 | 4.50 |
| 1963 | 4.95 | Md. residents add 4% Sales Tax Orders under | |
| 1964 | 4.95 | \$25.00. Please add .50 for Postage and Handling. | |

Golden Eagle Coin Exchange

9119-A Riggs Road Adelphi, Maryland 20783 Phone 301-439-1445

ROME

C.F. HILL

HISTORICAL ROMAN COINS

ISBN 0-89005-065-1. 196 pp \$ 10.00

The companion volume to *Historical Greek Coins*, in which coins tell the story of Rome from the earliest period to the highlights of the Republic and its final submission to the Empire established during the rule of Augustus Octavianus.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK CATALOG

OBOL INTERNATIONAL
DEPT. "N"

8 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60603



PAPER MONEY

PUBLICATIONS BY DR. MUSCALUS

LATEST RESEARCH REPORTS

40. THE BEAUTIFUL VIEW OF THE ROCKVILLE BRIDGE ACROSS THE SUSQUEHANNA ABOVE HARRISBURG ON STATE BANK NOTES \$1.00
43. THE USE ON PAPER MONEY OF PEALE'S PAINTINGS OF THE WOUNDED GENERAL MERCER \$1.00
44. ILLUSTRATIONS OF COUNTY SCRIP ISSUED IN MISSISSIPPI, NORTH CAROLINA, TENNESSEE AND PENNSYLVANIA \$2.00
45. PAPER MONEY PERTAINING TO DRUGGISTS, MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS. 1967. 94 illustrations \$3.00
67. RAILROAD CURRENCY: BANK NOTES AND SCRIP REPRESENTATIVE OF OVER ONE HUNDRED RAILROADS. 1830's - 1971. **ALL NOTES ILLUSTRATED** \$5.00
69. GENERAL GEORGE McCLELLAN ON PAPER MONEY. 13 illustrations. 1972 \$2.00
70. NATIONAL BANK NOTES OF BUFFALO AND VICINITY. 58 illustrations. 1973 \$3.00
71. BANK NOTES COMMEMORATING THE LANDING OF THE PILGRIMS AT PLYMOUTH. 11 illustrations. 1973 \$2.00
72. RECYCLED SOUTHERN PAPER MONEY: A reference list of Southern paper money printed on the backs of scarce unused notes and documents. 24 pages. 1973. \$3.00
73. JACKSON PORTRAITS AND THE BATTLE OF NEW ORLEANS ON STATE BANK NOTES. 24 illustrations. 1974. \$2.00
74. PAPER MONEY OF THE FOUR - DOLLAR DENOMINATION. 52 illustrations. Valuations are listed. 1974 \$2.00
75. TRANSPORTATION CURRENCY: Bank notes and scrip representative of forty-five varieties of transportation companies. 48 illustrations. 1974. \$3.00
76. MASSACHUSETTS SCRIP. 116 illustrations. Valuations. Valuations are given. \$3.00
77. PENNSYLVANIA BOROUGH AND CITY SCRIP. 96 Illustrations with values \$3.00
81. ALBUM OF GEORGIA AND CITY SCRIP. 67 Illustrations with values \$3.00
79. GEORGIA RAILROAD CURRENCY COMPREHENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED. 99 Illust. with values \$5.50
80. EARLY SHIPS AND SHIPBUILDING ON PAPER MONEY. 107 Illustrations \$5.50
81. ALBUM OF GEORGIA LOCAL BUSINESS NOTES. 166 Illustrations with values. \$3.00
82. MISSISSIPPI RAILROAD CURRENCY COMPREHENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED \$5.50

HISTORICAL PAPER MONEY RESEARCH INSTITUTE, BOX 187, BRIDGEPORT, PA. 19405

COMPLETE COIN SERVICE!

Whether you are **BUYING** or **SELLING**; or whether you need an **APPRAISAL** or an **ESTATE DISPERSAL**; or whether you want **INVESTMENT ADVICE** and an excellent source of **INVESTMENT MATERIAL**.



ALWAYS —

USE THE WISE COUNSEL OF A PROFESSIONAL!
(Excellent Canadian Inventory)

Just call: **John S. Queen**
(513) 698-5338 (Call Collect)
HOURS: 9:00-5:00 Wednesday thru Friday
(Open to 12:00 Noon on Saturday)

or write: **Royal Enterprises**
Box 335
316 S. Miami St.
West Milton, Ohio 45883



LIFE MEMBER 1491

-WANTED-

- Numismatic Literature
- World Crowns & Medals
- U.S. & Obsolete Bank Notes
- Political Americana
- Counterstamped Coins & Tokens
- Colonial Coins & Currency



RALPH GOLDSTONE

L.M. ANA & CNA

581 Boylston St.

Boston, Mass. 02116

Phone (617) 266-6004

INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS ?

THAT'S RIGHT !

In the past twelve months numismatists from more than 50 countries have participated in our auction sales.

Annual subscription to all catalogs and prices realized:

\$6.00 U.S.A., Mexico & Canada

\$12.00 Latin America & Europe

\$16.00 Asia, Africa & Oceania



When it's time to sell— Sell to the World!

HENRY CHRISTENSEN INC.

P.O. BOX 1732

MADISON, N.J. 07940

IAPN

PCNG

SCPN

JOEL L. MALTER & Co., INC.

Prestige auctions and reliable, fair dealing have become a trade-mark of our firm in the field of Classical Coinage and Classical Antiquities. If you are selling or buying, our firm is here to serve all your collecting needs.



16661 VENTURA BOULEVARD, SUITE 518
ENCINO, CALIFORNIA 91316

TELEPHONE (213) 784-7772 784-2181

Found!

ON THE BACK STACKS BOOKS IN MINT CONDITION

RAYMOND: Standard Catalogue of U. S. Coins. 12th Ed. 1947. This edition has Private gold coins, Pattern coins, Encased postage stamps, Philippine Is., Hawaii, Puerto Rico and Danish West Indies, missing from later editions. 224pp. Ills. Valuations.

NEW \$9.95

PEARL Collection of Large U. S. Cents sold at fixed prices by Numismatic Gallery in 1944. 479 lots, 23pp. 16pls. Includes reprint of Crosby's "U.S. Cents of 1793," 18pp. 3 pls. and Chapman's "U.S. Cents of 1794," 22 pps. 4pls. NEW. Paper covers \$9.95

SIMILAR, new red Keratol binding 20.00

FROSSARD: Franco-American Jetons. 1889. Only 100 printed.

Reprint 1977. 16pp. 2 beautiful plates. p.c. 3.95

HIGGINS: The Chinese Numismatic Riddle. A discovery of the identity of the astronomical and religious symbols of the "Temple Money" of the East... 1910. Reprint 1975. 34pp. 19 ill. p.c. 2.95

LARGEST NUMISMATIC BOOK SALE in world. Katen Sale #43, Sept. 1976. 3419 lots. Prices Realized List 8.50

SIMILAR, bound in blue with PRL 20.00

Orders under \$20.00, PLEASE ADD 75¢ for Postage & Insurance.

WANTED: COINS & PAPER MONEY CONSIGNMENTS FOR AUCTION SALE No. 49 - SEPT. 15-17, 1978

Held in conjunction with the Convention of the Virginia Numismatic Association, Sheraton Inn, Fredericksburg, Va.

FRANK and LAURESE KATEN

P.O. Box 4047, Colesville Sta.

Silver Spring, Md. 20904



LM 132

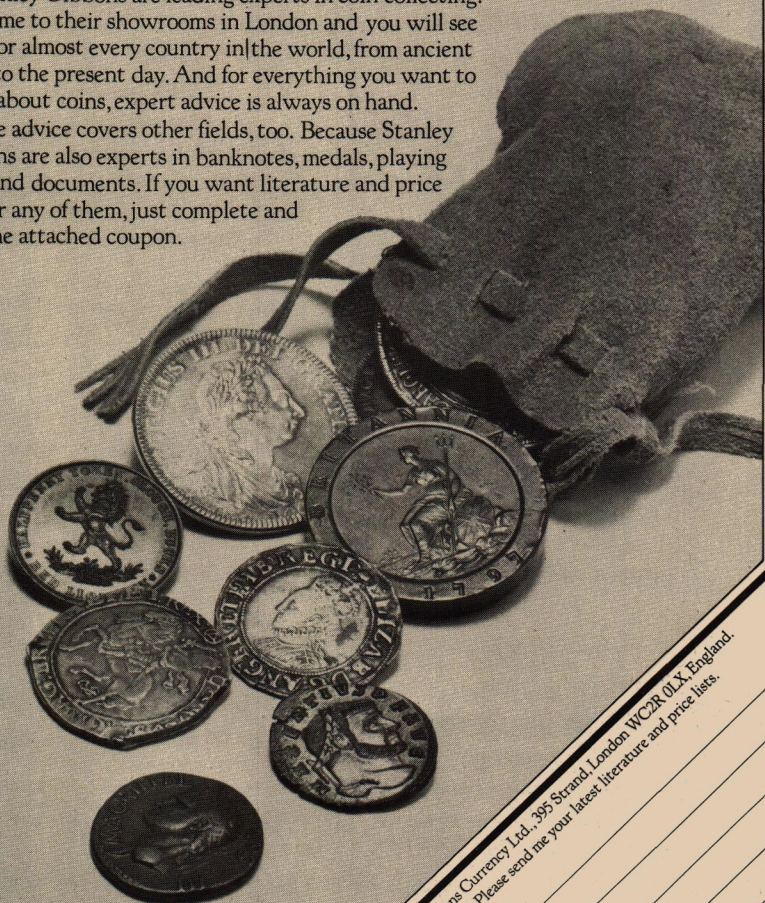
Cable Address: KATENCOIN

(301) 384-9444

Stanley Gibbons The coin experts

Stanley Gibbons are leading experts in coin collecting. Come to their showrooms in London and you will see coins for almost every country in the world, from ancient times to the present day. And for everything you want to know about coins, expert advice is always on hand.

The advice covers other fields, too. Because Stanley Gibbons are also experts in banknotes, medals, playing cards and documents. If you want literature and price lists for any of them, just complete and post the attached coupon.



**STANLEY GIBBONS
CURRENCY LTD.**

395 STRAND, LONDON WC2R 0LX, ENGLAND TEL: 01-836 8444

To Stanley Gibbons Currency Ltd., 395 Strand, London WC2R 0LX, England.
Tel: 01-836 8444. Please send me your latest literature and price lists.

My specific interest is _____

Name _____

Address _____

N

“HONESTY IS THE BEST POLICY”

As Collectors, we at United Rare Coin Galleries know the disappointment of receiving a coin through the mail that just doesn't measure up. As Dealers we are committed to sparing our customers this disappointment. When you purchase a coin from United, you can rest assured that we have put ourselves in your shoes before we advertised it.

We at United conduct our business under the philosophy that HONESTY is the **BEST POLICY**, and being the best is what it's all about!

| | |
|---|------------|
| 1802 Cent Stemless Wreath Double Fraction Bar XF 40, slight brockage in obverse denticles at 4 o'clock. NICE! | \$190.00 |
| 1855 Cent B.U. not full red But Nice | \$190.00 |
| 1856 F.E. Rare A.U. 55+ Grab This For | \$1,550.00 |
| 1909 Indian Gem. B.U. | \$50.00 |
| 1837 No Stars Half Dime XF 45 | \$175.00 |
| 1895-S Dime A.U. 55+ some old toning. SCARCE | \$95.00 |
| 1857 Quarter XF 40 | \$29.50 |
| 1923 Quarter B.U. 60+ Better Struck Than Most | \$105.00 |
| 1854-0 Half Dollar with arrows struck from worn and cracked dies. M.S. 60- priced at bid. | \$395.00 |
| 1880-O Dollar Scarce in True UNC., This piece is M.S. 60+ (most would call 65) and under valued at | \$55.00 |
| 1924 Peace Dollar M.S. 65 | \$17.50 |

United Rare Coin Galleries

J. Notoris

PH. 215-855-3988

10 Day Return Privilege
Postage Paid (Registered Mail)

P.O. Box 298
Hatfield, Pa. 19440



C. Notoris

Hrs. Mon.-Fri. 5pm-9:30pm

Pa. Residents add 6% Sales Tax
Items Subject To Prior Sale

All Personal Checks Must Clear

BUYING CHOICE BU

**SILVER DOLLARS
INDIAN CENTS
LINCOLN CENTS
BUFFALO NICKELS
MERCURY DICES
WALKING LIBERTY HALVES
BU ROLLS CENTS THROUGH DOLLARS
TYPE**

**Will take singles to Bags — Collections and Estates WANTED
coins of all grades**

**CALL 800-545-3391 Toll Free
Ask for Jay Cammack**

CAMCO

**Box 236 1500 S. Ave. D
Ref: Life Member ANA #752**

**Portales, N. Mex. 88130
Western Bank of Clovis**



For years Dad's answer to "Have you got?" has been, "It's probably in the warehouse." So now I am digging into the warehouse. Who knows what we will find? So watch these pages.

Sonnie Kliman

PEACE DOLLARS FROM THE WAREHOUSE DEPARTMENT

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|----------|--------|--------------------------------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1921 | Unc. 60 | 97.00 | AU 50 | 47.00 | EF 45 | 32.00 | VF 30 | 24.00 |
| 1922 | Unc. 65 | 11.00 | Unc. 60+ | 8.50 | Unc. 60 | 6.50 | | |
| 1922-D | Unc. 60+ | 32.00 | Unc. 60 | 18.00 | AU 55 | 9.00 | | |
| 1922-S | Unc. 65 | 60.00 | Unc. 60+ | 35.00 | Unc. 60 | 19.00 | | |
| 1923 | Unc. 65 | 12.50 | Unc. 60+ | 8.50 | Unc. 60 | 7.50 | | |
| 1923-D | Unc. 65 | 52.50 | slight die crack, nice toning. | | | | | |
| 1823-S | Unc. 65 | 75.00 | Unc. 60+ | 55.00 | AU 55 | 9.00 | VF 30 | 7.00 |
| 1924 | Unc. 60+ | 13.00 | Unc. 60 | 10.00 | AU 50 | 5.50 | XF 45 | 4.75 |
| 1924-S | Unc. 60 | 82.00 | F | 6.25 | | | | |
| 1925-S | Unc. 65 | 170.00 | Unc. 60 | 65.00 | AU 50 | 20.00 | VF 30 | 6.50 |
| 1926 | Unc. 65 | 50.00 | Unc. 60+ | 30.00 | Unc. 60 | 20.00 | | |
| 1926-D | Unc. 65 | 95.00 | Unc. 60 | 35.00 | XF 40 | 7.50 | | |
| 1926-S | Unc. 65 | 75.00 | Unc. 60+ | 50.00 | Unc. 60 | 25.00 | AU 55 | 13.00 |
| 1926-S | AU 50 | 9.00 | XF 45 | 7.00 | VF 30 | 5.00 | | |
| 1927 | Unc. 60+ | 70.00 | Unc. 60 | 38.00 | | | | |
| 1927-D | Unc. 60 | 75.00 | AU 50 | 25.00 | VF 20 | 10.00 | | |
| 1927-S | VF 30 | 14.00 | | | | | | |
| 1928-S | Unc. 60+ | 170.00 | Unc. 60 | 80.00 | AU 55 | 35.00 | | |
| 1934 | Unc. 65 | 95.00 | Unc. 60+ | 60.00 | Unc. 60 | 40.00 | AU 55 | 25.00 |
| 1934-D | Unc. 60+ | 110.00 | AU 55 | 25.00 | AU50 | 20.00 | | |
| 1934-S | AU 50 | 250.00 | VF 30 | 25.00 | VF 20 | 15.00 | | |
| 1935 | XF 45 | 12.00 | | | | | | |
| 1935-S | AU 50 | 37.50 | | | | | | |

MORGAN DOLLARS

| | | | | | | | |
|--------|---|--------|----------|--------|----------|-------|--|
| 1879-S | Unc. 60, Proof-like, 2nd reverse, toned | | | | 60.00. | | |
| 1879-S | Unc. 65, Prooflike, 3rd reverse | 25.00 | Unc. 65 | 18.00 | Unc 60+ | 15.00 | |
| 1882 | Unc. 60, superb toning | 25.00 | | | | | |
| 1883 | Unc. 60+ | 12.50 | Unc. 60 | 10.00 | | | |
| 1884 | Unc. 60+ | 15.00 | Unc. 60 | 12.00 | | | |
| 1886 | Unc. 60 | 9.00 | | | | | |
| 1889 | Unc. 60+ | 14.00 | Unc. 60 | 11.00 | | | |
| 1890CC | Unc. 60 | 125.00 | VF 30 | 15.00 | VF 20 | 11.00 | |
| 1898 | Unc. 60+ | 13.00 | Unc. 60 | 10.00, | bagmarks | | |
| 1900 | Unc. 65 | 15.00 | Unc. 60+ | 12.00 | Unc. 60 | 9.50 | |
| 1921 | Unc. 65 | 12.00 | Unc. 60 | 7.50 | | | |
| 1921-D | Unc. 60+ | 28.00 | Unc. 60 | 20.00 | | | |
| 1921-S | Unc. 65 | 65.00 | Unc. 60 | 20.00 | | | |

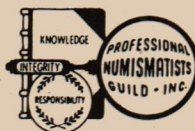
Please include postage on all orders under \$100.00. Calif. Residents please include 6% Sales Tax. All items subject to prior sale & change of price without notice.



SINCE 1929

A. KOSOFF, INC.

P. O. Box 4009
Palm Springs, Calif. 92262
714-327-0158



LM #81

Please call Mon, Tues, Wed., Fri. 9:00 A.M. to 3:00 p.m.

EARLY COPPER COINS FROM JACK H. BEYMER



1793 Wreath Cent, Vine and Bars Edge.

S8, pleasant medium to dark brown with the characteristic reverse bisecting die break. This virtually flawless EF-AU piece worth \$6,000.00



1794 Liberty Cap, Head of 1793.

S18b, one of the most sought after of all types of early large cents, the head of 1793 is truly scarce in all grades, with probably less than 20 coins total grading Extremely Fine or better. This coin is a natural, almost glowing light brown EF with a couple of as struck, minor planchet flaws, clearly visible in the photo. This find is certainly worth \$4,000.00



1798 Draped Bust Cent, Style Two Hair.

S184, a sharp brown uncirculated MS60 and in demand as an 18th century type coin \$2,450.00

Quality Early Copper Wanted

JACK H. BEYMER

707-544-1621
647A Coddington Center
Santa Rosa, CA 95401

Rare Coins, inc. at Phipps Plaza



R. Cornely
Pres. Rare Coins, inc.

WE ARE NOW BUYING

U.S. Coins, Foreign Coins,
Ancients, Accumulations,
Collections, Estates, Silver
Dollars, U.S., and Foreign
Paper Money.

**WE WILL TRAVEL
TO PURCHASE
ANY COLLECTION
FROM
\$5,000.00 TO \$500,000.00
It Will Pay You To Contact**

Area 404/231-1394

Robert Cornely, Pres.

Gary Fillers, Assoc.

Rare Coins, inc.

**3500 Peachtree Rd., NE
P.O. Box 18611 - Atlanta, Ga. 30326**



#33558



BUYING 18TH CENTURY GERMAN DAVENPORT TALERS

WE ARE PURCHASING AND PAYING VERY HIGH PRICES FOR CUSTOMERS FOR 18TH CENTURY GERMAN DAVENPORT (1901-2915) TALERS. LISTED BUYING PRICES ARE IN U.S. DOLLARS AND ARE FOR VF PLUS (AND EF WHERE IT WARRANTS) GRADES. WE WILL ACCEPT LOWER AND HIGHER GRADES AND PAY VERY FAIR PRICES ACCORDINGLY. SEND WHAT YOU HAVE REGISTERED OR IF THESE ARE PART OF AN OVERALL GENERAL COLLECTION I WILL PERSONALLY COME TO DISCUSS ITS PURCHASE WITH YOU. MARVIN FRANK.

ANHALT — AUGSBURG 1901 \$1075, 1902 \$945, 1903 \$1025, 1904 \$950, 1905 \$485, 1906 \$455, 1907 \$510, 1908 \$935, 1909 \$615, 1910 \$580, 1911 QUOTE 1912 \$1350, 1913 \$1825, 1914 \$1065, 1915 \$890, 1916 \$530, 1917 \$610, 1918 \$775, 1919 \$725, 1920 QUOTE 1921 \$780, 1922 \$685, 1923 QUOTE 1924 \$810, 1925 \$635, 1926 TO 1930 \$135 EACH.

BADEN — BAVARIA 1931 \$240, 1932 \$275, 1933 TO 1935 \$210 EACH, 1937 \$560, 1938 \$625, 1939 TO 1941 \$155 EACH, 1942 \$1125, 1943 TO 1946 \$710 EACH 1947 \$935, 1950 \$75, 1951 \$110, 1955 \$735, 1956 \$540, 1957 TO 1960 \$175 EACH 1961 \$215, 1962 \$280, 1969 TO 1974 \$235 EACH 1975 \$165.

BRAND. ANS. — BREMEN 1976 \$635, 1977 \$690, 1978 \$725, 1979 \$740, 1980 \$610, 1981 \$765, 1982 \$485, 1983 \$510, 1984 \$310, 1985 \$220, 1986 \$585, 1987 \$310, 1988 \$490, 1989 \$235, 1990 \$250, 1991 \$285, 1992 \$260, 1993 \$185, 1994 \$435, 1995 \$170, 1996 \$310, 1999 \$320, 2000 \$265, 2001 TO 2008, \$170 EACH 2009 \$615, 2010 \$585, 2011 TO 2014 \$170 EACH, 2015 TO 2019 \$240 EACH 2021 TO 2023 \$310 EACH, 2024 TO 2026 \$240 EACH 2027 \$285, 2028 \$300, 2029 \$875, 2030 \$680, 2031 \$840, 2032 TO 2040 \$165 EACH, 2043 \$325, 2045 \$460, 2047 \$675, 2049 \$485, 2050 QUOTE 2051 \$560.

BRESLAU — BRUNSWICK 2053 \$415, 2055 \$460, 2056 \$410, 2057 TO 2066 \$185 EACH 2067 TO 2071 \$280 EACH 2072 TO 2077 \$210 EACH 2078 TO 2083 \$270 EACH 2084 TO 2092 \$215 EACH 2093 TO 2095 \$310 EACH 2096 TO 2103 \$390 EACH 2104 \$185, 2105 \$260, 2106 TO 2110 \$410 EACH 2111 \$230, 2112 \$190, 2113 TO 2114 \$335 EACH 2115 TO 2118 \$170 EACH, 2119 TO 2124 \$430 EACH 2125 \$520, 2126 TO 2127 \$185 EACH 2128 TO 2136 \$475 EACH 2137 \$165, 2138 \$190, 2139 TO 2143 \$510 EACH, 2144 \$610, 2145 \$190, 2146 TO 2150 \$315 EACH 2152 TO 2153 \$385 EACH 2154 TO 2155 \$140 EACH 2156 TO 2169 \$435 EACH 2171 \$310, 2172 \$440.

COLOGNE — CORVEY 2174 TO 2175 \$1075 EACH, 2176 \$640, 2177 TO 2180 \$510 EACH, 2181 \$420, 2182 \$480, 2183 TO 2188 \$920 EACH, 2189 \$1075, 2190 \$535, 2192 \$1375, 2193 TO 2197 \$725 EACH, 2198 TO 2201 \$675 EACH.

DORTMUND — HALL 2204 TO 2206 \$1445 EACH, 2207 \$620, 2208 \$410, 2209 \$365, 2210 \$390, 2211 \$285, 2212 \$535, 2213 \$240, 2214 \$1375, 2215 \$2350, 2216 \$2750, 2217 \$2575, 2218 \$920, 2219 TO 2223 \$310 EACH, 2224 \$535, 2225 \$670, 2226 TO 2229 \$215 EACH, 2230 TO 2238 \$1275 EACH 2239 TO 2240 \$1450 EACH 2241 TO 2245 \$1625 EACH, 2247 \$680, 2248 TO 2249 \$365 EACH, 2250 \$580, 2251 \$675, 2252 \$835, 2253 TO 2260 \$765 EACH 2261 \$900, 2262 \$780, 2263 \$385, 2264 \$230, 2265 \$190, 2266 \$325, 2267 \$840, 2268 \$765, 2270, \$950, 2271 \$685, 2272 \$935, 2273 \$810, 2274 TO 2278 \$875 EACH 2279 \$620, 2280 \$535.

WINDY CITY COIN COMPANY

ESTABLISHED 1959

POST OFFICE BOX A3920
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60690

PHONE 312-296-8464
M. FRANK, PRES. LM ANA

I'M NOT JUST ANOTHER SILVER DOLLAR DEALER



I specialize in Gem Quality Silver Dollars. The quality of the dollars in my inventory begins where the others leave off. I acquire only exceptional dollars - Gem BU(65)'s, Gem BU(65+)'s and Prooflikes. I have the eye and patience to choose only the finest silver dollars at conventions, auctions, and from private collections. I don't claim to have the largest dollar inventory in the business; but I believe I have the highest percentage of gem dollars of any dealer in the country. I believe I have the highest percentage of satisfied customers as well!

Here is but a small offering of the exceptional silver dollars I have available:

MORGAN DOLLARS

| | |
|--|------------|
| 1878 8F Gem BU(65) Semi-Prooflike | \$ 70.00 |
| 1878 7F PROOF | 3,500.00 |
| 1879-CC Gem BU(65) Fully Struck, good CC Cameo prooflike | 2,150.00 |
| 1883-S Gem BU (65) Full Struck Superb luster | 450.00 |
| 1886-S Gem BU (65) Full Struck | 195.00 |
| 1890-CC Gem BU(65) Full Struck Deep Mirror Prooflike | 245.00 |
| 1890-CC Gem BU(65+) Full Struck Tailbar. A magnificent example of this popular rarity | 600.00 |
| 1892-CC Gem BU(65) Full Struck Full luster gem .. | 295.00 |
| 1893-CC Gem BU(65) Semi Prooflike & Fully Struck! | 1,475.00 |
| 1894-S Gem BU(65) Full Struck Semi Prooflike, light natural toning | 425.00 |
| 1895-S Gem BU (65) | \$2,150.00 |
| 1900-S Gem BU(65) Full Struck Full Double Mirror Brilliant Prooflike | 250.00 |
| 1902-S Gem BU(65) Full Struck Scarce as such ... | 375.00 |

CHARLES M. ADKINS GRADING GUARANTEE

My gem BU(65) dollars are fully lustrous as they left the mint with strong strikes and the absolute minimum of surface abrasions. I guarantee each silver dollar listed in this ad to meet the official grading standards as set forth on page 275 under MS-65 of the New A.N.A. Grading Book. Also the gem BU(65+) silver dollars listed here will surpass the standards for MS-65 and approach the standards for MS-70 (absolute perfection) as outlined in *The Official A.N.A. Grading Standards for United States Coins*. I guarantee to immediately replace or issue a refund for any coin which does not meet the standard of the A.N.A. Board.

Most other dates are in stock, all grading Gem BU(65) or better. Your enquiries are welcome and will receive my prompt personal attention.

If you wish to sell Gem Silver Dollars

I will pay "ASK" for accurately graded BU(65) dollars (most dates) and handsome premiums above "ASK" for 65+ or prooflike dollars. I always need gem dollars and will pay well for them! Ship Registered or Insured with Invoice.

All mail order sales carry an unconditional 30 day return privilege. Postage and handling are FREE. All orders will be shipped registered or insured within 48 hours of receipt of money order of cashier's check or upon clearance of your personal check. Want lists from serious collectors will receive prompt personal attention. N.Y. State residents include appropriate sales tax.

**charles
m.
adkins**

p.o. box 588
gracie station
new york, n.y. 10028
212-794-0350

PACE'S PRE-ANA SUMMER SELECTION

IN THE HEART OF NEW YORK'S CENTER. PLEASE STOP BY & SAY HELLO

HOUSTON'S 1978 ANA

WHETHER BUYING, OR SELLING, PLEASE STOP BY OUR ANA TABLE

1976 Silver Myddleton Token — Red Book Plate Coin, Irrid. Silver **P.O.R.**
Grey GEM Proof. The Most Beautiful of the Early American Tokens

SILVER DOLLARS

MS-65 or Better

| | |
|--|---------|
| 1881-CC | \$99.00 |
| 1882-CC | 37.00 |
| 1883-CC | 35.00 |
| 1887 P/L, 2 Carb. Streaks | 35.00 |
| 1887-S Gem | 95.00 |
| 1889-S | 165.00 |
| 1890-S P/L | 65.00 |
| 1890-O P/L F. STRUCK | 165.00 |
| 1890-CC | 145.00 |
| 1891 | 87.50 |
| 1891-CC MS-63 | 85.00 |
| 1893-O MS-60 Cln'd | 390.00 |
| 1894 MS-63 Rare | 595.00 |
| 1894-S | 385.00 |
| 1896-O Almost MS-65, Fully Struck Scarce | 950.00 |
| 1897-S MS-63 P/L | 65.00 |
| 1898-S P/L | 220.00 |
| 1899 | 69.50 |
| 1902 | 69.50 |
| 1903 | 55.00 |
| 1904 MS-60 | 85.00 |
| 1921-D | 49.50 |
| 1921-S | 85.00 |
| 1935-S | 235.00 |

| | |
|-------------------------|--------|
| 1929-J LESSING Br. Unc. | 85.00 |
| 1929-WALDECK-PRUSS. BU | 160.00 |
| 1929-G ZEPPELIN AU | 99.50 |
| 1932 GOETHE BR UNC. | 115.00 |
| BREMERHAVEN 5 MARK EF | 450.00 |
| ZEPPELIN 5 MARK BU | 215.00 |
| ALBANIA 2 FRANKA 1926 | |

Toned Super Unc. \$195.00

FRANCE

| | |
|-------------------------|--------|
| 1823-A 5 Fr C-181 EF | 95.00 |
| 1848-A 5 Fr Herc. Hd BU | 225.00 |

2nd REPUBLIC—ONDINE HEAD

| | |
|---------------------|--------|
| 5 Fr. AU (Sup.) Y-6 | 225.00 |
| Franc AU (Sup.) Y-4 | 295.00 |
| 50 Cent EF Y-3 | 65.00 |

1852-PRES. NAPOLEAN-1YEAR

| | |
|------------------|--------|
| 20 Franc Gold EF | 90.00 |
| Franc VF | 125.00 |

SWEDEN 1857 2 Rigsdaler VF

| | |
|--|--------|
| C-196 Osc. I, YR Type, curved top "5" Rare | 450.00 |
|--|--------|

WANTED TO BUY

Puerto Rico-Peso, 40 Centavos
and Minor Coins
Spain Wanted
Also Spanish American 8 Reals

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| 1811 Sm '8' EF | 82.50 |
| Same VF | 32.50 |
| 1814/3 F/VF | 32.50 |
| Unc. MS-63, Toned | 375.00 |
| Both above struck from clashed dies | |
| 1817 EF | 57.50 |
| 1824/1 Choice AU | 125.00 |
| 1828 Choice AU | 125.00 |

(Knob 2, Sq Base '2')

| | |
|-------------------------|--------|
| 1839-O Toned AU-55 | 995.00 |
| 1852-O VF | 95.00 |
| 1854-O AU | 235.00 |
| 1859 EF | 57.50 |
| 1867 EF | 95.00 |
| 1869 EF | 57.50 |
| 1872-CC EF Rare | 295.00 |
| 1873 No Arr. C1. '3' EF | 55.00 |
| 1874 Arrows AU | 310.00 |
| 1876 AU-55 | 105.00 |
| 1877-CC CH BU P/L | 725.00 |
| 1879 CH BU | 735.00 |
| 1883 VG-F | 135.00 |
| 1885 CH BU | 785.00 |
| 1886 CH BU | 850.00 |
| 1887 CH BU | 850.00 |
| 1888 EF | 195.00 |

Check the above rare dates, many are rare in average shape.

1793 WREATH Cent EF, Super Looking W/Cheek Mark \$2900.00
1793 Lib. Cap, Brown VF S-13

Several Edge Dings Not to Inconsistent with Age. Decent Looking and Rare

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| 1796 Dr. Bust S-92 EF | 450.00 |
| 1800 1/2 Dime EF Rare | 1050.00 |
| 1912-S Nickel Vg-F | 32.50 |
| 1803 Dime Fair | 89.50 |
| 1805 Dime AG | 120.00 |
| 1849-O Dime EF-AU Rare | 350.00 |
| 1889-S MS-60+ Rare | 325.00 |
| 1910-S Dime MS-65 | 375.00 |
| 1901 25¢ P/L BU MS-63 | 325.00 |
| 1917 25¢ Ty I, FH MS-65 | 375.00 |

1795—A GOOD YEAR

| | |
|-------------------|----------|
| DOLLAR FL HAIR VF | \$850.00 |
| HALF DOLLAR Fine | 450.00 |
| V. GOOD | 375.00 |
| HALF DIME VF | 610.00 |
| Large Cent Vg/G | 49.50 |
| HALF CENT VF | 375.00 |

| | |
|--|-----------|
| 1795 1/2 Cent G-7, C-3 Pl. Edge, Pun. Date R-6 Prob 4th Finest Known Full Rev VF | \$1300.00 |
|--|-----------|

| | |
|--|-----------|
| 1942/1 Dime Choice Unc. Split Bands Full Luster Rare | \$2950.00 |
|--|-----------|

We Would Like to Buy Choice to Gem BU WALKING LIB HALVES Also FULL BAND MERCURY Dimes

OUR ERROR DEPARTMENT

(MANAGED BY NATALIE HALPERN)
From Our Sub-Basement

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1977 5¢/1¢ BU | \$60.00 |
| 1977 5¢/10¢ BU | 45.00 |
| 1977 25¢/5¢ BU | 25.00 |
| 1977 25¢ 30% Off Cent. BU | 50.00 |
| Same 25% Off Center BU | 40.00 |
| 1956 Silver Cent AU | 110.00 |
| 1928-S 10¢ 22% Off Center BU | 150.00 |
| Roosevelt 10¢ Brockage BU | 50.00 |
| Quarter-Split Obv. Clad Layer 30% Off Center BU | 50.00 |

WEIMAR GERMANY — 3 MARKS

| | |
|-----------------------|----------|
| 1927 MARBURG Br. Unc. | \$170.00 |
|-----------------------|----------|

HALF DOLLARS

| | |
|----------------------|---------|
| 1807 Bust Right Fine | \$75.00 |
| 1808/7 | 82.50 |

ALL ITEMS SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE
PACE COIN & STAMP CO. INC.

ANA-LM

877 7TH AVE. (W. 56th)

NY, NY 10019

(212) 581-4733

OPEN MON.-SAT.

New York Residents Please Add
Proper Tax.

Everything Guaranteed Genuine Ten
Day Return Privilege.

RARCOA

takes great pride in presenting the

N.M. Kaufman Collection

and other important consignments

at a

Public Auction Sale

to be held

Friday and Saturday, August 4th & 5th, 1978

The Palmer House, Chicago



This important sale will feature:

- U.S. Gold Coins — Dollars through Double Eagles. Over 125 different Proofs of all denominations. Included are complete sets of the following dates: 1862, 1866, 1867, 1871, 1876, 1877, 1878 and 1880 through 1887. Also to be found is a nice run of Early \$2 1/2's, \$5's and \$10's and a specimen of the 1825 over 4 \$5, previously thought to be UNIQUE in the Eliasberg Collection.
- Pioneer and Territorial Gold Coins — over 100 pieces! Virtually all the principal issues are represented, many by outstanding specimens. The highlight coin is a specimen of the 1855 Kellogg & Co. \$50 Round, one of only about a dozen or so examples in existence!
- U.S. Patterns — a varied selection of over three dozen pieces that includes 5 DIFFERENT UNIQUE 1879 impressions in WHITE METAL!
- U.S. Type Coins — Half Cents through Trade Dollars. Hundreds of Proofs and Scarce circulation strikes.

Send for YOUR copy of the catalogue TODAY (anticipated release date June 30). Softbound copies — including the List of Prices Realized — available at \$10.00 each. Library-quality hardbound copies — including the List of Prices Realized **and** a softbound copy that will be mailed about July 1 — available at \$25.00 each. These will be sent shortly after the auction sale dates.

IF YOU ARE
CONSIDERING THE
OUTRIGHT SALE
OF YOUR COLLECTION
IT WOULD BE TO YOUR
ADVANTAGE TO
CONTACT

RARCOA
FIRST!



WHATEVER YOUR
NUMISMATIC NEEDS
MAY BE,
THINK FIRST
OF

RARCOA!

RARE COIN COMPANY OF AMERICA, INC.

31 North Clark Street • Chicago, Illinois 60602

Telephone: 312/346-3443

SHOREHAM ENTERPRISES

NEEDS YOUR COINS

and will pay high prices to get them. If you're reading this ad, chances are you have coins to sell. If so, you've come to the right place. We are in desperate need of all numismatic items for both our mail order and our new retail outlet. Our credentials are unquestioned in the coin industry (we've advertised in *Coin World* for the last fourteen years). Our check is the fastest in the East. Just ship your coins (insured or registered) and our offer, in the form of a check, will rocket back to you the same day your package arrives. And we mean the same day (not an annoying 2 or 3 weeks later).

For fast service please include your phone number.

Should you decide not to accept our offer (which seldom happens), we will pay shipping costs both ways. We can use just about anything, from 1/2 cents to \$50 slugs, paper money, foreign coins, from one coin to complete collections or accumulations, in all grades. Be it \$20 or \$500,000, we're interested. If you feel a personal visit is necessary, one of our representatives will come to you, at your convenience. Please feel free to call us collect anytime, to discuss your holdings. Certified check or cash is always available and all dealings are strictly confidential. Our bank reference is Bank Hapoalin B.M. New York City, Walter Cooper; Manager Corporate Business Dept. (WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY COIN UNCONDITIONALLY)

When selling, contact Shoreham Enterprises first, you'll be glad you did!

Call Toll Free 800 - 645-5400

SHOREHAM ENTERPRISES LTD.

(Formerly T. Fox Inc.)

Phone (516) 331-1200 Arcade Shopping Center
1074 Route 112
Port Jefferson Sta., N.Y. 11776

©Shoreham Enterprises Numismatics Inc., 1977

(DEPT. N.S.)

RAAB COIN SHOP

Special Offering

1. 1878 3¢ nkl. Proof M.S. 65. A proof only issue
..... \$ 350.00
2. 1878 5¢ nkl. Proof M.S. 65. A proof only issue with a
mintage of 2,350 pieces \$390.00
3. 1853 10¢ Superb Gem Uncirculated M.S. 65/70. An
extremely rare coin that is fully struck and
beautifully toned \$2,600.00
4. 1886 10¢ Superb Gem Uncirculated M.S. 65/70. Very
well struck with gorgeous toning \$ 500.00
5. 1796 25¢ Choice Almost Uncirculated M.S. 50++. A
very rare coin and a piece from America's early
history. Very well struck with beautiful golden
toning. For a high quality type set .. \$11,00.00
6. 1874-S 25¢ Gem Brilliant Uncirculated with arrows M.S.
65. A scarce coin with very good potential
..... \$1,500.00

SPECIAL WANTS

Absolute Strict Grading Essential

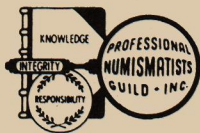
1922 Plain pennies. Paying \$85.00 for -VG, \$95 for VF and \$210 for XF.

Also interested in choice coins and collections. Paying top dollar.

Will travel if necessary.

RAAB COIN SHOP

4 Bloomfield Avenue
Flemington NJ. 08822
Member A.N.A. - L.M. 1806
201-782-0840



Since 1957 We Have Been
Serious Buyers of:



*Complete Collections *Single Rare Coins *National Bank Notes, Type Notes, Broken Bank Notes and Fractional Currency *All Gold Coins *Patterns & Trial Pieces *Commemorative Silver & Gold Coins *Bullion Gold and Silver *All Numismatic Related Books, Catalogs, etc. *Proof Sets and Rolls *Foreign Coins and Paper Money

Simply put, we buy everything you wish to sell, not just the cream of your collection. In our 20+ years of rare coin dealings we have built up a wide range of customers, from the cheapest Lincoln Cent to the highest price Gold Coins and **everything** in between.

Some of our credentials: 20+ years in business, life members of the ANA, members of the PNG, Past President of PNG, members of American Numismatic Society, member of Society of Paper Money Collectors, life members of TNA and numerous other state organizations. Our bank references available. You may contact Mr. Richard Cree at Lake Air National Bank, 4901 Bosque Blvd., Waco, Tex. 76710 AC 817-776-1000.

Please call us to discuss arrangements for us to view your coins. You may mail smaller lots to us for our generous cash offer by return mail. We buy a great percentage of all coins shipped to us.



boozer & weaver

RARE COIN GALLERIES

Lake Air National Bank Building

Suite 208 / Waco, Texas 76710 / 817/ 776-6791

Jack L. Boozer

Douglas W. Weaver

ROBERT L. HUGHES ENTERPRISES

Is proud of their record as one of America's leading buyers of major rarities . . .

In the past few years we have handled the following important coins:

1913 Liberty Nickel (one of five known)
1894S Dimes (2 examples of 24 extant)
1876CC Twenty Cents (2 of 14 known)
Silver Center Cent (AU)
Roman Head Washington (2 pieces, both Gem Proof)
1827 Quarters (an original and a restrike)
1796 Quarters (several in BU and many in lower grades)
1796/7 Halves (over 10 ranging from AG to AU)
1878S Halves (several in Good to Gem BU)
1794 Dollars (more than 10 in VG to XF)
1892S and 1893S Dollars (several in Gem BU)
1921 Gem Matte Proof Dollar
1884 Trade Dollar (1 of 10 known)
1808 \$2½ Gold (several in VF to XF)
1854S \$2½ Gold (several in F to VF)
1873 \$3 Gold (several)
Capped Head \$5 Gold (more than a half dozen of these elusive dates in BU, including the very rare 1829 small date)
1854-0 \$20 Gold (XF)
1856-0 \$20 Gold (AU)
1907 Extra High Relief St. Gaudens Double Eagle in Gem Proof)
Pan-Pacific Gold Sets (over 15!)
2 Double Pan-Pacific Sets (half of the 5 known to exist)

But you don't have to own a \$100,000. coin or a million dollar collection to sell to Robert L. Hughes Enterprises . . . we are extremely interested in **all** choice rare coins and collections.

No collection is too small or large! And if the size and value of your collection warrants it, we will travel to you.

If you are considering selling, eliminate the middle man and **sell where the dealers sell**. Call ROBERT L. HUGHES today - toll free (800) 421-0588 or collect (213) 278-4950.

**ALL TRANSACTIONS ARE STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL
OFFERING GENEROUS CASH-FINDERS FEES**

Life Member ANA, TNA, CSNA, RCDA, GENA, BRNA, FUN, CNA
United California Bank Bldg., 9601 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 5
Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210
213-278-4950 800-421-0588

ROBERT L. HUGHES ENTERPRISES



United California Bank Bldg.
9601 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 5
Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210



Life Member ANA, TNA, CSNA, RCDA, GENA, BRNA, BRNA, FUN, CNA

WANTED TO BUY COINS OF MEXICO



**COBS, ESPECIALLY DATED COBS
PATTERNS, ALL PERIODS,
ALL METALS**

**GOLD COINS, ALL PERIODS, CHOICE
CONDITION AND RARE DATES**

SCARCE DATE CAP & RAY 8 REALES

**SCARCE AND CHOICE GRADE
REVOLUTIONARY**

BETTER 20TH CENTURY COINS

SCARCE REPUBLIC MINORS



PONTERIO & WYATT

PHONE 714-299-0400

Box 33588 3823 Park Blvd. San Diego, Ca. 92103

There is something for everyone in our next **COIN GALLERIES NEXT MAIL BID SALE** scheduled for July, 1978. The auction will feature:

Ancient Greek, Roman and Judaeen coins
Medieval Coins
Modern Crowns and Minors
U.S. Coins and Currency
Numismatic Books

Reserve your catalogue now. The price of \$2.00 includes the list of Prices Realized.

We also will soon be publishing the next issue of **The Numismatic Review** (Vol. 2, No. 2), our Fixed Price List and numismatic commentary.

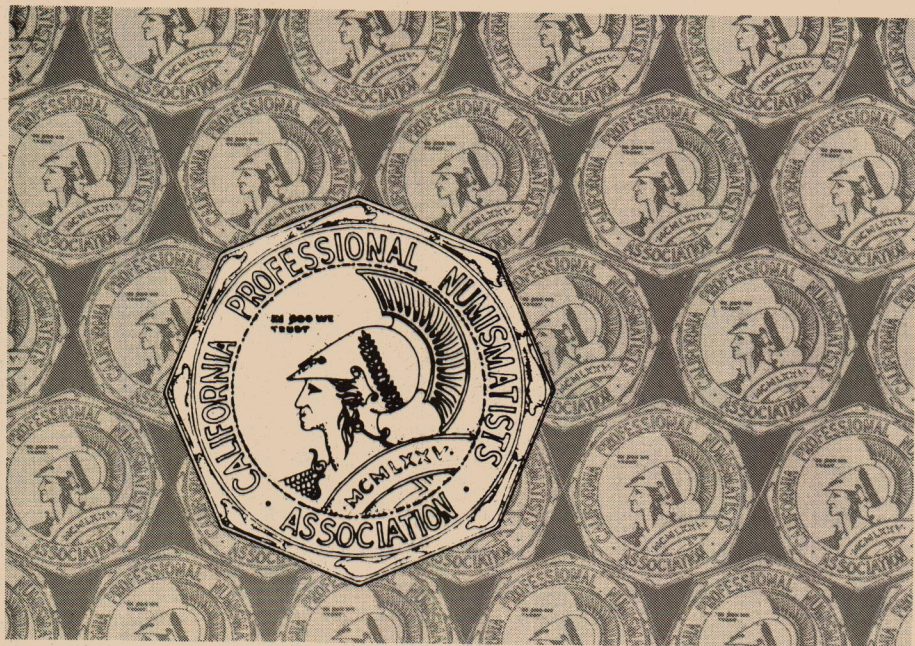
In order not to miss the coins you are looking for, subscribe to all our publications: auction catalogues of Ancient, Foreign and U.S. Coins, **The Numismatic Review** and Fixed Price List. The annual subscription charge of \$10.00 will insure that you will be kept abreast of all the best in numismatics.



Coin Galleries

2nd Floor Hotel Salisbury
New York, New York 10019

123 West 57th Street
Tel. (212) 582-5955



Look for
the Emblem
that Signifies
Professionalism

The California Professional Numismatists Association is an organization whose primary endeavor is that of promoting high ethical standards and a continuing education in numismatics for professional numismatists. These standards were instituted when the organization was incorporated in 1975 and are currently being maintained thru the untiring efforts and integrity of its officers and members.

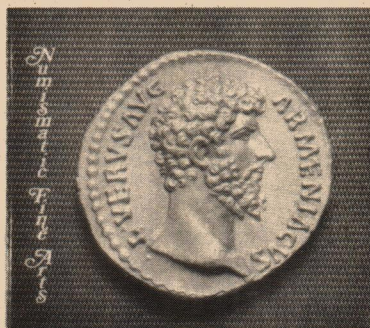
Collectors doing business with a member of the C.P.N.A. are assured of fair and honest dealings, as all members displaying the above emblem must subscribe to the Association's rules of ethics and arbitration.

California Professional Numismatists Association

P.O. Box 430, Van Nuys, CA 91408

Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc.

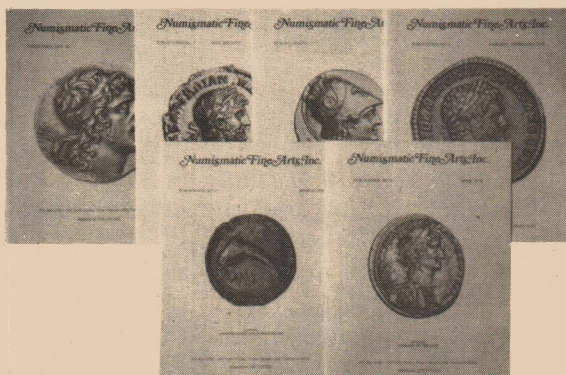
P.O. Box 3788 • Beverly Hills, Colorado 90212 • Telephone (213) 278-1535



NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INC., a firm specializing in classical coinage, is now accepting fine ancient Greek, Roman, Judaeen and Byzantine coins for their 1979 auction.

If you wish to sell all or portions of your collection, Numismatic Fine Arts, world renowned and with a large international participation at its' annual auctions, will give you better service and greater profits.

Your coins will receive immediate attention from our experts on ancient numismatics. Call or write for further information. Deadline for acceptance of consignments for the 1979 Auction is August 1, 1978. (Coins consigned for our regular Publications accepted at all times).



Publication Number 8, June 1978

Fixed Price List of Ancient Greek and Roman Coins now available.

Subscription, one year, ten issues \$8.00

Complimentary copy available.

All publications fully illustrated.

FA
NA

Capitol City Coin Exchange

Offers

Gem BU (MS-65 or Better)

Peace Dollars

| | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 1921 | 395.00 | 1926-D | 100.00 |
| 1922 | 10.00 | 1926-S | 50.00 |
| 1922D | 50.00 | 1927 | 70.00 |
| 1922-S | 75.00 | 1927-D | 280.00 |
| 1923 | 10.00 | 1927-S | 220.00 |
| 1923-D | 50.00 | 1928 | 295.00 |
| 1923-S | 75.00 | 1928-S | 175.00 |
| 1924 | 20.00 | 1934 | 75.00 |
| 1924-S | 220.00 | 1934-D | 200.00 |
| 1925 | 20.00 | 1934-S | 2500.00 |
| 1925-S | 139.00 | 1935 | 75.00 |
| 1926 | 42.00 | 1935-S | 220.00 |

Complete Superb BU Set \$4950.00

Visa and Mastercharge Accepted.

Full 30 day return privilege.

We buy and sell only the finest Peace Dollars available.

Phone Number 804-270-7041

Capitol City Coin Exchange

George H. Ashley, Jr.
ANA LM #1553 - FACTS E-66

P.O. Box 29219
Richmond, VA. 23229

offerings from

JOHN L. ABBOTT ESTATE

(one of the largest in the Southwest)

QUARTER EAGLES, USA \$2.50 gold:

| | | | | | |
|---------|-------------|---------|--------|------|---------|
| 1821 | Choice au | 5000.00 | 1844 | au | 850.00 |
| 1824/21 | unc | 7500.00 | 1844 C | unc | 1000.00 |
| 1829 | unc+ | 6250.00 | 1844 D | xf | 475.00 |
| 1830 | Wolfson, au | 3750.00 | 1845 | unc | 350.00 |
| 1931 | unc/pl | 5250.00 | 1845D | unc+ | 1350.00 |
| 1833 | unc | 6000.00 | 1846 | unc | 395.00 |
| 1834 | unc | 1150.00 | 1846 D | unc | 1200.00 |
| 1835 | au | 575.00 | 1847 C | unc | 1000.00 |
| 1836 | unc | 1000.00 | 1847 D | xf | 550.00 |
| 1837 | xf | 350.00 | 1847 O | xf | 165.00 |
| 1838 | unc | 1500.00 | 1848 | xf | 900.00 |
| 1839/8 | unc | 1750.00 | 1848 D | unc | 1400.00 |
| 1839 C | unc | 2250.00 | 1849 | au | 200.00 |
| 1839 O | unc | 1900.00 | 1849 C | au | 900.00 |
| 1840 | unc | 600.00 | 1850 | unc | 250.00 |
| 1840 C | vf | 395.00 | 1850 C | au | 850.00 |
| 1841 C | unc | 1250.00 | 1850 D | au | 775.00 |
| 1841 D | au | 2000.00 | 1850 O | xf | 175.00 |
| 1842 | xf | 900.00 | 1851 O | unc | 375.00 |
| 1842 C | vf | 425.00 | 1852 | xf | 125.00 |
| 1842 D | xf | 1000.00 | 1852 C | unc | 1350.00 |
| 1842 O | unc | 500.00 | 1852 D | xf | 750.00 |
| 1843 C | L.D. xf | 575.00 | 1852 O | xf | 165.00 |
| 1843 D | xf | 475.00 | 1854 | au | 195.00 |
| 1843 O | xf | 175.00 | 1854 C | au | 725.00 |

116 additional later dates & mint marks ... Want lists welcomed

TERMS: CASHIERS CHECK ACCEPTABLE, HELD TILL YOU ACCEPT
COINS. ON LARGE PURCHASE OTHER ARRANGEMENTS
CAN BE MADE. ...TEXAS ORDERS 5% sales tax

REFERENCES: DEALER IN FORT WORTH 35 yrs., ANA MEMBER 26 yrs. IF YOU
NEED MORE WILL GLADLY FURNISH

R. E. WALLACE

THE COLLECTION BUILDER

404 W. 4th St.

FORT WORTH NATL. BANK COMPLEX

FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76102

ANA 20011

817 338-4631



Do Business with the Leaders!

Do business with the leaders in the rare coin field! Do business with members of the Professional Numismatists Guild.

Rightly or wrongly, it's a fact of life that anyone can call himself a "rare coin dealer," even if he saw his first rare coin only yesterday. And, assuming that he has good banking references (not necessarily numismatic references), he can run large and impressive-looking advertisements as well. How, then, do you as a prospective coin buyer or seller know whether you are doing business with a firm with extensive numismatic knowledge and financial strength or whether you are doing business with a newcomer with little experience but with a big advertising budget?

The answer is simple: DO BUSINESS WITH MEMBERS OF THE PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD!

Each and every Professional Numismatists Guild member — and there are over 200 of them worldwide — has passed strict admission standards, including years of full-time professional experience and substantial net assets. Further, the dealer has subscribed to a rigorous code of ethics. When you do business with a PNG dealer there are no worries about grading. There are no worries about authenticity. There are no worries about financial stability or responsibility. There are no worries about misrepresentation. In short, you get the quality, value, and service you expect. Further, should any dispute ever arise between you and a PNG member, your notification of the problem to the Executive Secretary will result in immediate action being taken. And, should the dispute be a serious one, the PNG arbitration system is available to you without charge — a system which has been 100% satisfactory in the past to all who have participated and which, in fact, has been so successful that it has been adopted elsewhere.

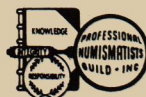
NUMISMATICS IS A WONDERFUL HOBBY! Get to know your PNG dealer — a wonderful relationship awaits you.

A directory of PNG members is available free on request from the Executive Secretary.



Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc.

Douglas W. Weaver
Executive Secretary



208 Lake Air National Bank Bldg.

Waco, Texas 76710

SERVICE

We at M. B. SIMONS & ASSOC., LTD. have been in the rare coin business for over 13 years — and we plan to be around for *many* more. We are *not* concerned with making one-shot deals or a fast buck. We are concerned with delivering full service and value to our many clients. Towards this end, we have below listed some of the *many* services we offer — most of which are not unique to our firm — however, we *do* take them seriously.

INTEGRITY unfortunately, almost an R7 in the coin business. We are Life Members of the American Numismatic Association (#592), members of the Professional Numismatists Guild (since 1969), American Numismatic Society (since 1966), as well as all major State and Regional numismatic organizations. We endeavor to treat all of our customers in an *honest* and *forthright* manner.

GRADING we believe that *proper grading* is a *science* — a science which requires intensive study and many years of experience in order to achieve *proficiency* in its use and implementation. We use the accepted Sheldon quantitative scale along with the more standard adjectival descriptions — mentioning any and all defects, toning, striking characteristics, etc. in order to give you the most *accurate* mental picture possible. Our firm was among the first to offer an unqualified Grading Guarantee and we have always unconditionally guaranteed the authenticity of our coins.

BUYING ... we are *constantly* in need of better quality and rare United States coins of all denominations and series. In meeting this need, we travel extensively throughout the country expressly for the purpose of searching out those elusive coins our customers have come to expect from us. We log well over 100,000 miles per year attending all major shows and auctions, buying and appraising estates and collections of all kinds so that we may offer you the *best values* and the *highest quality* in U.S. coins. If you have better U.S. coins — *it will pay you to contact us!*

SELLING we regularly issue extensively illustrated high quality Catalogs and Fixed Price Lists. Our advertisements may be found in any of the major numismatic periodicals. If you are actively engaged in collecting and/or investing in U.S. coins — *you should be on our mailing list.*

INVESTMENT COUNSELING ... we firmly believe that an orderly and proper investment in quality numismatic material affords an *unequaled medium* for long term capital gain. We spend many hours researching, studying trends and past performances in order to become more *adept* in our recommendations to our clients. We want you to be convinced that *your* hard-earned money is going into a *stable, worthwhile* and *profitable* investment. We employ a Certified Public Accountant who will be happy to answer your questions pertaining to numismatic investment of private funds, Corporate Pension Plans, Keogh Plans or Estate Planning.

WANT LISTS we take your Want List seriously — we know and understand the joy of acquiring that long — elusive coin to finish a set; after all, we were collectors once ourselves. We are in constant touch with all major dealers via telephone, personal contact at shows and the Facts Teletype network. If *anyone* has the coin you have been searching for, we will find him and the coin — at a *fair price.*

AUCTION COMMISSIONS we attend *virtually all* major auction sales held in the United States (over 30 in this past year alone). We will be happy to *examine, properly grade, evaluate, and determine a bidding limit* for any coins that may interest you. Hopefully we will then bid for, on your behalf (from the actual auction floor) those lots in which you have expressed interest. In this way you may participate in the auction sale as if you were there *in person.* You are provided with a prior and accurate determination of the *coin itself, its value and its suitability* for your collection or portfolio. Our fee is a nominal five percent (5%), which is negotiable on larger purchases. You pay NO commission unless your bid is successful. It certainly beats taking pot luck with a mail bid.

We hope to have the opportunity of *serving* you in the near future. We are as close as your telephone or mailbox. Visitors are welcome at our suburban Philadelphia offices, however an appointment is suggested.



m. b. simons & associates, ltd.

ANA (life), PNG, ANS, etc.

Phone: (215) 667-9955

113 Essex Ave.

Narberth, PA 19072





Germanic & Ancients Specialists

We are seeking to buy and will pay top European prices for:

1. Choice German Talers and Minors before 1873.
2. German 2, 3, 5 Mark Pieces 1873-1933 + Rare Minors.
3. All German Gold Coins.
4. Holy Roman Empire, Austria-Hungary Talers & Minors.
5. Choice & Rare European Crowns & Minors, esp. France, Belgium, Italy, Scandanavian, Netherlands, Russia & Turkey (Ottoman Empire)

ANCIENTS WANTED:

Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Parthia,
Sassaniden, German, Medievals,
Bracteats.

FREE ATTRIBUTATION & APPRAISAL on all Ancients and European coinage.

Of especial interest is South Germany: Bavaria, Baden, Wurttemberg, Nurnberg, Regensburg, Salzburg, Eichstatt, Augsburg, Wurzburg + all Prussian & Hanseatic coinage.

As an American coin dealer in Germany we invite all collectors coming to Europe to pay us a visit. We are located on the main highway (Autobahn) Munich-Nurnberg or 45 minutes from Munich by train. We can arrange Numismatic tours of Munich, the coin centre of Continental Europe including visits to dealers, wholesalers, and dealers in Antiquities. For 5% we will represent you in European Auctions.

4 illustrated catalogues yearly, \$12

John & Hannelore Scheiner

ANA Life Member

D-807 Ingolstadt/D. Postfach 2728

Asamstr. 88 West Germany

formerly, Fort Wayne, Indiana



Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc.

The Uncommon Market
For Numismatists The World Over

WELCOMES YOUR INQUIRIES

We take pride in the fact that we have one of the largest and most select inventories of gold and silver — U.S. and foreign numismatic coins — in America.



STANDING LIBERTY QUARTER

- 1917 Type 1, Full Head. Gem Unc. Popular variety. An immaculate specimen exhibiting a full shield and all rivets on shield. Quite attractive. \$400.00
- 1917-S Type 1, Gem Unc. As full a strike as usually found on this date and branch mint. Smokey lavender toning over immaculate satin surfaces. \$425.00
- 1917 Type 2, Full Head. Gem Unc. A much sharper strike than usually encountered. The surfaces are blemish-free and immaculate. \$375.00
- 1917 Type 2, 7/8 Head. Very Choice Unc. The surfaces are free of contact marks and further enhanced with rose and lilac color. \$275.00
- 1918-S 8 over 7, 1/2 - 3/4 Head. Unc. A much sought after overdate issue, by far the scarcest coin of this series in mint state. The overdate is very sharp and clear. Our specimen is off-white in color having a fully rounded knee. While not in the same category with some of the \$8,000 specimens, it is nonetheless a worthwhile prize.** \$3,500.00
- 1919-D, 1/2 - 3/4 Head. Choice Unc. Lovely frosted surfaces. The shield is full while some of the rivets are not fully struck up. The coin has blemish-free surfaces enhanced somewhat by delicate green-gold toning. \$700.00
- 1920 Full Head. Very Choice Unc. \$700.00
- 1920-D, 7/8 Head. Choice Unc. Rose and lilac toning. Sharply struck in the date area. \$300.00
- 1923-S 3/4 Head. Gem Unc. The surfaces are frosty and mint-fresh in appearance. The lustre is complete throughout. \$700.00
- 1924-S, Full Head. Gem Unc. Lightly toned in pink and grey. \$750.00
- 1926-D 1/2 Head. Very choice Unc. Mint-fresh in appearance. \$145.00
- 1926-S 1/2 Head. Choice AU. \$250.00
- 1927, Full Head. Gem Unc. Sharply struck. \$325.00
- 1927-D 7/8 Head. Very Choice Unc. Light rose and green toning with frosty immaculate surfaces. \$275.00
- 1927-S, 1/2 Head. Gem Unc. A superb state of preservation. The surfaces are very frosty and show absolutely no contact marks. The toning is even throughout and multi-hued. Superb!** \$3,450.00

Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc.

Toll free watts line 800-223-5818

MIDTOWN
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, N.Y. 10020
Street Level: 59 West 49th St.
(212) 757-3382
NUMISMATIC DEPARTMENT:
(Concourse Level)
(212) 757-9670

FINANCIAL DISTRICT
151 World Trade Center Concourse
New York, N.Y. 10048
Telephone (212) 775-1440
One World Trade Center - Suite 3331
New York, N.Y. 10048
Telephone: Trading (212) 432-1330

HELP!!

JAKE'S NEEDS THE FOLLOWING COINS TO FILL OUR CLIENTS WANT LISTS!!

Although we are always interested in buying Silver & Gold Coins, Proof Sets, B.U. Rolls, Single Rare Coins, Complete or Partial Sets, Collections, Estates and Hoards, at the present time the Eight items shown below are Urgently Needed. Please check the listings and help us out with anything you might have.

| | |
|--|---|
| NEW ZEALAND 1935 6 CoinProof Set Krause #H-3 | GREECE 1876-A Crown B.U. Only Krause #Y-14 |
| UNITED STATES 1955D Washington Quarters 50-Choice B.U. Rolls | UNITED STATES 1935S Lincoln Cents 5-Choice B.U. Rolls |
| UNITED STATES 1939D Choice B.U. Roll Jefferson Nickels | UNITED STATES 1931S Lincoln Cents Choice B.U. Roll |
| NICARAGUA 1912H Crown B.U. Only Krause #Y-16 | SERBIA 1904 Crown B.U. Only Krause #Y-22 |

Remember, if you want the top dollar for your coins when you sell them you are better off going to a dealer who has a demand for what you have to sell. If you have ANY of the items shown above. WE WANT THEM! If you help us fill the needs of our clients, we'll help you fill your pockets. If you do not have any of the items shown above, but are looking to sell your collection, let us know what you have. We also buy Foreign Coins. Or, if you are looking for something special, Let Us Provide It For You. JAKE'S is your full service dealer.

JAKE'S COINS AND STAMPS



H.H. Jacobs 44607 R.H. Jacobs LM 1343
5521 W. Belmont Ave. Chicago, IL 60641
312-725-2606



Your Money and Time Deserve Our Money and Time ... and a Lot More ...

After years of effort, dollars, and hours of study, you have managed to put together a collection of rare and quality coins of which you can be proud. Certainly, your collection is worth a lot more today than it was when you first began. So, why not spend a little more time considering the best method of sale.

Superior Galleries can insure that your coins will bring the highest realized prices possible.

CONSIDER THESE ADVANTAGES:

- * Superior entered the field of numismatics in 1930. Where else can you get 47 years of experience?
- * We are a financially sound corporation, prepared to provide generous cash advancements at the time of consignment.
- * Your collection, while stored in our vaults, is fully insured at all times.
- * With the use of our extensive Numismatic Library, containing over 2,000 volumes, your coins will be expertly catalogued by a staff of professionals who are more than just familiar with your type of collection.
- * We know the importance of quality photographs in assisting mail bidders, we therefore use more photographs than most European or Domestic auction firms.
- * Our auctions are strategically planned around major numismatic events to insure that our sessions are well attended.
- * Our mailing list has been carefully developed and closely screened to provide our consignors with qualified anxious buyers who are prepared to pay realistic prices for quality coins.
- * The promotion of our auction sale begins with the first consignment we receive. Our spacious location in Beverly Hills provides a most comfortable atmosphere and allows every floor bidder the opportunity to view the lots at least three months prior to our sale. We personally contact our active buyers and provide private viewing of your coins.
- * Most importantly, after the sale is over and you have reaped your financial rewards for all of the years you have spent building your collection, our catalog becomes your catalog ... A permanent record of all that you have achieved in numismatics.

We, at Superior Galleries, are certain that our method of auction sale is the finest available and we have proved it to our consignors. Now, we want to prove it to you. We are accepting consignments for our next auction sale. Contact us today by calling or writing. We will be happy to provide you with all of the information you will need as well as a past auction catalog and prices realized so you may judge for yourself.

Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.

9301 Wilshire Blvd.

Beverly Hills, CA 90210

(213) 272-0851/278-9740

OUR WANT LIST

We need one each of the following for an important client. Please ship with your best price. Because we need only one of each, please call for confirmation before shipping.

Australia 3 pence 1922 over 1 (overdate) Fine or better

Belgium 1/2 Franc 1841 VF or better

Estonia 10 Markka 1926 EF-UNC

France 5 Franc 1871 A (Trident) UNC

Greece 1 Drachma 1855 EF-UNC

Romania 1 Bani 1880 VF or better gilt O.K.

Romania 1 Bani 1888 VF or better gilt O.K.

S. Rhodesia 1/2 Crown 1954 UNC only

Spain 20 Centimos 1870 Fine or better

Spain 100 Peseta gold restrike 1897 (1961, 1962) UNC

Switzerland 1,2,5,10, Rappen 1/2, 1, 2, Franc 1896
EF or better

THOMAS B. HAMILTON CO.

BOX 33099

DECATUR, GEORGIA 30033

Telephone: (404) 634-7359

Telex: 54-2219 HAMCOIN DECR

ANA LM-1175

PNG-240

Five minutes from Big Ben you'll discover the finest coins in Europe.



Whatever your interest in coins, Spink can show you the most comprehensive selection in Europe and provide unrivalled advice on purchasing for investment.

We are specialists in Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins, British and Commonwealth coins, Foreign coins, 20th century coins, new issues and Banknotes.

Our Auction Department also specialises in the organisation of sales.

Lists available on request.

Numismatic Circular Monthly—Subscription rates £3.00 U.K. and Europe; £8.50 or USA \$20.00 Rest of the World. Numismatic Book List free on application to the Book Department.

Spink



Spink & Son Limited

King Street, St James's, London SW1.

Telephone: 01-930 7888 (24 hours).

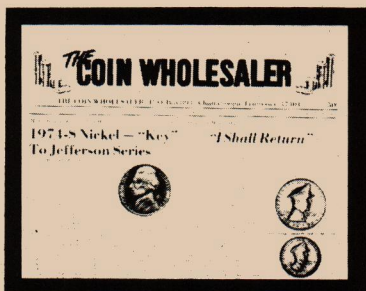
Telex: 916711.



it's simple . . .

'The Coin Wholesaler'

wants to be your coin paper



- *America's Fastest Growing Numismatic Publication
- *Now In Our 7th Consecutive Year Of Publishing
- *Over 28,000 Subscribers
- *Monthly Specials For Subscribers ONLY!
- *Coin Supplies Discounted Up To 40% And More!
- *Coin Collectors' Best Friend — Ask Yours!

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFERS

A LINCOLN MEMORIAL CENT SET [1959-1977-D] with wood-grain holder and vinyl sleeve — 42 different regular issue brilliant uncirculated cents **\$1.00**
TWO YEAR SUBSCRIPTION (24 Monthly Issues) **9.00**

YOUR TOTAL \$10.00

B 1971-S U.S. PROOF SET includes cent, nickel, dime, quarter, and half dollar in Proof Condition **\$3.95**
TWO YEAR SUBSCRIPTION (24 Monthly Issues) **9.00**

YOUR TOTAL \$12.95

C ONE YEAR SUBSCRIPTION (12 Monthly Issues) **\$5.00**

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

- ☐ NEW
☐ RENEWAL
☐ EXTENSION

I would like to take advantage of Special Introductory Offer _____ (letter indicating special). Find remittance or information for the amount of \$_____.

I PREFER TO PAY BY:

- ☐ Cash ☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ BankAmericard ☐ MasterCharge

MAIL TO:

THE COIN WHOLESALER

P.O. BOX 893

DEPT. N-1

CHATTANOOGA, TN 37401

MY BANK CREDIT CARD NUMBER IS:

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|--|-----|------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INTERBANK NO. | | | | | | | | | | EXP. DATE | | MO. | YEAR | | | | |

X

(signature as it appears on Bank Credit Card)

(U.S. residents only — Canada add \$4.00 per year for subscription)

IMMEDIATE CASH AVAILABLE FOR:

- ★ **ALL CHOICE KOREAN COINS —**
PARTICULARLY RARITIES
AND PATTERNS.
- ★ **ALL GOLD COINS OF JAPAN —**
BOTH MODERN AND PRE-MEIJI
- ★ **ALL GOLD COINS OF CHINA**
- ★ **ALL HIGH GRADE FRENCH
NAPOLEONIC 5 FRANC COINS
AND PATTERNS.**
- ★ **ALL CHOICE BRITISH VICTORIAN
PATTERNS**



THE MONEY COMPANY

11752 Wilshire Boulevard
Telephone (213) 478-9841

Los Angeles, California 90025
LM-ANA, PNG, Telex: 69-1647

NUMISMATIC REFERENCE BOOKS

BOOKS ABOUT AMERICAN COINS:

| | |
|--|---------|
| Guide Book of U.S. Coins (Redbook) by R. S. Yeoman | \$ 3.95 |
| Handbook of U.S. Coins (Bluebook) by R. S. Yeoman | 2.95 |
| Photograde, A photographic Grading Guide of U.S. Coins by J. F. Ruddy | 2.95 |
| Official ANA Grading Standards for U.S. Coins by K. Bressett and A. Kosoff | 5.95 |
| Major Variety & Oddity Guide by F. G. Spadone | 2.95 |
| Detecting Altered Coins by Bert Harsche | 2.00 |
| High Profits From Rare Coin Investment by Q. David Bowers | 3.95 |
| Encyclopedia of U.S. & Colonial Proof Coins 1722-1977 by Walter Breen | 30.00 |
| The Early Coins of America by Sylvester S. Crosby, Quarterman Reprint | 35.00 |
| Morgan & Peace Silver Dollars by Leroy VanAllen & A. George Mallis | 19.50 |
| Silver Dollar Fortune-telling by Les & Sue Fox | 8.95 |
| The Official Guide to Coin Collecting by Brad Mills | 2.95 |
| The Official 1978 Black Book of U.S. Coins | 1.75 |
| The United States Early Silver Dollars, 1794-1803 by M. H. Bolender | 30.00 |
| Judd's New Revised 6th Edition of U.S. Patterns, Revised by Abe Kosoff | 17.95 |
| An Illustrated History of U.S. Commemorative Coinage by Don Taxay | 6.50 |
| Guide Book of Franklin Mint Issues, 1965-1977 by V. Culver & C. L. Krause | 6.50 |
| How You Can Keep On Making Big Profits Investing in Coins by H. J. Forman | 7.50 |
| The United States Half Dimes by Daniel W. Valentine | 25.00 |
| United States Type Coins by Norman Stack | 15.00 |
| Coin Charts of United States Coins, 1st. Edition by James M. Bieler | 5.00 |
| Modern Mint Mistakes, 5th Edition by P. Steiner & M. Zimpfer | 5.95 |
| Penny Whimsey by William Sheldon | 25.00 |
| 14 BITS, Story of America's Bicentennial Coinage, by David L. Ganz | 5.00 |
| Let's Collect Coins by Ken Bressett | .95 |

BOOKS ABOUT PAPER MONEY:

| | |
|---|-------|
| Donlon Catalogue of U.S. Small Sized Paper Money | 2.50 |
| U.S. Large Sized Paper Money, 1861-1923 by William Donlon | 3.50 |
| 1978 Official Guide U.S. Paper Money by Theodore Kemm | 1.75 |
| Let's Collect Paper Money by Neil Shafer | .95 |
| North American Currency by Criswell | 15.00 |
| Standard Catalog of World Paper Money, 2nd Edition by Albert Pick | 17.50 |
| U.S., Canadian & Confederate Paper Money 1974-1975 by Robert Werlich | 3.95 |
| Standard Handbook of Modern U.S. Paper Money, 6th Edition by C. O'Donnell | 15.00 |
| Paper Money Catalogue of Americas' by Albert Pick | 25.00 |
| Standard Guide to U.S. Coin & Paper Money Valuations by Wilhite & Mishler | 1.50 |

BOOKS ABOUT FOREIGN COINS:

| | |
|--|---------|
| Catalogue of Modern World Coins 1850-1950 by R. S. Yeoman | \$ 7.00 |
| Current Coins of the World 1948 - date by R. S. Yeoman | 5.50 |
| Coins of Canada by Haxby & Willey 3rd Edition | 2.75 |
| Canadian Tokens & Medals, Reprinted by Quarterman from the Numismatist | 20.00 |
| Gold Coins of the Americas by Robert Harris | 7.95 |
| Historic Gold Coins of the World by Burton Hobson | 25.00 |
| Guide Book of Mexican Coins, 1822-date 3rd Edition by Buttrey & Hubbard | 4.95 |
| Monnaies DeL'Empire DeRussie, 1725-1894 Reprint by Quarterman w/price guide | 60.00 |
| Julius Gutttag Collection of Latin American Coins, Arranged by E.H. Adams-Quar. | 35.00 |
| The Cherry Book, Intrinsic Values of Common Silver Coins of the World at Bullion Price 2.50-5.00 by Vern Mills | 2.00 |
| The Decimal Coinage - Nova Scotia - New Brunswick - P.E. Island by J. R. Becker | 6.50 |
| Coins of the World 1750-1850 3rd Edition by W. D. Craig | 12.95 |

CRYSTAL COIN SHOP, INC.

349 MAIN STREET
WAKEFIELD, MASS. 01880
TELEPHONE (617) 245-0070

We Buy Arizona National Bank Notes • Large Size or Small Size From The Following Towns:

BISBEE

NOGALES

CLIFTON

PHOENIX

DOUGLAS

PRESCOTT

FLAGSTAFF

TEMPE

FLORENCE

TOMBSTONE

GLOBE

TUCSON

HOLBROOK

WINSLOW

MESA

YUMA

Hal Birt, Jr. ANA 39323

Glass Shoppe Coins

**4325 E. Broadway
Tucson, Arizona 85711
(602) 793-8811**

BUYING ALL U.S. CURRENCY

SAMPLE PRICES PAID ON CHOICE CRISP UNC. NOTES



LEGAL TENDER

| | |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Fr. 16 | \$ 330.00 |
| Fr. 18 | 330.00 |
| Fr. 61-63A | 340.00 |
| Fr. 64 | 280.00 |
| Fr. 93-95A | 600.00 |
| Fr. 114-122 | 375.00 |
| Fr. 127 | 2,300.00 |

SILVER CERTIFICATES

| | |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Fr. 215 | \$ 250.00 |
| Fr. 224-225 | 320.00 |
| Fr. 259-65 | 1,400.00 |
| Fr. 268-70 | 1,400.00 |
| Fr. 271-281 | 300.00 |

TREASURY

| | |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Fr. 347-349 | \$ 650.00 |
| Fr. 359-61 | 900.00 |
| Fr. 372-74 | 3,000.00 |
| Fr. 375 | 3,200.00 |

SMALL SIZE NOTES

| | |
|---------------------|-----------|
| \$50 Gold | \$ 200.00 |
| \$100 Gold | 225.00 |
| \$1 Hawaii | 10.00 |
| \$5 Hawaii | 40.00 |
| \$10 Hawaii | 40.00 |
| \$20 Hawaii | 55.00 |
| \$1 N. Africa | 20.00 |

ALL U.S. TYPES & NATIONALS WANTED
From VG to CRISP UNCIRCULATED

A.N.A.
P.N.G.
S.P.M.C.

OSSIE'S
1007 Hamilton St.
Allentown, Pa. 18101

215-433-4474
434-4718

DON'T MISS
JOHN HUNTER
&
ED FLEISCHMANN
of
ANACS
at
Harvey's 1978
INN*VITATIONAL
COIN SHOW
JUNE 15th - 17th, 1978
at
Beautiful Lake Tahoe, Nevada

Harvey's INN

For Information Contact:

Harvey's Inn Coin Show

P.O. Box 128

Stateline, Nevada 89449

702-588-2411

hrn

Coin Auctions Are Our Specialty...

**WE OFFER COMPLETE SERVICE
AND...**

- **COMPETITIVE RATES**
- **FULL CUSTOMER LIST**
- **ADVANCES**
- **EXPERTISE IN ALL COIN FIELDS**
- **OUR SUCCESSFUL RECORD**
- **AN AUCTION TAILORED
TO YOUR SPECIFIC NEEDS**

**...AND, MOST IMPORTANT...
TOP PRICES OBTAINED**

**CALL JOSEPH ROSE, President
TOLL FREE at 800-221-7276**

(except in N.Y. State, New Jersey & Conn., Call 212-751-1900)



Harmer, Rooke

Harmer Rooke Numismatists Ltd.
3 East 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10022



NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW

THE NUMISMATIC STUDIO IS OFFERING

The New 1977 San Marino Gold Set
consisting of:



| | | |
|---------|-----------|---------|
| 1 Scudo | .917 fine | 3 grams |
| 2 Scudi | .917 fine | 6 grams |

In original white leatherette case of issue.
30,000 mintage

Rome mint

With certificate of authenticity.

OUR PRICE: \$125.00 postagepaid

Dealers inquiries invited. State residents please add 8% sales tax.

REMINDER:

We will be closing the Numismatic Studio for the months of July and August.

If there is any way that we may be of service to you **before that time** - please let us know.

The Numismatic Studio

P.O. BOX 516 • BAYSIDE, N.Y. 11361
(212) 423-9522

GALERIE DES MONNAIES OF GENEVA LTD.

Dealers in fine quality Ancient and Foreign
Coins and Medals

Major auction sales attended throughout the
world at which commissions will be faithfully
executed

APPRAISALS

PUBLIC AUCTIONS

"THE C.O.I.N. AUCTION WILL TAKE PLACE ON
JUNE 8-11, 1978 AT THE LOS ANGELES HILTON.
SOME OF THE AUCTION HIGHLIGHTS: THE
FINEST GROUP OF SWISS SHOOTING MATERIAL
EVER OFFERED IN THIS COUNTRY; AN OUT-
STANDING SELECTION OF ANCIENT COINAGE;
A CHOICE GROUP OF WORLD COINS IN SILVER
AND GOLD INCLUDING A FINE COLLECTION OF
MODERN GREEK COINS AND AN IMPORTANT
OFFERING OF ORIENTAL AND CLASSICAL AN-
TIQUITIES.

THE HEAVILY ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, WITH
PRICES REALIZED, IS \$6.00."

Affiliates in

DUSSELDORF

GENEVA

PARIS



Galerie des Monnaies of Geneva Ltd.

970 Madison Ave. N.Y., N.Y. 10021
(corner of 76th St.)

Tel: 212-734-9700

Telex: (ITT) 427274

Cables: Galmonai NEW YORK





Kagin's is results conscious. Kagin's will obtain the highest possible prices for your coins and currency. When you consign your collections to Kagin's you always receive **PERSONAL—PROFESSIONAL SERVICE**. Service that enables you to receive those **RECORD HIGH PRICES** you deserve. Kagin's will produce the results. Our personalized approach serves you in all of these areas.

**—PIONEER GOLD—
—PAPER MONEY—
—COINS & CURRENCY—
—INVESTMENT PLANNING—
—AUCTIONS—**

Kagin's is now accepting consignments for
the
1979 NASC Southern California Convention Auction
January 25 - 27, 1979
Los Angeles, California

CALL TOLL FREE TODAY: 800-247-5335

Ask for A.M. (Art) or Don Kagin

Suite 600-618
Capital City Bank Building
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
800-247-5335

**WE NEED COINS DESPERATELY AND
WE ARE WILLING TO PAY MORE
BECAUSE WE NEED MORE.**

WE BUY EVERYTHING FROM AG TO PROOF!

**SEND FOR OUR FREE PRICE LIST AND LEARN HOW
YOU CAN GET MORE FOR YOUR COINS.**

**FILL OUT COUPON BELOW AND MAIL TO US AND
YOU WILL RECEIVE OUR FREE PRICE LIST.**

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

STATE _____ **ZIP** _____

PHONE NO. _____



the old roman, inc.

**560 broad hollow road
melville, n.y. 11746**

**(516) 752-0555
toll free: (800) 645-9174**

Our new Standard Catalogue of British Coins is now ready

And it's larger, with more photographs, more valuations and the results of new work and more research.

For example: this catalogue now gives a separate price in two or more grades, or an indication of rarity, for every milled coin from the Restoration to the present day.

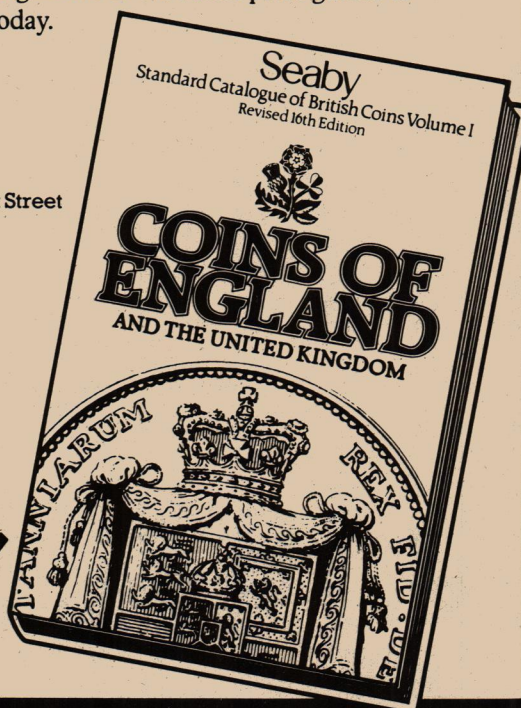
Celtic, Roman Britain and early Anglo Saxon sections have been completely rewritten. Mints and moneys of the Short Cross and Long Cross have been included for the first time. And for collectors of hammered coins, drawings of mint marks now preface every reign.

These, and other new features and revisions will make this new catalogue one of the finest price guides to British coins available today.

**Price \$14
plus \$1 postage**

Order direct from
B A Seaby Limited
Audley House, 11 Margaret Street
London W1N 8AT
England

SEABY
COINS AND MEDALS



CLEAR POLISHED VINYL FLIPS

OVER
2,700,000
SOLD IN 1977

TELL YOUR DEALER TO STOCK M.C.B.
FLIPS - OR BUY DIRECT ———

WRITE FOR PRICE LIST
of our

FLIPS, NUMISTRAYS,
CARRYING CASES,
STORAGE BOXES,
CURRENCY HOLDERS
SHOW CASES

COINS TOO ARE
OUR BUSINESS.

Buying and
Selling U.S.

HIGH PRICES
PAID

Want Lists
Appreciated . . .

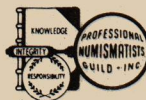
*Distributor inquiries invited
Dealer Price List upon Request*



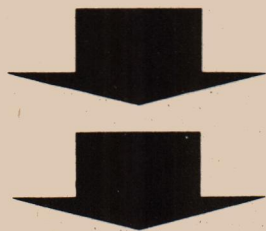
LIFE MEMBER



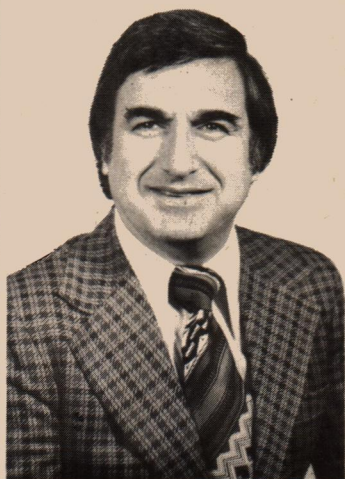
34 Lincoln Place, Madison, N. J. 07940
(201) 377-1077



EXPERIENCE



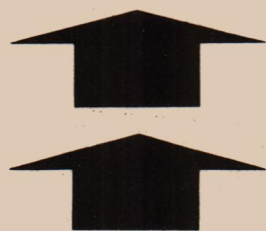
FOR SALE



Well Over **THREE DECADES** As a Professional Numismatist. Well Over Four Decades as a Collector

PERSONAL SERVICE IN

Buying, selling, collection building, estate planning, etc. Collections for sale intact or by series for "Investors", Dealers and Collectors at "Investors Prices". Also "Top Rarities", primarily in American Numismatics.



PAUL KAGIN, LTD.

"EXPERIENCE-THE PRICELESS INGREDIENT"



LIFE MEMBER 202

P.O. Box 15

Des Moines, Iowa 50301



CHARTER MEMBER



BUYING

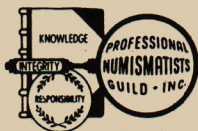
WORLD BANK NOTES

World Crowns and Minors

Top Prices Paid

Consignments Also Accepted

Ship for Free Estimate



TED UHL
LM 704

P.O. DRAWER 1444
AUBURNDALE, FL. 33823
Telephone: 813 967-5805



Only the Best of Foreign Bought or Sold





SPAIN WANTED
PUERTO RICO WANTED
SPAIN WANTED
PHILIPPINES WANTED



ANY QUANTITY IMMEDIATE AIR MAIL CERTIFIED PAYMENT, SEND AIR MAIL INSURED OR REGISTERED, with your invoice. Also wanted PHILIPPINES UNDER SPAIN. Bills and all Copper, Silver and Gold coins, from SPAIN and COLONIES. Send. Scarce coins Wanted in any condition. We reserve the right to limit quantity. Remember that the same postal regulations of U.S. apply to the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

WHO PAYS MORE?
I PAY MORE
AND I PAY RAPIDLY

BUYING PUERTO RICO

| | F | VF | EF/AU | BU |
|-----------|---------|---------|--------|----------|
| 5¢ 1896 | \$ 6.00 | \$ 9.00 | 16.00 | \$ 28.00 |
| 10¢ 1896 | 7.00 | 18.00 | 35.00 | 65.00 |
| 20¢ 1895 | 7.00 | 15.00 | 30.00 | 55.00 |
| 40¢ 1896 | 50.00 | 110.00 | 180.00 | 280.00 |
| Peso 1895 | 80.00 | 205.00 | 260.00 | 380.00 |

PAY OVER FULL CAT. FOR ALMOST ALL TOKENS, AND 1,000% OR MORE FOR ALMOST ALL BILLS (G&H BILLS).

WHO PAYS MORE?
I PAY MORE

BUYING SPAIN

EXAMPLE SPAIN PROOF-LIKE SETS PAY:

| | | | | | |
|------|-------|----------|------|-------|-------|
| 1968 | ..... | \$950.00 | 1972 | ..... | 31.00 |
| 1969 | ..... | 925.00 | 1973 | ..... | 31.00 |
| 1970 | ..... | 225.00 | 1974 | ..... | 31.00 |
| 1971 | ..... | 120.00 | 1975 | ..... | 16.00 |



ALL SPANISH GOLD COINS — I PAY MORE
 ALL PHILIPPINES UNDER SPAIN — I PAY MORE
 ALL SPANISH COLONIAL — I PAY MORE
 ALL PUERTO RICO — I PAY MORE



SEND TO:

FERMIN ALVAREZ

ANA 50881, ANE N-2870, P.C.S., O.I.N., L.A.N.S.A., P.R.P.S., P.R.N.S., M.N.S., etc.
BOX 1, G.P.O. SAN JUAN PUERTO RICO 00936

MY BEST REFERENCE: OVER 11 YEARS BUYING AND SELLING COINS BY MAIL WITH ADS IN THE NUMISMATIST, COIN WORLD, WORLD COIN, WORLD COIN NEWS, ETC.



WE DESPERATELY NEED COLLECTIONS OF FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, PATTERNS AND BANKNOTES FOR OUR 48 PAGE SALES LISTS AND OUR UPCOMING BOURSE TABLES INCLUDING THE ANA CONVENTION IN HOUSTON.

We have been selling coins faster than we can replace them.

WE WILL PAY TOP PRICES! PLEASE WRITE OR CALL. WE WILL TRAVEL TO BUY LARGER COLLECTIONS.

Thank you

AMCASE

FOUNDED 1964

PH: 216-867-6724
Box 5232
Akron, OH 44313





ABNER KREISBERG

**ANNOUNCING
A MAJOR EVENT
"QUALITY SALES"**



JERRY COHEN

PUBLIC AUCTION

OCTOBER 24 - 25, 1978

at the

BEVERLY WILSHIRE HOTEL

BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA

*

You still have time to include your collection, rarities in all series and metals, or choice duplicates. Your coins will be in good company. This event will offer outstanding colonials, U. S. and Foreign gold, and choice crowns, ancients, minors.

PLEASE CALL OR WRITE TO US TODAY

ABNER KREISBERG CORPORATION

Professional Numismatists



ABNER KREISBERG

**344 North Beverly Drive
Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210
Phone: (213) 271-4281**



JERRY COHEN

I COLLECT

UNITED STATES GOLD COINS

by die varieties, all denominations

UNITED STATES PATTERNS, TRIAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES

UNITED STATES PROOF COINS

struck before 1858

UNITED STATES SILVER COINS

struck before 1837 in Mint State 65 or better

GOLD COINS OF COLONIAL SPAIN

8 escudos size struck at the Mexico City mint

NUMISMATIC BOOKS

reference books, auction catalogs, etc.

WESTERN AMERICANA

especially articles pertaining to the Republic of Texas

PLEASE

contact me if you have any of the above items for sale. I am willing,
if necessary, to buy whole collections to obtain the pieces I need.

HARRY W. BASS, JR.

1150 Mercantile-Dallas Bldg.

Dallas, Texas 75201

AC 214 741-3005

LUBBOCKS

315 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.1
01-580 9922 — 01-323 0676 — 01-637-7922

Reginald Lubbock
ANA-74899

TELEX. 25164

Richard Lubbock
LM ANA-1203

Gold Coins of the World

We are always looking to buy gold coins of the following countries:

AUSTRALIA
BELGIUM

GREAT BRITAIN
HOLLAND
SWEDEN

NORWAY
SPAIN



Hours of opening 10-6 daily, 10-1 Saturdays.

MORE ON OUR NATIONWIDE BUYING SERVICE

The success of our nationwide buying service was entirely contingent upon you-and you have made it successful. From Maine to Hawaii, we have received countless collections to buy. In the two years since the beginning of our nationwide buying service, we have purchased 87.4% of these collections. This has enabled us to expand our retail sales, but even more important, it has instituted a rational, reasonable, and secure way for you to sell your collection. To those of you who have sold us material, we pledge our continued fair and upright dealings. For those of you that we have not yet met, we urge you to take advantage of our nationwide buying service.

Here is what we are able to provide:

1. Unlimited instant cash (confidential, of course, if you wish).
2. Bank references available. (Contact Mr. Bill Whitsitt at Citizens National Bank, 2001 Bryan Tower, Dallas, or Mr. Steve Parker, Texas Bank & Trust, One Main Place, Dallas.)
3. Call us collect at (214) 748-4044 or (214) 748-4045 if you desire to sell a large collection, or you may ship your collection with invoice to Mike Follett Rare Coins, Plaza Level, One Main Place, Dallas, Texas 75250. Within 24 to 48 hours, you will receive our generous offer by return mail.
Should you decide not to sell your collection, we will return your coins immediately upon hearing from you. Naturally, the coins will be fully insured and we will pay all postage. As mentioned above, 87.4% of those who have sent us coins in this manner have sold their collection. Through this method, you risk absolutely nothing.
4. Should you have an extremely large collection, we can and will be at your home, office, or bank anywhere in the U.S.A. within 24 hours of your call.
5. We are prepared to buy your entire collection, not just the choice material.
6. You are selling to a coin retailer, not someone who sells to another dealer. This is **so** important. Consequently, you will receive the highest possible price.
7. The company you will be dealing with is known and respected throughout the numismatic world. Backed with 13 years of experience in buying, selling, and grading coins, Mike Follett Rare Coins has established itself as a leader in the numismatic fraternity. Your coins will be inspected by either Mike Follett or Don Willis. Mr. Willis, formerly of Marlow, Oklahoma, is also widely known for his knowledge of numismatics. He is a member of the P.N.G., T.N.A., and A.N.A. It is with great pride that we welcome him in our organization in order that we may be better able to serve you.

We are in particular need of the following numismatic items: all choice type material, early bust dollars and quarters in any grade, all key and semi-key coins with a wholesale value of \$10 or more, scarce and rare dates in seated quarters or halves, and all U.S.A. and foreign gold — both rare and common. As we have marketed 19 coins with retail value of over \$25,000 each during the last twelve months, we desperately need rare and unique material.

To conclude, take advantage of our policy. It is a service that thousands of satisfied customers have found profitable and safe. We sincerely believe that we can go further in meeting your individual needs than any other buying program offered today.

MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO.

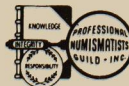
Plaza Level, One Main Place

Phone 214-748-4044

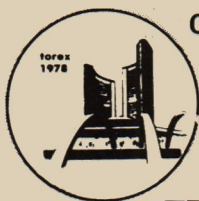
Dallas, Texas 75250



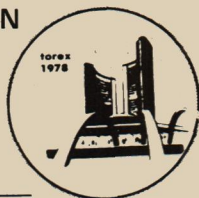
L.M. ANA #628



L.M. TNA #54



**CANADA'S MOST POPULAR AUCTION
AT
TOREX
CANADA'S LARGEST COIN SHOW**



Charlton Auctions in conjunction with Silver Dollars Reg. are pleased to announce that they have been jointly awarded the TOREX AUCTIONS for the next three years (six auctions).

Our First Auction Will Be Held At

**1978 FALL TOREX
NOVEMBER 9th THRU 12th
AT THE
SHERATON CENTRE HOTEL
TORONTO, CANADA**

TOREX, with a sixteen year history of successful shows and spectacular auctions, offers the consignors an opportunity to sell their collections at the centre of numismatic activity.

Over sixty dealers and 5,000 collectors attend TOREX. No other Canadian auction can offer such a large number of willing buyers. The combined experience of Silver Dollars Reg. and Charlton Auctions "over 50 years" offers you the consignor a wealth of knowledge in listing and catalogue preparation.

The full size 8½ x 11, profusely illustrated catalogue will be mailed to a combined list of over 5,000 active mail order customers.

**AS AN INTRODUCTORY OFFER, THE COMMISSION RATE
FOR THE FALL 1978 AUCTION WILL BE 10%**

Consignments will be accepted up to and including August 30, 1978, or we will be happy to talk with you regarding your collection during the A.N.A. convention in Houston August 21st - 26th, where we will be attending the bourse.

WHY NOT, CONSIGN YOUR COLLECTION NOW !!



**SILVER DOLLARS REG.,
166-A Spadina Avenue,
Toronto, Ontario.
M5T 2C2**

(416) 868-0465



**CHARLTON AUCTIONS,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, Ontario.
M5V 1Z9**

(416) 598-2281



"TOP FOUR OF THE MONTH"

Each month from our extensive stock we present what we feel are the top four coins either because of rarity, quality or both.

All orders shipped prepaid registered mail. Full 7 day return privilege. The very strictest grading standards. If you are an advanced collector perhaps you will favor us with an order or your want list. We attend most major auctions and will be happy to represent a few more clients. 5% commission- details on request. Our specialty is choice and rare U.S. coins for collections and for investment programs. Over 20 years numismatic experience to serve you. All matters held in the very strictest confidence.

| | |
|---|--|
| #1- 1856 FLYING EAGLE CENT Choice X.F.-A.U. \$ 1,425.00 | #3- 1891-0 QUARTER Gem 'Presentation Proof' one of only two known. \$ 9,750.00 |
| #2- 1795 TY. 1 SILVER DOLLAR Nice A.U. with much lustre and not a single problem or defect. \$ 6,500.000 | #4- 1798/7 DIME The rare 13 star reverse. Just makes good. \$ 425.00 |

WANTED TO BUY- *We are in need of nice grade complete or near complete bust and/or seated sets.*

Any grade 1873-CC N.A. quarter (name your price). Quick confidential cash always available. Ship, call, write or visit our table at most major coin shows & conventions.

BEST REGARDS, Bill Grayson - Bob Schweitzer
MEMBERS - ANA, R.C.D.A - I.S.N.A. & others

B & B COIN CO.

105 S. Main St.

Fairmount, Indiana 46928

PHONE (317) 948-4111 or 4112 (COIN DEPT.)

AT LAST!

A national currency book with all this information . . .

A listing for all 50 states, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands

An "X" indicates issuance of Brown Backs, Date Backs, Value Backs, Red Seals or Plain Backs during the 2nd and 3rd Charters

Type I small notes where Charter No. appears only twice on face of note

Type II small notes where Charter No. appears 4 times on face of note

Year when these balances existed

| Ch. # | Town | Dates | 1ST Orig | 2ND CHAR 1875 | 3RD CHAR BB | 4TH CHAR DB | 5TH CHAR VB | 6TH CHAR RS | 7TH CHAR DB | 8TH CHAR PB | SM 5 | T-1 10 | T-2 20 | Amt. Lg | Amt. Sm | Outst. in | Remarks |
|-------|----------|-------|----------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|--------|--------|---------|---------|-----------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 473 | San Juan | 64-12 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | - | - | - | 41,715 | - | 1913 | |
| 795 | San Juan | 65- | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | - | X | X | 1,640 | 148,350 | 1935 | |
| 997 | San Juan | 65-78 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | - | - | - | 75,000 | - | 1928 | |
| 1151 | San Juan | 65-14 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | - | - | - | 80,000 | - | 1913 | |
| 1190 | San Juan | 65-12 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | - | - | - | 47,361 | - | 1913 | |
| 1281 | San Juan | 65- | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | 5,540 | 69,360 | 1935 | |
| 1332 | San Juan | 65- | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | 3,480 | 56,570 | 1935 | |
| 1390 | San Juan | 65- | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | 8,040 | 191,960 | 1935 | Also 50 & 100 T-1 |

Dates of opening and closing

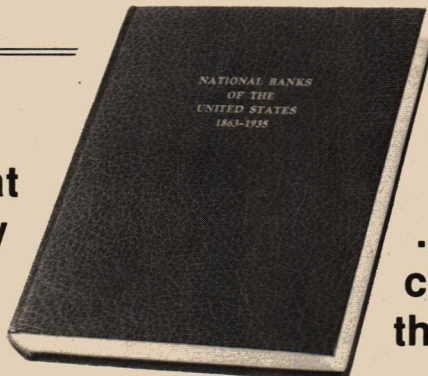
This bank was still open in 1935

Listing also acts as a chart, indicating class rarity within each state

Denominations of small notes issued

Outstanding amount of large and small denominations are listed separately

Summary sheets list special features of certain issues



... that
only
weighs
4 lbs. . .

... and
costs less
than \$50.

So before you spend as much as \$2,000 on a 30 volume library containing only slightly more information, and before you buy blindly at the next convention — order your copy of **National Banks**

of the United States, 1863 - 1935 today. It's shipped postpaid and costs just \$45. (Pa. residents add 6% sales tax.) Send check or money order to

Steinmetz
Coins & Currency, Inc.

843 Park City Center
Lancaster, PA 17601
(717) 299-1211

Allow 2-3 weeks for delivery.



• SERVICE

Kelman & Associates is committed to providing its clients with the most comprehensive numismatic services available. As one of our growing number of private clients you can take advantage of any of our special services:

COMPREHENSIVE INVESTMENT PROGRAMS • BIDDER REPRESENTATION AT ALL MAJOR AUCTIONS • WANT LIST MONITORING • ESTATE AND COLLECTION APPRAISALS COLLECTION PURCHASES • ACCESS TO REDUCED AUCTION CONSIGNOR COMMISSION RATES • TAX IMPLICATION CONSULTATIONS • COLLECTION DISPERSAL CONSULTATIONS KEOUGH AND IRA NUMISMATIC RETIREMENT FUND PLANS • INVESTMENT CONSULTATIONS • ACCESS TO BOTH U.S. AND INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC MARKETS • GRADING AND AUTHENTICITY GUARANTEES.

• COMMUNICATION

It is our philosophy that conscientious, personal communication is a necessary ingredient to the successful interaction of our clients with the numismatic market. Whether you want to acquire that certain specimen for your collection or begin a monthly investment plan, your inquiry will be attended to quickly and efficiently by a professional numismatic consultant.

• SATISFACTION

We invite you to join the many satisfied clients of Kelman & Associates. We will be happy to handle all your numismatic needs. We guarantee satisfaction with every transaction.

Would you like to become a client of Kelman & Associates? Write or call us collect.

KELMAN & ASSOCIATES

405 North Wabash Ave., Suite 4605

Chicago, Illinois 60611

312-822-0937

NUMISMATIC CONSULTANTS



“WANTED”

We are interested in purchasing the following:

Coins from VENEZUELA, all ORIENTAL coins, Individual Rare Books pertaining to Coins, Whole Libraries, Major collections from \$1000.00 to \$1,000, 000.00, Life Saving Medals, Indian Peace Medals, Medals from India or the Orient, California and Western Bars (Silver, Gold and Ingots), Territorial Gold.

If you have a collection, please contact me, and you will be amazed at the high prices paid.

A.N.A.
L.M.-920
P.N.G.

F. S. WERNER

N.S.C.C.
I.P.M.S.

PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATIST

2631 MERRICK RD. — BELLMORE, N.Y. 11710

(516) 785-0771

'AUCTION LINE?'

The AUCTION LINE is just one of the exclusive services offered to our bidders by the new New England Rare Coin Auctions. If you'd like information or advice concerning one of the lots you're bidding on in any of our auctions, just call the AUCTION LINE at 1-800-225-6794, extension 99. Get your question answered fast.

What's new about New England? New services and facilities. We have new, spacious offices in downtown Boston, and a *brand new*, fully complete darkroom. Our already superb coin photography is now unsurpassed in the business. And our new computer capacities are making the processing of your bids speedier and more efficient.

But we haven't forgotten the old. At New England Rare Coin Auctions, you still receive careful, individual attention. You may still take advantage of our unique Personal Bidding Service (a qualified bidder-representative does your bidding for you right on the auction floor) if you are unable to attend in person. And our catalogs are still unparalleled for detail and accuracy.

Find the best of the old and the new at New England Rare Coin Auctions' upcoming Tremont Sale. This auction will be held in Boston at the Parker House, July 21 and 22. Send for your catalog now.

____ Enclosed is \$12.00 for The Tremont Sale catalog and prices realized and copies of your next three catalogs and prices realized.

____ Enclosed is \$4.00. Please send me The Tremont Sale catalog and prices realized.

____ Please send me a free copy of the new New England Rare Coin Galleries Facilities Brochure.

____ I am interested in consigning my coins to a New England auction. Please contact me.

All catalogs sent postpaid.

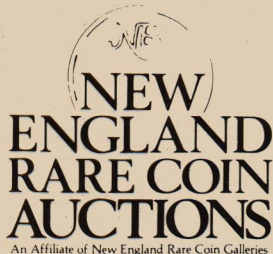
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Tel. No. _____ Best time to call _____

Mail to: New England Rare Coin Auctions
Dept. N-13, P. O. Box 1776, Boston, MA 02105



Redfield Wilkison and you.

You may already know us as the people who, last year, purchased the LaVere Redfield Silver Dollar Collection; 407,000 of the finest silver dollars ever minted. At \$7.3 million, it was the largest transaction in numismatic history. It even got us into the Guinness World Book of Records.

As you can see, Mr. Redfield collected quality and A-Mark went a long way to get it.

Or you may know us as the people who bought the Wilkison Gold Pattern Collection. Wilkison, a country doctor from Tennessee, managed to collect forty-five gold patterns; more than the Smithsonian could get its hands on and over 60% of all the gold patterns known. The collection, now valued at \$5 million, contains the most expensive coin in the world. Wilkison collected quality, too.

But don't get scared away. Despite the size of these landmark collections, our bread and butter depends, shall we say, on more modest dealings. In fact, 65% of all the purchases we make come to \$2,000 or less.

Wherever there's quality, you'll find us. Because in addition to being in the business, we're also collectors. And we want to buy the best. On the other side of the coin, we always have the best to sell.

We also know that collecting is more than just cold, hard coins. So you can be sure we'll treat your collection with respect. All the way down the line, including the bottom line. There is no one who will offer you a fairer price for your coins.

At A-Mark, you'll find that selling your coins can be as rewarding as collecting them. Which may be why some of the finest coins from the finest collections pass through our hands every day.

Whatever you want to sell—an individual rarity, an accumulation or an entire collection, call our President, Gary Gordon. In California, call (213) 550-8861, collect. Out of state, call (800) 421-0436, toll-free.

Redfield, Wilkison and you. You'll be in good company.

You'll be in good company.

A-MARK

A-Mark Coin Company, Inc., United California Bank Building
9601 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills, California 90210
In California, call (213) 550-8861. Out of state, call (800) 421-0436.





WANTED

FOR OUR ACTIVE, EAGER CUSTOMERS

OBSOLETE CURRENCY

MERCHANTS SCRIP

NATIONAL BANK NOTES

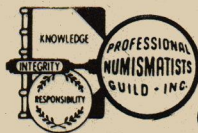
SUTLER SCRIP

DEPRESSION SCRIP

CLEARING HOUSE CERTIFICATES

In fact nearly anything pertaining to Paper Money, issued in, by, or for the United States of America, Individual States, Territories, or the Confederacy.

Should you have any of the above to dispose of we will be pleased to make you our best, non obligatory offer, or we will give full consideration to any offer you make to us.



Jess Peters Inc.



P. O. BOX 123, DECATUR, ILL. 62525

PHONE 217-428-2074

with offices in the Millikin Bldg.

Downtown, Decatur



the source for superb quality

We stock many superb quality U.S. Silver & Gold Coins. Numismatic Investments of Florida deals only in gem quality material, whether buying or selling. In the past several years we have gained a reputation among major dealers for paying the absolute highest prices if the quality is there. Because we're so 'picky' about quality, we buy relatively few coins from among the thousands that we see, but when that one in a thousand true gem does show up, you can be sure that N.I.O.F. will exceed any offer to buy the coin. In turn, our collector and investor clients, believing as we do that superb quality is the only way to go, know that their best source for the 'creme de la creme' of numismatics is N.I.O.F. Buying or selling, if you're talking about true gem quality, please contact us.



**NUMISMATIC
INVESTMENTS OF
FLORIDA**

888 BRICKELL AVENUE
MIAMI, FLORIDA 33131

(305) 373-3001

CONSIGNMENTS WANTED



Pine Tree Auction Galleries
is now actively seeking
consignments
for its next major sale...

**We offer
advantages
that "others"
cannot:**

- 1.** Interest-free advance monies.
- 2.** Low commission rates.
- 3.** Walter Breen's Certificate of Authenticity.
- 4.** Six-month lay aways for winning bidders (also interest free)
- 5.** Reliable grading and cataloging supervised by Walter Breen.
- 6.** The participation of the most avid investors seeking your properties . . . the clientele of First Coinvestors, Inc.

For further details please call or write:

RANDALL L. POLLOCK

Director

Out Of State Call Toll Free 800-645-6075

In New York Call Collect 516-294-0040



**pine tree auction
galleries**

a Service of First Coinvestors, Inc.

200 I.U. Willets Road • Albertson, NY 11507

☐ Please contact me. I have coins that I would like to consign to your next Auction Sale.

☐ Enclosed is my check for \$2, please send me your next Auction Sale catalog.

Print
Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Telephone # _____
area code

Call between the hours of ____ / ____

☐ AM ☐ PM

8F030

Steve Ivy Numismatic Auctions, Inc.

We get you the highest price for your money.

Through the most professional and sophisticated merchandising and advertising program in the numismatic industry.

With advertisements in Coin World, Barrons, The Wall Street Journal. Ads that reach buyers everywhere. Ads that sell your coins. Ads that increase the number of mail and floor bidders to give you the best chance of realizing the highest possible prices.

With all-color auction catalogs sent to thousands of buyers across the nation. We were the first and are still the only auction company to produce all-color catalogs. Color highlights your coins, attracts the eye of the bidder and brings out details that might pass unnoticed in a black and white catalog. Color gives your coins a better chance of selling at the highest possible prices.

With CompuBid™, a Steve Ivy Numismatic Auctions exclusive. CompuBid™ is a highly advanced computerized innovation that allows each bidder to maximize his bidding dollars. Again, CompuBid™ is still another Steve Ivy Numismatic Auctions feature that helps you to realize the highest possible prices for your coins.

Through consistent, highly comprehensive, well structured, unreserved auctions.

Many auction houses have auction sales that are glutted with multiples and are assembled in an unorganized and cluttered manner. Often, your coins are graded by several different people, thereby eliminating the consistency which is so important to a successful sale. Steve Ivy Numismatic Auctions are managed much more efficiently. They are intentionally structured, well organized and consistently graded to create the optimum buying environment for your coins. Our auctions are realistically competitive, resulting in the highest possible prices realized for you. Our auctions are also unreserved, so more bidders will participate to give you a better chance of obtaining the highest prices possible.

Through major city auction lot displays.

In addition to showing your coins to thousands of buying eyes in our ads and all-color catalogs, Steve Ivy Numismatic Auctions puts your coins on display in at least one major coin show in a major city before they go on auction. This way, still more people will

be able to see your coins, increasing the number of bids and increasing your chances of obtaining the highest prices possible.

Through short consignment cut-off dates and timely cash advances.

Because we manage our company as efficiently as we manage our auctions, and because we send all catalogs by first class mail, we can offer you a consignment cut-off date that is very close to the date for the actual auction. And if you need money in a hurry, we'll make generous cash advances to you before we put your coins in auction. This means your coins will be in our possession for the shortest period of time, and you'll have the money to use.

*STEVE
IVY
NUMISMATIC
AUCTIONS
INC.*

An affiliate of Steve Ivy Rare Coin Co.
Contact: Mr. Bob Merrill
Toll-Free WATS: (1) 800-527-4503
In Texas, Call: (214) 692-5531
7515 Greenville Ave.
Suite 800
Dallas, Texas 75231

If you want the highest prices for your money, then you have to go where the money is. And the money is with us.

Pattern Dollars

Type collecting has become popular today for the collector who wants representative specimens of U.S. coins in various denominations and metals. To put together a type collection is often challenging and exciting. The collector who desires a type set can also collect a *pattern* type collection whose investment potential and collector desirability could possibly rival or exceed the purchase of high grade type coins. A pattern type set can be collected by designer or date, by denomination or metal—the choice is yours.

We present the following pattern dollars for your consideration. They include regular die trials and commercial and metric dollar patterns.

Regular Die Trials

Regular die trial pieces were struck from the regular dies in metals other than those used for the regularly issued business strikes.

1851 Judd 132. A trial piece of the Seated \$1 rarity struck in copper. With one specimen silvered, only four are known to be in original form. Proof 65. \$2,900.

1869 Judd 763. The regular die trial of the Seated \$1 struck in copper. Less than 12 are known. A Proof 60+ was auctioned in the famous Fairfield collection by Bowers & Ruddy for \$1,050 to a dealer. Compare Judd 763 to its silver proof counterpart whose mintage is 50 times as great and sells for the same price. Proof 65. \$1,350.

1873 Judd 1274. A rarely offered die trial of the Seated \$1. Last year of issue and struck in copper. *Excessively rare* as only two or three are known. Proof 65. \$2,900.

Judd 132, 763, and 1274 comprise a starter set of regularly issued copper die trials struck in 1851-1853, 1863, 1865-1867 and 1869-1873. Twelve pieces represent the complete collection. Our starter set of the 1851, 1869 and 1873 copper dollars can be purchased for \$6,950.

Commercial Dollars

The Commercial Dollar was designed to compete with the Mexican peso in Chinese trade. It later became known as the trade dollar.

1870 Judd 1017. Longacre's originally designed obverse for the STANDARD dollar. Struck with reverse of regular die. One of the few coins in American Numismatics with the Designer's name spelled out in full: LONGACRE. Valued at \$2,000 by Taxay as early as 1975 in *The Encyclopedia*

of U.S. Coins. Struck in copper with plain edge and extremely rare with less than 12 known. Proof 65. \$2,500.

1872 Judd 1215. Barber's rendition of Longacre's design for the COMMERCIAL DOLLAR. Only one coin has been offered at auction in the recent past. Valued by Taxay at \$5,000. Struck in silver with plain edge. Extremely rare, less than 12 known. Proof 65. \$3,900.

1872 Judd 1217. The copper strike of the above described coin. Valued at \$3,000 in Taxay in 1975. Extremely rare, less than 12 known. Proof 65. \$2,300.

Metric Dollars

It was proposed in 1877 that an alloy called goloid be composed of gold, silver and copper in combination. Metric dollars specified the relationship of these metals using the metric system.

1879 Judd 1618. Barber's design of the metric dollar with flowing hair. Struck in silver with reeded edge. Reverse explains relationship of gold, silver and copper in the metric system. Proof 65. \$895.

1879 Judd 1623. Morgan's design of the metric dollar with coiled hair. Struck in copper with reeded edge. Reverse same as above. Less than 12 known, *extremely rare*. Proof 65. \$2,300.

1880 Judd 1651. A goloid metric dollar. Designed by Barber. Less than 30 known and very rare. A highly desirable specimen for every pattern type set. Very popular. Proof 65. \$1,500.

1880 Judd 1652. Another goloid metric dollar struck in copper. A rarer issue with less than 12 known. *Extremely rare*. Proof 65. \$1,295.



ESSEX

ESSEX NUMISMATIC PROPERTIES, INC.

Phoebe Hart House/The Hill/Portsmouth, New Hampshire 03801/603-436-7974

NOTICE

to gold sellers

If there's one basic fact of numismatic life that's as sure as snow in Alaska, it's that William Youngerman wants to buy gold. We want to buy your common gold, we want to buy your rare gold, we want your U.S. and your foreign.

Sure, selling your numismatic material can be frustrating. We've seen collectors, time and again, shopping around like puppies at a flower show and end up doing more fretting and stewing than anything else. Now, we don't mind competition, but just remember that William Youngerman is a name that has meant gold since 1967. At any given time, we have in stock many of the true rarities. The only way to get material such as this is to pay through the nose.

We invite you to shop your U.S. or foreign gold for free appraisal and cash offer. We include the full cost of forwarding your coins in our offer. Although it doesn't happen often, if we do not come to an agreement, we will return your coins fully insured and postpaid, with our check for all your shipping and cost. Send your material fully insured, including invoice listing coins, your full address and telephone number. If you prefer, we will fly to buy large estates or collections. Call today and make an appointment to fit your schedule.

Our references include: Professional Numismatists Guild; American Numismatic Association; Better Business Bureau.

What more can we say. Give us a try. You'll be glad you did!

WILLIAM YOUNGERMAN, INC.

Phone 305-368-7707

P.O. Box 177

Boca Raton, Fla. 33432



Mini-Coin Brief Cases

Handy, elegant, practical and exceedingly popular with collectors throughout the World — probably the best seller from the entire range of Pfeiffer Coin Brief Cases.



Particularly useful at coin fairs and auctions, the Mini is available in two sizes:

Mini 6 — with 6 easily accessible trays

Mini 12 — with 12 trays

A notepad and pencil are included in every case.

- Hand made wooden case.
- Hard wearing imitation black leather finish.
- Two patent locks with keys.
- Identification tabs and moulded finger grips on each tray.
- Five types of tray to choose from.
- Trays lined with plush blue velvet and protected by detachable transparent vinyl covers.

Order No: Mini 6 (with 6 trays)

Height 10 cm; Length 37 cm;
Width 24 cm

Order No: Mini 12 (with 12 trays)

Height 19 cm; Length 37 cm; Width 24 cm

Customers may choose from the following trays:

Tray for 77 coins = 7x11 recesses = 27 mm square **Order No: MT27**

Tray for 54 coins = 6x9 recesses = 33 mm square **Order No: MT33**

Tray for 40 coins = 5x8 recesses = 40 mm square **Order No: MT40**

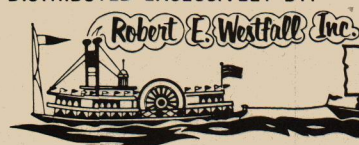
Tray for 24 coins = 6x4 recesses = 52 mm square **Order No: MT52**

Tray for 15 coins = 5x3 recesses = 65 x 70 mm **Order No. MT65**

MINI 6 CASE \$89.50

MINI 12 CASE \$119.50 postage extra

DISTRIBUTED EXCLUSIVELY BY:



Send all orders to:

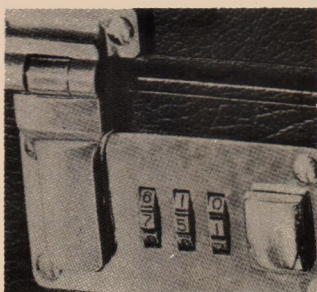
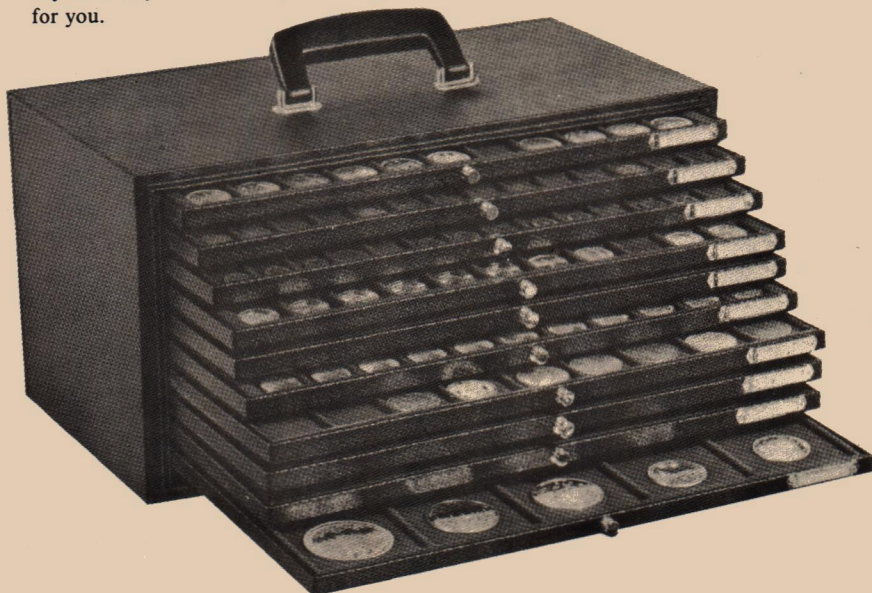
P.O. Box 709
Marietta, Ohio 45750
Phone 614-373-4092

Dealers write on your letterhead.



Strong-box "Profi"

If you value your collection, the Strong-box is for you.



This new improved version is now fitted with a combination lock for extra security. The Strong-box was developed by numismatists who were primarily concerned with the best use of available space and ease of access to the coins. Chromium knobs are an additional feature, as well as new-style identification tabs. Inside the lid there are attachments for accessories and a notepad and pencil are supplied as

standard equipment. Protective vinyl covers for each tray are also available and can easily be fitted. Depending on the selection of trays, a total of up to 1,120 coins can be housed in the Strong-box, making it an invaluable asset for both numismatists with large collections, and dealers.

Dimensions: Height 19 cm;
Length 47 cm; Width 29 cm.

Case: Hand made wooden construction finished in highly durable black imitation leather. Combination lock. Securely fixed carrying handle. Strong plastic rails for easy movement of trays. 10 plush red velvet trays. Four metal feet. Detachable lid with attachments for accessories. Transparent tray covers and accessories available as extras.

Customers may choose from the following trays:

Tray for 112 coins = 8x14 recesses, 27.5 cm square—**Order No: PT27**

Tray for 66 coins = 6x11 recesses, 35 mm square—**Order No: PT35**

Tray for 45 coins = 5x9 recesses, 45.5 mm square—**Order No: PT45**

Tray for 28 coins = 4x7 recesses, 57mm square—**Order No: PT57**

Tray for 15 coins = 3x5 recesses, 85 mm square—**Order No: PT85**

PROFI 10 CASE \$159.50 postage extra

Redfield Silver Dollar Order Form

Please send me the silver dollars I have listed below. I understand I will have SIX FULL MONTHS after I receive these coins to decide if I wish to keep them. I understand

this return privilege applies only if my silver dollars are retained in their original, unopened, clear plastic display holders. All prices include postage and handling.

PORTFOLIOS (Please check)

- ☐ **Portfolio X** (1887-S, 1890-S, 1891-S, 1897, 1897-S)
All Coins Mint State 60. **Special Portfolio Price** \$205.00
- ☐ **Portfolio Y** (1886-S, 1888-S, 1889-S) All Coins Mint
State 60. **Special Portfolio Price** \$389.00
- ☐ **Portfolio Z** (1892-CC, 1893-CC, 1898-S, 1902-S) All
Coins Mint State 60. **Special Portfolio Price** \$1329.00

INDIVIDUAL COINS

| Quantity | Date | Condition | Price Each | Total |
|----------|---------|---------------|------------|-------|
| | 1886-S | Mint State 60 | \$150.00 | |
| | 1887-S | Mint State 60 | 55.00 | |
| | 1888-S | Mint State 60 | 150.00 | |
| | 1889-S | Mint State 60 | 125.00 | |
| | 1890-S | Mint State 60 | 45.00 | |
| | 1891-S | Mint State 60 | 49.00 | |
| | 1892-CC | Mint State 60 | 250.00 | |
| | 1893-CC | Mint State 60 | 750.00 | |
| | 1897 | Mint State 60 | 16.00 | |
| | 1897-S | Mint State 60 | 55.00 | |
| | 1898-S | Mint State 60 | 150.00 | |
| | 1902-S | Mint State 60 | 295.00 | |

Subtotal \$ _____
Ohio residents add 4½% and New York
residents add applicable sales tax \$ _____
(All prices in U.S. funds) Total \$ _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

☐ Check or Money Order Enclosed

☐ VISA (BankAmericard)

☐ Master Charge

MY CREDIT CARD NUMBER IS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

INTERBANK
NO.

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

EXP.
DATE

| | |
|-----|------|
| MO. | YEAR |
|-----|------|

Prices subject to change
due to market conditions.

Signature _____

All orders subject to acceptance and availability. Thank you for your order. Your order will be processed promptly and sent to you postpaid and insured.



PARAMOUNT
INTERNATIONAL COIN CORPORATION
ONE PARAMOUNT PLAZA
ENGLEWOOD, OHIO 45322
TELEPHONE: 513-836-8641

Mint State 60 Silver Dollars from the LaVere Redfield Collection

Silver Dollars have been the most popular coins with collectors for many years, but in the last six months their popularity has grown even more. With the demand for quality dollars at an all-time high, prices have been steadily rising. For many years, some collectors have had the opinion that prices for dollars were arti-

cially high and would drop. Obviously, the demand is real and prices have not dropped. As always, we guarantee your complete satisfaction with our unique Six-Month money back guarantee. *Only Paramount, the world's largest dealer of silver dollars for collectors has such a guarantee of satisfaction.*

Dates Currently Available in MS-60

| | | | |
|--------------|--------|---------------|--------|
| 1886-S | 150.00 | 1892-CC | 250.00 |
| 1887-S | 55.00 | 1893-CC | 750.00 |
| 1888-S | 150.00 | 1897 | 16.00 |
| 1889-S | 125.00 | 1897-S | 55.00 |
| 1890-S | 45.00 | 1898-S | 150.00 |
| 1891-S | 49.00 | 1902-S | 295.00 |

Money Saving Portfolios of the Above Dates

Here is an ideal way to acquire several of these historic dollars and save money, too! Each coin will grade Mint State 60 (*Brilliant Uncirculated*) and carries our exclusive SIX-MONTH money back guarantee.

PORTFOLIO X

Includes: 1887-S, 1890-S, 1891-S, 1897 and 1897-S

If purchased separately, the price would be \$220

SPECIAL PORTFOLIO PRICE \$205.00

(You Save \$15.00!)

PORTFOLIO Y

Includes: 1886-S, 1888-S and 1889-S

If purchased separately, the price would be \$425

SPECIAL PORTFOLIO PRICE \$389.00

(You Save \$36.00!)

PORTFOLIO Z

Includes: 1892-CC, 1893-CC, 1898-S and 1902-S

If purchased separately, the price would be \$1445

SPECIAL PORTFOLIO PRICE \$1329.00

(You Save \$116.00!)

"I was well pleased with your wonderful description of my coins. The prices realized nearly DOUBLED the offers I received from other dealers."—Armand Champa, whose prize-winning collection of rare U.S. patterns and regular issues we sold.

Matt Rothert, distinguished past president of the ANA, consigned his outstanding currency collection, and was so pleased with our sale that he made additional consignments.

We auctioned the magnificent collection of Australian coins belonging to Dr. Curtis R. Paxman, and the consignor was so pleased with the results of his sale (where a number of price records were smashed) that he next consigned his famed collection of Canadian coins.

"I am so pleased with the results of the auctioning of my collection. The illustrations and write-up in the catalogue were excellent and deserve the highest praise."—JWM of Phoenix, Arizona.

"Thank you for the fine presentation of my lots. I particularly appreciated the honesty and accuracy of your descriptions."—FMK of Bellevue, Washington.

"Just received your check representing payment for my consignment to your auction—and what a check! Through your auction I received nearly THREE TIMES what I had hoped my coins would bring. Thank you, thank you, thank you!!! Let me add, too, that I was thoroughly delighted with the job you did in describing my coins. The entire presentation was first rate—and I was proud that my coins were part of it."—BL of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

"I am so pleased with your perceptiveness in reviewing my [coins]. Your explanation . . . fully signifies the difference between 'merchandizers of coins' and a truly professional organization such as Bowers and Ruddy Galleries and staff."—JB of Horseheads, New York.

We think our auction service is first rate—but, most important, our consignors do, too! Become one of them the next time you decide to sell your collection or significant single rarities (minimum consignment must be \$2,000). You owe it to yourself to consider the sale of your coins carefully—so, fill out the coupon below and we'll send you our informative brochure, "How to Sell Your Coins for the Best Price" or call Bob Korver, Manager of our Auction Department on our toll free number and we'll give you all the details.

Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc.

6922 Hollywood Boulevard, Suite 600

Los Angeles, California 90028



Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State & Zip _____

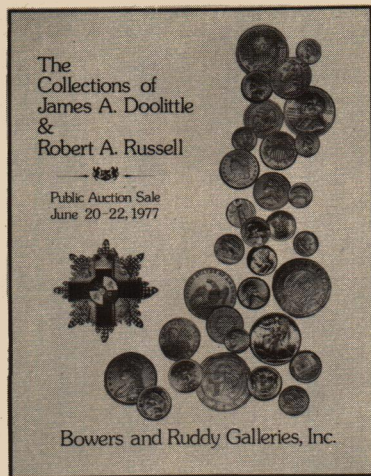
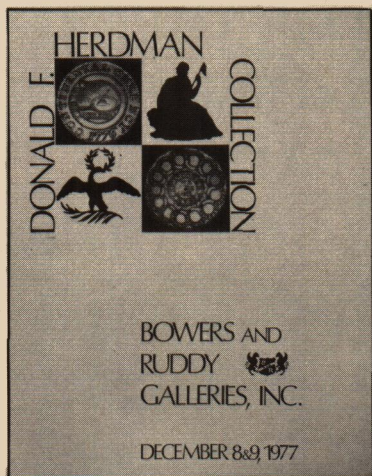
TN-3

Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, Inc.

Telephone (213) 466-4595

Toll Free (800) 421-4224

6922 Hollywood Boulevard, Suite 600 Los Angeles, California 90028



IMMEDIATE CASH ADVANCES are available in any amount. There is no need to sell your property outright at less than you should receive, because we will gladly give you an instant cash advance the moment your consignment is accepted for auction.

COMPLETE PROTECTION FOR YOUR HOLDINGS. Your property is fully insured and protected in our bank vaults from the moment we receive it—and we will even send couriers to pick up your coins if your collection warrants it. A secure financial settlement following the sale is also guaranteed, for no auction service anywhere is more reliable than Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, a member of the billion-dollar-strong General Mills family of companies. Peace of mind is yours!

PROFESSIONAL REFERENCES. Our founders, James F. Ruddy (retired) and Q. David Bowers, are life members of the American Numismatic Association and are members of the Professional Numismatists Guild (Mr. Ruddy is a recipient of the PNG's Distinguished Service Award, and Mr. Bowers is a director of the PNG), the International Association of Professional Numismatists, the American Numismatic Society, the Royal Numismatic Society of London, and other leading organizations worldwide. Both are widely known for their research and writings in the field of numismatics, including best-selling books on coin grading and investing.

THE BEST POSSIBLE PRICES for your rarities and choice type coins are the result of our famous numismatic expertise, our research into varieties, our superbly illustrated auction catalogues, and our extensive advertising for each auction. **THERE IS NO FINER AUCTION SERVICE!**

UNSOLICITED TESTIMONIALS OF PAST CONSIGNORS. Our files are packed with letters of appreciation from collectors, dealers and investors who have consigned their coins to our auctions. We quote from just a few of them:

"The research and preparation which has gone into the catalog makes it an excellent reference work. Your researchers have done themselves (and Bowers and Ruddy Galleries) proud!"—The Rev. Henry J. Nagorka, whose outstanding collection of Polish coins and medals we auctioned.

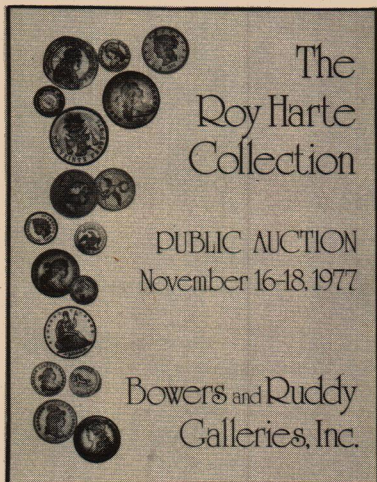
Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, Inc.

THINKING OF SELLING?

do as other wise collectors have... choose

BOWERS & RUDDY GALLERIES

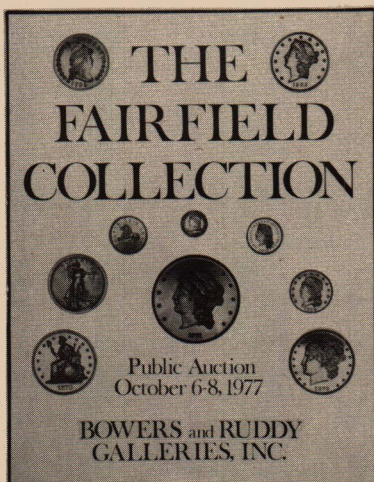
TO AUCTION YOUR COLLECTION



The
Roy Harte
Collection

PUBLIC AUCTION
November 16-18, 1977

Bowers and Ruddy
Galleries, Inc.



THE
FAIRFIELD
COLLECTION

Public Auction
October 6-8, 1977

BOWERS and RUDDY
GALLERIES, INC.

If you have an important collection of rare coins or currency for sale, or single pieces of especially high value, there is really only one way to sell—through a major auction, a rare coin sale conducted by Bowers and Ruddy Galleries! Only in this way will you realize the highest possible prices.

Don't sell valuable rarities or choice type coins outright. Don't trust the big job of offering them to the collecting public to a little auction firm. If you do either, you will probably not get nearly what you should for your coins. Instead, consider for a moment the valuable qualities which are yours through a Bowers and Ruddy Galleries rare coin auction—qualities which can be yours for just a low commission rate.

SUPERB CATALOGUING. For the same commission rate that another large auction firm would offer you (or you may find our rate to be even lower), you get the finest possible treatment for your valuable property. We know how much time and money you have given to your collection, and we treat your property as though it were ours! We are working together to obtain the same result—high prices—since our commission is a percentage of the price which each lot brings. Years of numismatic expertise go into the cataloguing of your coins. Unmatched photographic illustrations of important pieces are placed right with the lots, not on separate plates somewhere else in the catalogue. We use lots of illustrations, many of them in full color! In short, we give you and your coins treatment of an uncompromising nature—to entice bidders to bid liberally.

Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, Inc.

NUMISMATICS, LTD.



IF YOU ARE SELLING OR PURCHASING COINS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS, IT WOULD BE ADVANTAGEOUS FOR YOU TO CONTACT OUR FIRM. OUR LARGE DIVERSIFIED INVENTORY AND SINCERE DESIRE TO SERVE YOU PROPERLY IS YOUR ASSURANCE OF A FAIR AND EQUITABLE TRANSACTION. WE LOOK FORWARD TO YOUR CONTACT.

- | | |
|---------------|---|
| U.S. GOLD | By dates, denominations, condition, and mintmarks. Common dates and rarities. Quantity prices on circ. to B.U. common date \$5 - \$10 - \$20. One of the largest of U.S. Gold coinage in the world. |
| U.S. PATTERNS | By Judd number, style, designer and metal. It is always our pleasure to buy or sell these "coins that never were". |
| WORLD GOLD | By countries, types, and denominations. Rare pieces and modern issues — circulated to gem Proof. If it is a gold coin of the world, we stock it. |
| MINT ERRORS | By series, type of error, in all metals, including gold. The most extensive inventory of major mint error coinage anywhere. We also have a fine stock of currency errors. |
| TYPE COINS | We deal in choice brilliant uncirculated material only. Accurately graded and priced. |
| BULLION GOLD | Our bullion department gives quotes and makes markets in all types of bullion-related gold coins from all countries. Sold in lots of 25 pieces up to 3,000 pieces or more. Investors and speculators should contact us for the smallest buy-sell spreads. |

OF COURSE WE ARE BUYING COINS IN THE ABOVE AREAS — PLEASE SHIP WITH YOUR PRICE

ALL OF THE DEALERS IN OUR FIRM ARE MEMBERS OF A.N.A., AND THREE ARE MEMBERS OF THE PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD. WE DO BUSINESS IN A FRIENDLY SINCERE MANNER. OUR REPUTATION PRECEDES US THE WORLD OVER.



NUMISMATICS, LTD.

9401 Wilshire Blvd.
Suite 820
Beverly Hills, Ca. 90212 U.S.A.

Telephone 213-274-6891
800-421-0678
Telex 698177



Kagin's



1978 GENA AUCTION

New York
City

GREAT EASTERN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

conducted by Kagin's

September 28 — October 1, 1978

Americana Hotel

New York City

REMEMBER: MWNA AUCTION BY KAGIN'S

July 14, 15, 16, 1978 Sheraton Motor Inn

New Carrollton, Maryland

CALL OR WRITE TO ORDER YOUR CATALOG TODAY.

Kagin's 50 years in numismatics 1928-1978

Suite 600-618
Capital City Bank Building
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
800-247-5335



the numismatist

DISPLAY ADVERTISING RATES EFFECTIVE MAY 1, 1974

| | |
|------------------------|---------|
| One-eighth page | \$20.75 |
| One-quarter page | 33.00 |
| One-half page | 63.00 |
| One page | 119.50 |

Color Available — Write for Specifics

Inside and outside back cover pages are available on contract, prices on request. Contract advertisers enjoy the following discounts: 3 months, 2%, 6 mos. 5%; 1 year, 10%.

ADVERTISERS PLEASE NOTE

All correspondence relating to advertising should be addressed to Advertising Dept., *The Numismatist*, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901. Make all remittances payable to American Numismatic Association.

DEADLINE: Copy must be received by the 5th of the month to insure insertion in the following month's issue. All advertising copy must be typed.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS: Full page, 28½ x 45 picas; half page may be either vertical or horizontal in format. Single column width, 13½ picas. Halftones should be 133 line screen, mounted. Mats and stereos unacceptable. Position may be requested but cannot be guaranteed.

CIRCULATION: 32,500. No advertising agency commission granted. No discounts other than contract rates.

OTHER REQUIREMENTS: No mail bid sale listings nor ads offering layaways accepted. No ads accepted from minors. All ads must have numismatic significance. Because of advance deadlines, prices stated in many ads may be subject to change.

ILLUSTRATIONS: Art should be provided by the advertiser when possible. Photography of numismatic items will be billed at national rates.

CONTRACTS: Available for three, six and twelve consecutive month periods, at 2, 5 and 10 percent discounts respectively when contract requirements are fulfilled. In lieu of contract, reduced rates are granted only upon total advance payment for the period desired. Cancelled contracts will be rebilled at the next applicable rate. If new copy has not been received by the 5th of the month, the previous month's ad will be repeated.

REFERENCES: All advertisers are required to submit banking and trade references when advertising for the first time. Advertisers must be, or have one responsible member of their company, a member of ANA.

COPY: Ad copy must be typed on paper of good quality, preferably 8½ x 11 inches and be legible and double spaced. Ad copy should be on separate sheets and never in the body of a letter of transmittal. Trade names may be used, but, except for the name of corporations, the name of the responsible person of the firm must also appear unless such person is known to the advertising manager in which case the name will be kept on file.

There will be an extra charge for heavy composition.

The advertising manager has on file the names and addresses of all advertisers. Any complaints or requests for information regarding advertisers should be referred to the advertising manager. The right to edit copy, to require payment in advance, and to decline any advertisement is specifically reserved.

- R-96500 **Frank J. Nickelson**, 9438 Forest Springs, Dallas, TX 75243. John Jay Pittman, Grover C. Criswell
- R-96501 **Hugh D. Ward**, 302 North Elm, Beebe, AR 72012. Robert W. Dauterman
- R-96502 **Joseph J. Arino**, Ridgefield, NJ. George T. Weinberger
- R-96503 **Robert Barhold**, Stewart Manor, NY. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- J-96504 **Kyle Clarke**, 29832 Barkley, Livonia, MI 48154. Patsy Lindmark
- R-96505 **William A. Davis**, P.O. Box 147, Reeves, LA 70658. Terri J. Bakken/Carter
- R-96506 **Leonard H. Shulman**, Albany, NY. Joseph E. Dinardo
- R-96507 **Frederick H. Detmers**, Beltsville, MD. Tom McAfee, Bill Shepard
- R-96508 **Donald Gilleo**, Sarasota, FL. Joseph W. Scott
- R-96509 **Irving Greenwald**, Dallas, TX. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill
- R-96510 **Ernest W. Grimm, Jr.**, P.O. Box 7363, Tulsa, OK 74105. John Davis
- R-96511 **Jon S. Hallack**, 4563 South First Street, Kalamazoo, MI 49009. Florence Schook
- R-96512 **Alfred G. Leonard**, 394 Sackett Street, Brooklyn, NY 11231. Patsy Lindmark
- R-96513 **Roy G. Madsen**, Brisbane, CA. Patsy Lindmark
- R-96514 **Armand Pereira**, 415 Kingsland Avenue, Lyndhurst, NJ 07071. Kurt Krueger
- R-96515 **Leland M. Reiner**, 3651 Chelsea Drive, Mobile, AL 36608. Robert LeBlanc

LIFE MEMBERSHIP Converted from Regular Membership

- LM-2194 **Daniel A. Davis**, 217 East 27 Street, New York, NY 10016. Edward C. Rochette, Patsy Lindmark
- LM-2195 **Samuel Rosa**, Neola, IA. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill
- LM-2196 **Donald E. Dugas**, Middletown, NJ. Donald H. Kagin, A.M. Kagin
- LM-2197 **Douglas S. Klein**, Eau Claire, WI. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill
- LM-2198 **Bruno Zandoli**, 1657 Wallace Avenue, New York, NY 10462. Edward C. Rochette, Robert Zandoli
- LM-2199 **Richard Chan Leon**, 986 Mission, 4th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94103. Edward C. Rochette, Thomas Chan Leon
- LM-2200 **Dave Hudson**, P.O. Box 964, Goldsboro, NC 27530. John Jay Pittman
- LM-2201 **Billy Lee Hurst**, Washington, D.C. John Jay Pittman

DECEASED

- R-23015 **Robert Reeves Anderson**, Little Rock, AR
- R-44634 **George H. Bretz**, Garden City, KS
- R-75318 **William P. Crump**, Kansas City, MO
- LM-119 **Justin A.C. Curtis**, Newport, VT
- LM-101 **William P. Donlon**, Utica, NY
- R-46588 **Joseph G. Dzobik**, New York, NY
- LM-607 **Stuart T. Edgerton, Jr.**, San Diego, CA
- R-20213 **Henry C. Gates**, Naples, FL
- R-67751 **Burns Hemphill**, Caribou, ME
- R-11518 **Sam L. Lazar**, Fremont, CA
- R-81163 **Ionel Mantel**, Waco, TX
- R-52451 **M.B. Orr**, Mesa, AZ
- R-31724 **Helene D. Susman**, Houston, TX
- R-14790 **William L. Tandy**, Houston, TX

The best buy in numismatics today is a membership in the ANA. If you fill out the attached application blank, you will be taking a big step toward more knowledge, plus more fun and prestige from your hobby of coin collecting. Detach the application, get the required signature of a member who will recommend you, and mail it with your remittance to:

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
P. O. Box 2366
Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP

IN THE

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

Check one: ☐ Regular ☐ Junior ☐ Associate
☐ Life ☐ Club

Present or former no., if any _____

Mr.
Mrs.
Miss
Club

Name (Please Print and Use First Name) _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____

Zip Code _____

Date and Year of Birth _____

Occupation _____

ANA By-Laws require the publication of each application. If you DO NOT wish your STREET address published, please check this box. ☐

I herewith make application for membership in the American Numismatic Association, subject to the Bylaws of said Association. I also agree to abide by the Code of Ethics adopted by the Association.

Signature of Applicant _____

Date _____

Signature of Proposer _____

ANA No. _____

Signature of Proposer
(Parent or Guardian must sign for Junior applicants)

DUES

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Regular (U. S., Canada, Mexico) | \$ 12.00* |
| Regular (all other countries) | 15.00* |
| Club (wherever located) | 15.00* |
| Junior (11-17 years old) | 9.00 |
| Associate (child or spouse of R or LM) | 2.00 |
| Life (adult individual) | 350.00 |
| (Installment, \$85 with application**, plus \$25 per month for 11 months) | |
| Life (club) | 1000.00 |
| *Add \$5.00 application fee, first year only | |
| **Includes \$10 bookkeeping fee, deducted from final payment if made within 90 days of application. Life Membership is not effective until full \$350 fee is paid. | |

| | |
|--|-------|
| Non-member annual subscription (U. S., Canada, Mexico) | 12.00 |
| Subscription (all other countries) | 15.00 |

- R-96435 **Bill Engles**, 1800 Towson Avenue, Fort Smith, AR 72901. Ed Fleischmann, John Hunter
- R-96436 **Robert Gale**, 6895 S.W. 16 Street, Pembroke Pines, FL 33023. Edward C. Rochette
- R-96437 **Eugene S. Netsky**, 2312 N. Broad Street, Philadelphia, PA 19132. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill
- R-96438 **Glennwood L. Smith**, 4600 S. Four Mile Run, Drive No. 708, Arlington, VA 22204. Nelson M. Whitman
- C-96439 **Triangle Coin Club**, Route 5, Box 395, Chapel Hill, NC 27514. Beatrice A. Rouse, Alan P. Flowers
- R-96440 **Huc Dom Fontenelle**, 3320 St. Romain la Virvee, St. Andre de Cubzac 33240, Bordeaux, France. Arthur M. Fitts III
- C-96441 **Panther Valley C.C.**, L. Polansky, 280 E. High St., Coaldale, PA 18218. Patsy Lindmark
- C-96442 **Assoc. Des Numismates, Philatelistes**, D. Marcil, C.P. 81, St. Hyacinthe, J2S P.Q., Canada. Terri Bakken/Carter
- R-96443 **Paul H. Aldrich**, 107 Greenspring Road, Wilmington, DE 19807. Grover Criswell
- R-96444 **Alfred J. Bahm, Sr.**, Metairie, LA. Patsy Lindmark
- A-96445 **Ronald L. Brettell**, Colorado Springs, CO. Ruthann Brettell
- JA-96446 **Stephen DeLapp**, Des Peres, MO. Albert A. DeLapp, Eugene Rosen
- J-96447 **Michael Domanski**, 48 Lance Drive, Clark, NJ 07066. Grover Criswell
- J-96448 **Robert P. Dubiel**, 1104 Berkeley Drive, Racine, WI 53402. Wayne R. Sorin
- R-96449 **E.A. Friendly**, 312 Sherwood Way, Menlo Park, CA 94025. Harry Shuhart
- R-96450 **William Guerrette**, Gardiner, ME. Peter Pienta, James T. Carr
- A-96451 **Jan J. Harshman**, Houston, TX. Thomas Harshman
- R-96452 **Ralph Heyboer**, Elizabeth, NJ. Carlton W. Grayson, Robert E. Schweitzer
- R-96453 **Alexander Jaret**, 303 Cabot Court South, St. James, NY 11780. Kurt Krueger
- J-96454 **Kevin A. Johnson**, 735 20th Street, Windom, MN 56101. Edward C. Rochette
- R-96455 **Max D. Jones**, Carthage, MO. Joe Flynn, Walter M. Burks, Jr.
- R-96456 **John Neil McCormick**, Bangor, Co. Down, Ireland. Geneva Karlson
- R-96457 **David Medford**, 624 Springhill Drive, Cleveland, TN 37311. Grover Criswell
- R-96458 **Eduardo C. Melo**, Houston, TX. William C. Mark, Arnoldo Efron
- R-96459 **Leroy Moore**, East Orange, NJ. Patsy Lindmark
- R-96460 **Thomas G. Peebles**, P.O. Box 250, Somerville, TN 38068. Patsy Lindmark
- R-96461 **Ralph Wayne Ross**, 506 East Hume Avenue, Muskegon Hts., MI 49444. Dixie Brennan
- R-96462 **Saul Teichman**, 213-06 75th Avenue, Bayside, NY 11364. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- R-96463 **Jose Vasquez**, Houston, TX. William C. Mark, Arnoldo Efron
- R-96464 **James B. Adams**, Arvada, CO. Edward C. Rochette
- R-96465 **Benjamin Garfinkle**, P.O. Box 202, Norton Hill, NY 12135. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- J-96466 **H. Jack Miller**, 624 Artwood Drive, Philadelphia, PA 19115. Patsy Lindmark
- J-96467 **Ken Bradley**, St. Louis Park, MN. Wilbert H. Bauer
- R-96468 **Richard Caron**, 394 Portneuf, Longueuil J4L 1E6, P.Q. Canada. Stephan E. Dushnick
- R-96469 **Frank Chalfont**, 73-680 Highway 111, Palm Desert, CA. 92260. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill
- R-96470 **Alfred J. Graham, Jr.**, Balboa, Canal Zone. Kurt Krueger
- R-96471 **Rick Jones**, Columbus, MS. Arthur M. Fitts III
- R-96472 **Jerry C. Lin**, E. 202 Colorado Apts., Lake Austin Blvd., Austin, TX 78703. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill
- R-96473 **Gerald E. Passon, II**, 765 Greenview Drive, Tipp City, OH 45371. Barbara Coppock, John S. Queen
- R-96474 **John V. Pershon**, 19758 Jerome, Roseville, MI 48066. Clarke Vollbrecht
- R-96475 **Robert E. Pratt**, Citizens Bank Center, Suite 104, Richardson, TX 75080. Grover Criswell, Grover Criswell III
- R-96476 **Ross A. Reimer**, 2503 Copeland Road, Tyler, TX 75701. B.L. Wilson
- R-96477 **Thomas W. Sanders**, P.O. Box 589, Corrales, NM 87048. Edward C. Rochette
- R-96478 **Stanford J. Shaw**, Near East Center, UCLA, Los Angeles, CA 90024. Kurt Krueger
- R-96479 **Monika Staack**, Haydnst. 14A, 1000 Berlin 45, Germany. Ulrike Muller, Lothar Schoenawa
- R-96480 **Donald J. Thomas**, 2529 River Oaks Lane, Mesquite, TX 75150. Grover Criswell, Grover Criswell III
- R-96481 **Dennis R. Walcott**, Miami, FL. Arthur J. Smith
- R-96482 **Everett R. Williams**, San Francisco, CA. Edward C. Rochette
- R-96483 **Jon Wilson**, 32871 Via Del Amo, San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675. Cloyde P. Howard
- R-96484 **James A. Durgin**, P.O. Box 52, Kittery, ME 03904. Stanley M. Zurawski, Stanley Zurawski, Jr.
- R-96485 **Adam J. Cool**, 207 4th Street South, Brigantine, NJ 08203. Harold Flarty
- R-96486 **David S. Miller**, Margarita, Canal Zone. Kurt Krueger
- R-96487 **David Derzon**, 1831 W. Forest Home Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53204. Terry Zastrow, Lynn M. Johnson
- R-96488 **Donald R. Vorce**, P.O. Box 1647, Columbus, OH 43216. L.L. Solis
- R-96489 **George C. Douglass**, 293 N. Grant Street, Canby, OR 97013. Mike Follett, Don Willis
- R-96490 **Edmund P. Crump**, P.O. Box 74, Massanutten Villiage, McGaheysville, VA 22840. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- R-96491 **Michael G. Harring**, Albuquerque, NM. Evie Kelley, John L. Kelley
- R-96492 **Ruth Dooley**, Box 901, Big Spring, TX 79720. Kurt Krueger
- J-96493 **Lewis Bromberg**, New York, NY. Patsy Lindmark
- R-96494 **Marvin Zimmerman**, 322 Lafayette Road, Sparta, NJ 07871. Walter C. Nacelli
- R-96495 **H.M. Sager**, Box 1042, New Brunswick, NJ 08903. Grover Criswell
- A-96496 **Barbara Murray**, 1900 Ferndale Lane, Crescent City, CA 95531. Charles S. Murray
- R-96497 **Arnold L. Willis**, 209 Woods Street, Mt. Holly, NC 28120. Grover Criswell, Roy McGuire
- R-96498 **Kawaljit Kaur Bajaj**, G9 Ocean Shopping Complex, Ocean Building, Collyer Quay, Rep. of Singapore. Rantser S. Bajoy
- R-96499 **Vernar G. Porath**, Troy, MI. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario

- R-96366 **Ronald D. Sheiner**, P.O. Box 12155, Santa Ana, CA 92712. William O. Wisslead, Harold V. Brown
- R-96367 **Francis D. Richard**, 416 East 85th Street, New York, NY 10028. Patsy Lindmark
- R-96368 **Steven L. Davis**, 801 East Third, Moscow, ID 83843. James L. Halperin, Chris Tracey
- R-96369 **Delbert C. Brashares**, 207 South Grove Street, Apartment #1, Bowling Green, OH 43402. Boyd D.P. Funk
- R-96370 **Robert M. Salladay**, Box 108, Peach Springs, AZ 86434. William C. Metcalf
- R-96371 **Stanley L. Lobenstern**, 1017 Crystal Bowl Circle, Casselberry, FL 32707. Patsy Lindmark
- R-96372 **V.W. Sidebotham**, Haddonfield, NJ. Patsy Lindmark
- R-96373 **Fred Laws**, 60 East 42nd Street, No. 411, New York, NY 10017. Edward C. Rochette
- R-96374 **Felix L. Lee**, 3711 S.W. 19 Street, Gainesville, FL 32608. Kurt Krueger
- R-96375 **Gary M. Goldstein**, East Greenbush, NY. Robert L. Hughes, Barbara Hughes
- R-96376 **Benjamin F. Adams, Jr.**, 203 E. Huntsville Street, Springdale, AR 72764. Col. Bill Murray
- R-96377 **Charlie L. Blaisdell**, R.F.D. 2, Box 374, Plaistow, NH 03865. Patsy Lindmark
- R-96378 **James E. Burns, Jr.**, 1024 Fern Avenue, Glendora, NJ 08029. Patsy Lindmark
- R-96379 **Steven B. Butler**, 1550 South Maple, Apartment #11, Escondido, CA 92025. Kurt Krueger
- R-96380 **Faust E. Capobianco**, Bangor, PA. Patsy Lindmark
- R-96381 **William Chappell, Jr.**, Brookhaven, PA. Mark P. Sawyer
- R-96382 **William J. DuBose**, 3843 Narrow Lane Road, Montgomery, AL 36111. Grover Criswell, Grover Criswell III
- R-96383 **Carlos M. Fazenda**, Bethlehem, PA. Kurt Krueger
- R-96384 **Wesley I. Fritz**, Warren, MI. James L. Halperin, Chris Tracey
- R-96385 **Phil Grundy**, Coffeyville, KS. Anthony J. Bavoso
- R-96386 **Ronald T. Hakala**, 25 Farmingdale Drive, Hamlin, NY 14464. David L. Bates
- R-96387 **Richard Kitchen**, Rawlins, WY. Edward C. Rochette
- R-96388 **Terrill G. Layman**, 1197 Blairs Ferry Rd., #16, Marion, IA 52302. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill
- R-96389 **Thos. P. Lewis**, Bound Brook, NJ. Kurt Krueger
- R-96390 **Gary C. Littrell**, 4300 Prairie Avenue, Apartment #41, Amarillo, TX 79109. Edward C. Rochette
- R-96391 **Thomas J. McManus**, 1239 McCarroll Street, Clarkston, WA 99403. Karl V. Moulton
- J-96392 **Jackie Olson**, 55 N.E. 54th Avenue, Des Moines, IA 50313. Kurt Krueger
- R-96393 **Wayne D. Parker**, Naples, FL. Mary Leeuw
- R-96394 **Bruce Rettig**, East St. Louis, IL. C.F. Bailey
- R-96395 **Milton Rivera**, P.O. Box 278, New York, NY 10025. Les Fox, George Parola
- R-96396 **George E. Samuels**, 718 West 171st, New York, NY 10032. Kurt Krueger
- R-96397 **David Sharon**, 15 Pamona Road, Worcester, MA 01602. John Crutcher
- R-96398 **Robert Shaw**, 116 Station Road, Great Neck, NY 11023. Marvin L. Goldstein
- R-96399 **Thomas E. Smith, Jr.**, P.O. Box 182, Benton, AR 72015. Col. Bill Murray, Robert McIntire
- R-96400 **Munroe Stiner**, Long Beach, NJ. Patsy Lindmark
- R-96401 **Kenneth E. Strobel**, 211 Green Wood, Topeka, KS 66606. Patsy Lindmark
- R-96402 **Warren H. Thurston**, Washington, D.C. C.H. Wolfe, Lillian Wolfe
- R-96403 **Mark Totzke**, Champaign, IL. Carlton F. Schwan
- R-96404 **R.M. Voils**, Littleton, CO. Edward C. Rochette
- R-96405 **Michael R. Williams**, Lemont, PA. Patsy Lindmark
- C-96406 **Longmont Coin Club**, J.P. Burianek, 1039 S. Terry St., Longmont, CO 80501. Edward C. Rochette
- R-96407 **J. Ehrmantraut**, Box 151, Hibbing, MN 55746. Norman Shultz, John D. Larsen
- R-96408 **Eddie Linebarger**, Box 235, Scotland, AR 72141. Patsy Lindmark
- R-96409 **James P. Maeder, Sr.**, Brackenridge, PA. Kurt Krueger
- R-96410 **Tim Staehling**, 10528 Swallow Lane, Dallas, TX 75218. Patsy Lindmark
- R-96411 **Stephen E. Switter**, Southport, CT. Kurt Krueger
- J-96412 **Jonathan Varjabedian**, 18219 Greenwald Drive, Southfield, MI 48075. Grover Criswell, Grover Criswell III
- R-96413 **Glen L. Baughman**, 3772 A. South Mission Pkwy., Aurora, CO 80013. Edward C. Rochette
- R-96414 **Marshall A. Brown**, 1952 Middle Two Rock Road, Petaluma, CA 94952. Roger C. Tobin
- R-96415 **Robert V. Eckert**, P.O. Box 19654, Station N, Atlanta, GA 30325. William L. Scott, Jr., James P. Lager
- R-96416 **Henry Garrett**, Los Angeles, CA. Patsy Lindmark
- R-96417 **Linda Glascock**, 1946 N.E. Loop 410 No. 366, San Antonio, TX 78217. Bob Medlar
- R-96418 **John Gratziana**, Oak Brook, IL. Patsy Lindmark
- R-96419 **Rick D. Moyer**, Dayton, OH. Keith Kelman
- R-96420 **John Nunes**, 606 Dale Drive, Toms River, NJ 08753. Kurt Krueger
- J-96421 **James D. Pelley**, Napa, CA. Patsy Lindmark
- R-96422 **David C. Perilli**, Rt. 5, Box 337 D., Lubbock, TX 79407. James L. Ruddy, Q. David Bowers
- R-96423 **Frank Piccari**, 218 North Cascade St., New Castle, PA 16101. Kurt Krueger
- R-96424 **Robert P. Rowley**, Lake Hopatcong, NJ. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- R-96425 **Henry Sievers**, 1114 S. Federal Hwy., Lake Worth, FL 33460. Glenn B. Smedley
- R-96426 **Eugene E. Struzinski**, 54 Birch Street, Lakewood, NJ 08701. Eugene J. Struzinski
- R-96427 **Tom Tope**, Halliday Heights, Gallipolis, OH 45631. James Halperin, Chris Tracey
- R-96428 **Ruddick Trowbridge**, Box 32, Minetto, NY 13115. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill
- R-96429 **Irvine R. Wolfe**, c/o Holmes & Narver, Inc., Box 678, APO San Francisco, CA 96305. James L. Halperin, Chris Tracey
- R-96430 **Warren D. Lichty, Jr.**, Lincoln, NE. W.D. Lichty, Geneva Karlson
- R-96431 **Michael J. Faraone**, Valdosta, GA. Grover Criswell, Roger P. Bryan
- R-96432 **James W. Bennett**, Box 183, Mauricetown, NJ 08329. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- R-96433 **Web Carr**, Dallas, TX. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- R-96434 **Richard DeLoughy**, Chatham, NJ. Barry Hiben, Robert C. Rose

- R-96298 **Frances Wright**, Box 1315, West Babylon, NY 11704. Kurt Krueger
- J-96299 **Eric K. Babson**, 425 19th Street, Salem, OR 97301. Edward C. Rochette
- R-96300 **Jarema Bem**, 2700 Polk Street, Apartment 11, San Francisco, CA 94109. Patsy Lindmark
- R-96301 **G. Kenn de Balinzhazy**, c/o Restaurant la Lanterne, 41 Rue Borno, Petionville, Haiti. Arthur J. Smith
- R-96302 **Phillip DeRosa**, Van Nuys, CA. Thomas E. Knebl
- R-96303 **Alex Dourov**, San Bruno, CA. Patsy Lindmark
- R-96304 **Roger R. Ecker**, Suite 304, 3300 Webster Street, Oakland, CA 94609. Kurt Krueger
- R-96305 **Edward Evangelidi**, 4739 Parkman Court, Annandale, VA 22003. James L. Halperin, Chris Tracey
- R-96306 **B.M. Gilkison**, Seattle, WA. Thomas W. Sheehan
- R-96307 **Peter J. Glaski**, Kewanee, IL. Patsy Lindmark
- R-96308 **Joseph C. Godfrey**, Petaluma, CA. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- R-96309 **Mark R. Halliday**, Miami, FL. Arthur J. Smith
- R-96310 **Andrew L. Hartlove**, 7049 Heathfield Road, Baltimore, MD 21212. Edward C. Rochette, Michael L. Krinsky
- R-96311 **Kathy Hobson**, Vincennes, IN. Kurt Krueger
- R-96312 **William M. House**, 749 Sherwood Road N.W., Gainesville, GA 30501. Joseph Kuehnert
- R-96313 **Kenneth R. Jinkerson**, 2747 Briargrove #159, Houston, TX 77057. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- J-96314 **Luke Johnson**, Box 216, Pequot Lakes, MN 56472. Kurt Krueger
- R-96315 **Walter W. Kaniuka**, Philadelphia, PA. James L. Halperin, Chris Tracey
- R-96316 **Flores Katsouros**, Hohenzollernstr. 17, 3000 Hannover, Germany. Patsy Lindmark
- R-96317 **Florence A. Kegges**, 51-15-97 St. Park Plaza, Apt. #5G, Rego Park, NY 11374. Kurt Krueger
- R-96318 **Daniel W. King**, 4938 29 Avenue South, Minneapolis, MN 55417. Grover Criswell
- J-96319 **Bradford J. Kirby**, 135 Ridge Road, Rumson, NJ 07760. Patsy Lindmark
- R-96320 **James F. Leahy**, Crosby, TX. Hector L. Bolduc
- R-96321 **Paul Arthur Lemm**, 717 Welty Lane, Beloit, WI 53511. Rich Hartzog
- A-96322 **Janice K. Lonnon**, Box 3, Cerro Gordo, IL 61818. Gary D. Lonnon
- JA-96323 **Jeffrey W. Lonnon**, Box 3, Cerro Gordo, IL 61818. Gary D. Lonnon
- R-96324 **Hugh Lyons**, 7243 Bennett Ave., Chicago, IL 60649. Edward C. Rochette
- R-96325 **James McAleese**, 602 Cambridge Drive, Schaumburg, IL 60193. Paul Whitnah
- R-96326 **Edwin F. McDonald, Jr.**, 1420 Deer Path, Mountainside, NJ 07092. Robert M. Jenove
- R-96327 **Herman Lano Mosley**, 334 Boca Ciega Pt. Blvd., St. Petersburg, FL 33708. C.H. Schroeder
- R-96328 **Thomas R. O'Neill**, Box 21, Lafayette, CO 80026. Patsy Lindmark
- R-96329 **William G. Rizzo**, 1609 Copperfield Street, Utica, NY 13501. Patsy Lindmark
- R-96330 **Frank Sabato**, 83 Leicester Street, Port Chester, NY 10573. James L. Halperin, Chris Tracey
- R-96331 **Daniel B. Shaver**, Elida, OH. James L. Halperin, Chris Tracey
- J-96332 **Tim A. Smith**, Route 1, Box 486, Falkville, AL 35622. Avery H. Smith, James R. Tate
- R-96333 **Garrett C. Soule**, 5356 Monroe Street, Apartment #9, Toledo, OH 43623. Kurt Krueger
- R-96334 **Rondoll R. Talley**, 5104 Brookdale Lane, Austin, TX 78723. B.B. Burba
- R-96335 **Louis Umansky**, Clementon, NJ. Robert C. Rose, Ronald Iskowitz
- R-96336 **George H. Weston, Jr.**, U.S.S. White Plains, AFS-4, FPO San Francisco, CA 96601. Kurt Krueger
- R-96337 **James W. Womble**, 2nd Stf. & Fac. Co., Ft. Eustis, VA 23604. Kurt Krueger
- R-96338 **Stephen J. Worrell**, Cochranville, PA. Grover Criswell
- R-96339 **Calvin C. Wright**, 6630 Brainard, Apartment #403, Countryside, IL 60525. Donald J. Urchel
- J-96340 **Clark Reed**, 1 Commander Drive, Fairchild AFB, WA 99011. Briggs Brallier, Kurt Krueger
- R-96341 **Frank Lo**, 4260 Minnesota Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15217. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- R-96342 **Gordon Kilmer**, Pittsburgh, PA. Kurt Krueger
- R-96343 **Richard T. LeRoy, Jr.**, Lebanon, CT. Kurt Krueger
- R-96344 **Louis L. Martin**, Dept. of Pharmacology, W. Va. Univ. Medical Cntr., Morgantown, WV 26506. Patsy Lindmark
- R-96345 **William A. Phillips**, 9158 Severin Drive, Berkeley, MO 63134. Robert Woodside
- R-96346 **Phil Archer**, Corpus Christi, TX. James L. Halperin, Chris Tracey
- R-96347 **John Balini**, Long Island City, NY. Florence M. Schook
- R-96348 **Thomas A. Duncan**, 751 Smithstone Road S.E., Marietta, GA 30067. Patsy Lindmark
- R-96349 **Ray Evers**, Garwood, NJ. Kurt Krueger
- R-96350 **David W. Gillmer**, Box 88, 771st Radar Sq., Cape Charles AFS, VA 23310. Thomas B. Mercer
- R-96351 **H. Sanford Greenberg**, First State Bank of S. CA., P.O. Box 1777, Lynwood, CA 90262. Michael Steinborn
- R-96352 **Aaron Kaplan**, 909 Snure Road, Silver Spring, MD 20901. Patsy Lindmark
- R-96353 **Kenneth J. Mabe**, Philadelphia, PA. Patsy Lindmark
- R-96354 **Hugo E. Rabe**, Salem, OR. Arthur M. Fitts III
- R-96355 **Muril Robertson**, Auburn, AL. Kurt Krueger
- R-96356 **Donald R. Rumbol, Jr.**, 114 Florence Avenue, Laurel Springs NJ 08021. Patsy Lindmark
- R-96357 **Charles A. Spinella**, Towaco, NJ. Patsy Lindmark
- R-96358 **Raymond Eugene Tate**, 307 Barrington Circle, North Syracuse, NY 13212. Patsy Lindmark
- R-96359 **Camille Jallay**, 58 Rue Poincare, Grand Duchy, Luxembourg. Stephanie G. Henry
- R-96360 **Oscar Brody**, 3 Glen Street, Glen Cove, NY 11542. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- R-96361 **Stran L. Trout**, P.O. Box 10171, Richmond, VA 23240. Carlton F. Schwan
- R-96362 **Philip Paskowitz**, 41 Park Avenue, Saranac Lake, NY 12983. Patsy Lindmark
- R-96363 **Allen G. Hardy**, P.O. Box 1340, Beloit, WI 53511. Kurt Krueger
- J-96364 **Charles B. Buck, Jr.**, Killeen, TX. David R. Cervin
- R-96365 **G. Daniel Moore**, 73 Westbrook Drive, Toms River, NJ 08753. Patsy Lindmark

top recruiters

500 Club

None Qualified *

100 Club

None Qualified *

* 1978 Calendar Year

Dist.-Reg. Representatives

William Wisslead 2
Carlton F. Schwan 2

Club Representatives

Col. Bill Murray 2

Dealer Boosters

Halperin/Bellisario 25
Halperin/Tracey 10

Young Numismatists

None

Working Members

Grover Criswell III 8
Arthur M. Fitts III 3
Arthur J. Smith 3

ANA Elected Officers

Kurt Krueger 38
Grover Criswell 18

appointed officers' names omitted

Association bylaws require publication of each application but not necessarily the applicant's mailing address. However, if the option to omit the street or box number was not exercised on the application form, it has been published herein. Such applicants should realize that numerous mailings will follow from various dealers and other numismatic organizations that scan the monthly publication of applicants.

The Association cannot prevent such use of your address now and in the future. However, the ANA has not and will not release any applicants' or members' addresses at any time or for any purpose beyond this initial publication. Notices of changes of addresses of members are never published or released from headquarters.

- | | | | |
|---------|--|---------|---|
| R-96270 | Daniel D. Schroeder, Tamaqua, PA. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario | R-96284 | Kenneth L. Chapman, 1175 S. Oak Knoll Ave., Pasadena, CA 91106. Patsy Lindmark |
| R-96271 | Rose C. Spiro, Livonia, MI. Edward C. Rochette | R-96285 | Robert Corsiglia, 2655 Garfield, Highland, IN 46322. Paul Urcan |
| R-96272 | Henry Crowder, 408 Taylor Street, Fort Worth, TX 76102. Lyman C. Bartee | R-96286 | John R. Dodson, Lancaster, MO. Raymond Hall, Lonnie D. McCoy |
| R-96273 | Louis D. Finkelstein, 1698 West Ottawa Court, Wheeling, IL 60090. Donald H. Kagin, A.M. Kagin | R-96287 | Joseph W. Milsapugh, P.O. Box 4387, Compton, CA 90224. William O. Wisslead, Elizabeth L. Wisslead |
| A-96274 | Molly A. Klemes, Bellmore, NY. Stephanie C. Henry, Jack Klemes | R-96288 | Arthur G. Newbery, 118-22-7881 DARCOM, Stiteur Box 48, APO New York, NY 09710. Kurt Krueger |
| R-96275 | Robert E. Lee, Jr., 20121 Ventura Blvd., Suite 312, Woodland Hills, CA 91364. Grover Criswell, Grover Criswell III | R-96289 | Robert J. O'Brien, Milton, MA. James L. Halperin, Chris Tracey |
| R-96276 | Ben L. Middleton, Hillsboro, OR. Patsy Lindmark | R-96290 | Ed Overstreet, 5927 13th Street E., Bradenton, FL 33507. Kurt Krueger |
| J-96277 | Bradley L. Middleton, Hillsboro, OR. Patsy Lindmark | R-96291 | David W. Patton, Birmingham, AL. Grover Criswell, Grover Criswell III |
| R-96278 | Peter-Thomas Rival, Salier Ring 20/24, D-S Koln 1, Germany. Lauren Benson | J-96292 | Tom Rock, 266 South 20th Avenue, Brighton, CO 80601. Patsy Lindmark |
| R-96279 | James E. Schemelia, Blackwood, NJ. Arthur M. Fitts III | J-96293 | Paul Saloomey, 646 Booth Hill Road, Shelton, CT 06484. Patsy Lindmark |
| R-96280 | Ralph D. Smith, Bakersfield, CA. Kurt Krueger | R-96294 | Robert Siegel, 420 Nassau Avenue, Freeport, NY 11520. Les Fox, George Parola |
| R-96281 | Jacqueline White, P.O. Box 168, Williamstown, NJ 08094. Jim Phillips | R-96295 | Russel J. Stark, 4303 Umatilla Street, Denver, CO 80211. Klaus Degler |
| R-96282 | Brian E. Campbell, 16 Buttonwood Drive, Dix Hills, NY 11746. Kurt Krueger | R-96296 | Paul Stohl, Los Angeles, CA. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario |
| R-96283 | John W. Carter, P.O. Box 102, Island Lake, IL 60042. K.L. Hallenbeck | J-96297 | Al A. Thorrez, 715 South Thompson, Jackson, MI 49203. Maxwell E. Brail |

SEPTEMBER

16-17 **VICTORIA, B.C., CANADA.** Empress Hotel. 1978 Coin Show of the Victoria Numismatic Society. VNS, Box 1601, Victoria, B.C., Canada V8W 2K7.

FUTURE ANA CONVENTIONS

AUGUST

- 21-26 **HOUSTON, TX.** 87th Anniversary Convention. Astro-World Hotels. General Chairman: Mrs. Chris Johns, P.O. Box 90156, Houston, TX 77090.
- 14-19 **ST. LOUIS, MO.** 88th Anniversary Convention. Chase Park-Plaza Hotel. General Chairman: Bernice F. Stevenson, 19 Roclare Lane, St. Louis, MO 63131.
- 19-24 **CINCINNATI, OH.** 89th Anniversary Convention. Stouffer's Cincinnati Towers. General Chairman to be announced.

membership report

Applications C-95694 through R-95962 and LM-2181 through LM-2186, as published in the April issue, have been accepted for membership.

The following applications were received in April, 1978. If no objections are filed prior to July 1, 1978, these applicants will become members on that date and notice to this effect will appear in the August, 1978, issue.

We suggest that new members of ANA consider dealing only with professional numismatists who, themselves, are ANA members.

- | | | | |
|---------|--|---------|--|
| C-96232 | A.T. & T. Long Lines Coin Club , Ed Smith, Rm. 5A110, Bedminster, NJ 07921. Edward P. Smith, Jr. | R-96251 | Edward Mohylowski , P.O. Box 7557, Pittsburgh, PA 15213. Ryszard Nawrocki |
| C-96233 | Canadian Large Cents Club , Leslie Winners, P.O. Box 29915, Richmond, VA 23229. Gerald A. Schmidt, Grover C. Criswell | R-96252 | Michael F. Monigan , H.M.M.-262, FPO San Francisco, CA 96602. Grover Criswell |
| R-96234 | James H. Adams, Jr. , Ethel, LA. Kurt Krueger | R-96253 | John M. Newman , 2615 Lens Avenue, Norfolk, VA. T.T. Maroulis |
| R-96235 | Imtiaz Ahmad , 316 Rd. 2, Delmar, DE 19940. Edward C. Rochette | R-96254 | Guenther C. Ohm , Box 61, Acra, NY 12405. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario |
| R-96236 | Maurice D. Alley, Jr. , Birmingham, AL. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario | R-96255 | David B. Oliva , Murray, UT. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario |
| R-96237 | Jeffrey L. Anderson , P.O. Box 123, Westminster, CO 80030. Robert John Rhue | R-96256 | Joseph Rose , Berkley, MA. Kurt Krueger |
| R-96238 | Gordon K. Blanz , Colorado Springs, CO. Ed Fleischmann | R-96257 | Michel Rosen , 356 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, MA 02115. Edwin Leventhal |
| R-96239 | Robert M. Boggess , Houston, TX. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario | R-96258 | Fred J. Schlick , 4505 Stonecastle #106, Dayton, OH 45440. Dennis A. Terpin |
| R-96240 | Ray Bolduc , P.O. Box 1120, South Lake Tahoe, CA 95705. Kurt Krueger | R-96259 | Harold Sobel , 1554 Midway Parkway, St. Paul, MN 55108. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario |
| R-96241 | John M. Bruno , Scotch Plains, NJ. Stanley M. Zurawski, Stanley Zurawski, Jr. | R-96260 | Edna J. Syvarth , West New York, NJ. Leon T. Lindheim |
| R-96242 | Gary Crow , Atlanta, GA. Jack Hancock | R-96261 | Raymond A. Valukonis , 834 Independence Drive, Webster, NY 14580. Guy Lestrade |
| R-96243 | Harold Dermer , 3330 W. Belvedere Ave., Baltimore, MD 21215. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario | R-96262 | Otto Womick, Jr. , St. Louis, MO. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario |
| R-96244 | Bruce DeSilva , Somerset, MA. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill | R-96263 | William F. Barry , 151-18 20 Avenue, Whitestone, NY 11357. John J. Gabriel, Roy Rauch |
| R-96245 | William B. Ely , 123 South Walnut Street, Pineville, KY 40977. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario | J-96264 | Douglas W. Boyer , Great Neck, NY. Kurt Krueger |
| J-96246 | David Goldman , 5227 Forest Springs Drive, Dunwoody, GA 30338. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario | R-96265 | Carl W. Heagy , Schaefferstown, PA. Edward C. Rochette |
| R-96247 | E.O. Hauke , Box 668, Colon, Panama. Raymond H. Weill | R-96266 | Robert A. Jensen , 15 Adair Road, Peekskill, NY 10566. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario |
| R-96248 | David Lange , South San Francisco, CA. Grover Criswell, Grover Criswell III | R-96267 | John Edward Knudsen , 4187 Rue St. Germain, Stone Mountain, GA 30083. Edward C. Rochette |
| R-96249 | Joseph McKenna , Bricktown, NJ. Donald Tassillo | R-96268 | Theodore O. McCann , 24007 Sandhurst Lane, Harbor City, CA 90710. Edward C. Rochette |
| R-96250 | Philip J. Medicus , White Plains, NY. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario | R-96269 | Hector J. Quintero , 666 South Shatto Place, Apartment 21, Los Angeles, CA 90005. Fred Weinberg, Harry Grodon |

AUGUST

- 4-6 CLEVELAND, OH. Marriott Hotel, 4277 West 150th Street. North East Ohio Coin Club 18th Annual Show. Mrs. Henry Engelman, 6511 Marsol Road #102, Mayfield Heights, OH 44124.
- 11-13 ST. LOUIS, MO. Marriott Motor Hotel, I-70 at Lambert International Airport. Missouri Society 19th Annual Coin Festival. John Foster, P.O. Box 13498, St. Louis, MO 63138.

SEPTEMBER

- 23-24 CONNEAUT, OH. Mother Cabrini Hall, 744 Mill Street. 10th Annual Coin Show of the Conneaut Coin Club. Robert K. Leach, 478 Beaver Street, Conneaut, OH 44030.

SOUTH**JUNE**

- 10-11 AUGUSTA, GA. Executive House, Broad Street. Augusta Coin Club Show. ACC, 3318 Forest Drive, Augusta, GA 30909.

RALEIGH, NC. Kerr Scott Bldg. at the North Carolina State Fairgrounds. Raleigh Coin Club's 5th Annual Coin and Stamp Show. Halbert Carmichael, Box 18801, Raleigh, NC 27609.

- 17-18 DALLAS, TX. Sheraton Inn, Dallas Northeast, LBJ Freeway (I-635) at Jupiter Road. Annual Coin Show of the Garland Coin Club. Billy D. Gilbreath, P.O. Box 401303, Garland, TX 75040.

- 23-25 DAYTONA BEACH, FL. Plaza of Daytona Beach, 600 N. Atlantic Ave. (Route A-1-A). The Greater Daytona Beach Coin Club Convention. Lawrence A. Nilson, P.O. Box 3031, Ormond Beach, FL 32074.

JULY

- 1-4 CLEARWATER BEACH, FL. Sheraton Sand Key Hotel, 1160 Gulf Boulevard. 13th Annual Summer Coin Show of the Clearwater Coin Club. A.L. Price, 11505-115th Street N., Largo, FL 33540.

- 14-16 BIRMINGHAM, AL. Birmingham Jefferson Civic Center. Alabama Numismatic Society Annual State Show. Claude B. Layfield, Jr., P.O. Box 95, Auburn, AL 36830.

- 15-16 HOUSTON, TX. Holiday Inn-Airport, 3702 North Belt East. Northline Coin Club 11th Annual Coin Show. Alma Hurby, P.O. Box 11748, Houston, TX 77016.

- 29-30 COLUMBUS, GA. Ralston Towers, 12th St. and 2nd Avenue. 11th Annual Coin Show sponsored by Muskegee Coin Club. R.T. Humber, P.O. Box 4539, Columbus, GA 31904.

AUGUST

- 4-6 MACON, GA. Hilton Hotel. Blue Ridge Numismatic Association Convention. BRNA, P.O. Box 721, Camden, SC 29020.

- 12-13 JACKSONVILLE BEACH, FL. Ramada Inn, 1201 N. First Street. 6th Annual Coin Show of the Beaches Coin Club. Richard C. Hale, P.O. Box 51108, Jacksonville Beach, FL 32250.

LAKE CHARLES, LA. Lake Charles Civic Center, Buccaneer Room. Southwest Louisiana Coin Club Annual Show. W.H. Moore, 313 Matilda Drive, Sulphur, LA 70663.

SEPTEMBER

- 9 DECATUR, GA. DeKalb Federal Savings and Loan Assn., 116 Clairmont Road. DeKalb Coin Club Coin Show. DCC, P.O. Box 483, Avondale Estates, GA 30002.

- 9-10 ST. AUGUSTINE, FL. Ponce De Leon Motor Lodge, U.S. 1 North. Annual Coin Show of the Ancient City Coin Club. Edward L. McDonald, P.O. Box 814, St. Augustine, FL 32084.

- 23-24 MARIETTA, GA. Holiday Inn, I-75 at Lockheed-Dobbins Exit. Coin Show of the Marietta/Smyrna Coin Club. M/SCC, P.O. Box 3, Marietta, GA 30061.

WEST**JUNE**

- 3-4 CARMEL, CA. Holiday Inn, Highway 1 and Rio Road. Monterey Peninsula Coin Club 5th Annual Show. Gordon D. Rammer, 1360 Josselyn Canyon Road, No. 18, Monterey, CA 93940.

- 24-25 PRESCOTT, AZ. St. Michael's Hotel, 104 S. Montezuma St. 4th Annual Coin Show of the Prescott Coin Club. Frank Nowak, Box 590, Prescott, AZ 86302.

JULY

- 9-15 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO. Colorado College. Annual ANA Summer Seminar. ANA Headquarters, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

- 15-16 COOS BAY, OR. Public Library. Coos County Coin Club Show. CCCC, P.O. Box 127, Langlois, OR 97450.

- 29-30 SANTA BARBARA, CA. Earl Warren Fairgrounds, U.S. 101 at Las Positas. 20th Annual Coin & Collectables Show. Robert Barnes, 18 W. Figueroa St., Santa Barbara, CA 93101.

AUGUST

- 27 FREMONT, CA. Elk's Hall, 38991 Farwell Drive. Fremont Coin Club Annual Show. Ron Miller, 3769 Peralta Blvd., Fremont, CA 94536.

SEPTEMBER

- 2-3 EUGENE, OR. Eugene Hotel. Eugene Coin Club Show. ECC, 1880 Park Avenue, Eugene, OR 97404.

- 14-17 SAN FRANCISCO, CA. Jack Tar Hotel, Van Ness at Geary. Northern California Numismatic Association's 17th Annual Convention and Coin Show. Dennis Hooker, 65 Post Street, San Jose, CA 95113.

- 16-17 BREMERTON, WA. Masonic Temple, 5th at Warren. Puget Sound Numismatic Society Coin Show. PSNS, 1145 Pitt Avenue, Bremerton, WA 98310.

JUNE

- 2-4 VINELAND, ONTARIO, CANADA. Prudhommes Garden Centre. 16th Annual Convention of the Ontario Numismatic Association. Fred Barley or William Aaroe, c/o St. Catherines Coin Club, P.O. Box 1492, St. Catherines, Ontario, Canada.

JULY

- 28-30 LONDON, ONTARIO, CANADA. City Centre Holiday Inn Tower, 300 King St. Canadian Numismatic Association 25th Annual Convention, sponsored by the London Numismatic Society. Convention '78, Box 6221, Station "D," London, Ontario, Canada N5V 2Y8.

calendar of events

| June | | | | | | | July | | | | | | | August | | | | | | | September | | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Sun | Mon | Tue | Wed | Thu | Fri | Sat | Sun | Mon | Tue | Wed | Thu | Fri | Sat | Sun | Mon | Tue | Wed | Thu | Fri | Sat | Sun | Mon | Tue | Wed | Thu | Fri | Sat |
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | | | | | 1 | 2 | | |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | 23 ³⁰ ₃₁ | 24 ³⁰ ₃₁ | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |

Calendar listings are published as a service to member clubs of the American Numismatic Association and insertions are published up to four months in advance. Entries must be received at least six weeks prior to the cover date of the magazine. Type or print clearly and include zip code in addresses. Send to Calendar of Events, Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

EAST

- JUNE**
3-4 ALLENTOWN, PA. Holiday Inn West at the intersection of Routes 22 and 309. 14th Annual Lehigh Valley Coin Show sponsored by the Bethlehem and Lehigh Valley Coin Clubs. Fred E. Black, R.D. #1, Wescosville, PA 18106.
4 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Avenue Exit. Monthly coin show of the Capital District Coin Dealers Assn. Joseph F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.
11 NEW YORK CITY, NY. Mozart Hall, 328 E. 86th St. Coin Show of the Yorkville Coin and Stamp Club. Jack Gabriel, Box 266, Bronx, NY 10465.
 SYRACUSE, NY. Sheraton Motor Inn, Electronics Pkwy. and Seventh North Street at Exit 37 of the New York State Thruway. Monthly coin show of the Onondaga Numismatic Assn. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle West, Clay, NY 13041.
17-18 ALTOONA, PA. Altoona Holiday Inn. Altoona Coin Club, Inc., 28th Annual Coin Show. Mrs. Janet E. Wolf, 832 7th Avenue, Altoona, PA 16602.
- JULY**
9 SYRACUSE, NY. Sheraton Motor Inn, Electronics Parkway and Seventh North Street at Exit 37 of the New York State Thruway. Monthly coin show of the Onondaga Numismatic Assn. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle West, Clay, NY 13041.
14-16 NEW CARROLLTON, MD. Sheraton-Lanham Hotel. Metropolitan Washington Numismatic Assn. 13th Annual Coin Convention and Show. Frank J. Katen, Box 4047, Silver Spring, MD 20904.
- AUGUST**
4-6 CHERRY HILL, NJ. Hyatt House, Route 70. Third Annual Convention of the Garden States Numismatic Assn. John H. Harris, P.O. Box 521, Asbury Park, NJ 07721.
11-13 ROANOKE, VA. Roanoke Civic Center, Williamson Road and Orange Ave. Roanoke Valley Coin and Antique Show. H.L. Tomlinson, P.O. Box 1223, Roanoke, VA 24008.
- SEPTEMBER**
8-10 SYRACUSE, NY. Sheraton Motor Inn, Electronics Parkway and Seventh North Street at Exit 37 of the New York State Thruway. Coin Show of the Onondaga Numismatic Assn. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle West, Clay, NY 13041.
10 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Exit. Monthly coin show of the Capital District Coin Dealers Assn. Joseph F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.
15-17 FREDERICKSBURG, VA. Sheraton-Fredericksburg Motor Inn, Interstate 95 and Route 3. 20th Annual Convention and Bourse of the Virginia Numismatic Assn. Raymond Haymaker, R.F.D. #1, Box 322, Clifton Forge, VA 24422.
16-17 INDIANA, PA. Rustic Lodge, Route 286 South. 20th Annual Fall Coin Show of the Indiana Coin Club, Inc. Carlo V. Stabile, Box 91, Lucerne Mines, PA 15754.
17 ESSINGTON, PA. Holiday Inn, 45 Industrial Highway. 5th Annual Coin Show of the Delaware County Coin Club. Walter Hoffman, 12th and Lincoln Avenue, Prospect Park, PA 19076.

CENTRAL

- JUNE**
2-5 MEMPHIS, TN. Holiday Inn-Rivermont. Memphis Coin Club's International Paper Money Show. Mike Crabb, P.O. Box 17871, Memphis, TN 38117.
9-11 PIERRE, SD. King's Inn Convention Center; Crown, Regency, and Knight's Rooms; 220 South Pierre St. South Dakota Coin and Stamp Assn.'s 27th Annual Convention sponsored by the Pierre Coin and Stamp Club. Bruce Huxton, 808 N. Huron, Box 211, Pierre, SD 57501.
16-18 INDIANAPOLIS, IN. Stouffer's Inn, 2820 N. Meridian. 20th Annual Coin Show and Convention of the Indiana State Numismatic Assn. sponsored by the Indianapolis Coin Club. Ralph White, 132 Wisconsin St., Indianapolis, IN 46225.
17-18 KALAMAZOO, MI. Hilton Inn-Kalamazoo Center, 100 W. Michigan Ave. Michigan State Numismatic Society's 22nd Annual Spring Convention and Coin Show, co-hosted by the Holland Coin Club and the Kalamazoo Numismatic Club. Charles A. Fenwick, 1126 Reyrcraft Dr., Kalamazoo, MI 49001 or Philip Chilcote, 2602B Riverview Drive, Apt. 8, North Muskegon, MI 49445.
- JULY**
28-30 PADUCAH, KY. Jaycee Civic Center, 2701 Park Avenue. Western Kentucky Coin Club Coin Show. Warren Farr, P.O. Box 1537, Paducah, KY 42001.

Donation Report

| Number | Name & Location | Cash | Material |
|---------------------------|--|------------|-----------------|
| YN-R-10816 | Preston Sights, Columbia, Md. | \$ 18.00 | |
| A-10817 | Howard Lumbard, Detroit, Mich. | 10.00 | |
| GE-10818 | Charles E. Hilpi, Philadelphia, Pa. | 12.00 | |
| A-R-10819 | Dale E. Thiesing, Indianapolis, Ind. | 30.00 | |
| A-10820 | Allan R. Charters, Wayne, Mich. | 10.00 | |
| YN-10821 | Nicholas A. Veronico, Long Beach, Calif. | 10.00 | |
| M-10822 | Kagin's, Des Moines, Iowa | | No Stated Value |
| M-10823 | Arthur Sipe, Drexel Hill, Pa. | 100.00 | |
| YN-10824 | Finegold's, Sacramento, Calif. | 25.00 | |
| G-10825 | Jack's Coins, Amityville, N.Y. | 50.00 | |
| L-10826 | Coin Center, Inc., Hamilton, Ohio | 50.00 | |
| L-10827 | John J. Ford, Jr., Rockville Centre, N.Y. | | \$961.50 |
| L-10828 | Anonymous | | 60.00 |
| L-10829 | James R. Hanna, Lafayette, La. | | 10.00 |
| GE-10830 | U.S.A. Coin Co., Sioux City, Iowa | 150.00 | |
| GE-10831 | Steve Michaels, Maple Glen, Pa. | 25.00 | |
| YN-10832 | Martin A. Hinote, Pensacola, Fla. | 25.00 | |
| L-10833 | Steinmetz Coins & Currency, Lancaster, Pa. | | 45.00 |
| L-10834 | Max Stucky, Colorado Springs, Colo. | | 10.00 |
| M-10835 | Fredric G. Mantei, Garden City, N.Y. | | 25.00 |
| YN-10836 | Richard E. Jackson, Saugerties, N.Y. | 10.00 | |
| YN-10837 | Edward R. Mathers, Haddonfield, N.J. | 10.00 | |
| GE-10838 | Marvin Smith, Spokane, Wash. | 16.00 | |
| L-10839 | LeRoy Lindblom, Grinnell, Iowa | 20.00 | |
| GE-10840 | Ponterio & Wyatt Coin Galleries, San Diego, Calif. | 50.00 | |
| S-10841 | Krause Publications, Iola, Wis. | 500.00 | |
| S-10842 | Franklin Mint Corporation, Franklin Center, Pa. | 500.00 | |
| S-10843 | Thomas T. Hecht, New York, N.Y. | 100.00 | |
| M-10844 | George Humphreys, Daytona Beach, Fla. | | No Stated Value |
| M-10845 | Charles Surasky, Englewood, Ohio | | No Stated Value |
| YN-10847 | Janice M. Stickney, Los Angeles, Calif. | 10.00 | |
| YN-10848 | Lawrence E. Elman, Woodland Hills, Calif. | 25.00 | |
| L-10849 | Anonymous | | 40.00 |
| L-M-10850 | William J. Bauer, Blue Island, Ill. | | 150.00 |
| L-10851 | R.R. Caron, Chula Vista, Calif. | | 15.00 |
| L-10852 | Vince A. Filpi, Pittsfield, Mass. | | 311.00 |
| A-10853 | Lawton Coin Mart, Lawton, Okla. | 25.00 | |
| A-10854 | Jake B. Sureck, Oklahoma City, Okla. | 25.00 | |
| A-10855 | Oklahoma Numismatic, Owasso, Okla. | 30.00 | |
| M-A-10856 | Arthur W. Tuttle, San Diego, Calif. | | 178.85 |
| GB-10857 | Wesley R. Umstead, Detroit, Mich. | 10.00 | |
| M-10858 | Martin Katz, New York, N.Y. | | No Stated Value |
| LA-10859 | Phillip M. Herres, Bellbrook, Ohio | 300.00 | |
| S-10860 | Numismatics, Ltd., Beverly Hills, Calif. | 500.00 | |
| S-10861 | Gordon J. Wrubel, Overland Park, Kan. | 500.00 | |
| S-10862 | Lewis M. Reagan Memorial Foundation, Inc., Colorado Springs, Colo. | 500.00 | |
| S-10863 | Token & Medal Society, Inc., Iola, Wis. | 500.00 | |
| GE-10864 | RARCOA, Chicago, Ill. | 235.00 | |
| L-10865 | Michael L. Cummings, Saitama-ken, Japan | 10.00 | |
| M-10866 | Walt E. Alcott, Sepulveda, Calif. | | 180.00 |
| M-10867 | Antonio Alessandrini, Caracas, Venezuela | | No Stated Value |
| YN-10868 | John Gulde, Greenville, Ohio | 100.00 | |
| YN-10869 | Edward R. Mathers, Haddonfield, N.J. | 10.00 | |
| | | <hr/> | |
| | | \$4,501.00 | \$1,986.35 |
| Receipts under \$10. | | 65.05 | 8.95 |
| Total | | <hr/> | <hr/> |
| | | \$4,566.05 | \$1,995.30 |

CODE: M-Museum, L-Library, A-ANACS, G-General, YN-Young Numismatist, R-Reward, S-Scholarship, GE-Gift & Endowment, LA-Library Acquisition, GB-Grading Board, H-Headquarters.

Balloonist Considering Numismatic Souvenir



Two famous sports entrepreneurs, Jack Vaeth, left, and Dewey Reinhard, right, visited ANA headquarters recently to discuss the possibility of a numismatic souvenir to help finance the cost of Reinhard's second attempt to be the first man to cross the Atlantic in a balloon. His first flight, after a 28-day wait for a break in the weather last fall, ended in failure two days out of Bar Harbor, Maine, when he had to ditch in the ocean because of equipment failure and bad weather conditions. He hopes to carry a numismatically related item on board his next attempt sometime between mid-August and November to raise funds to help offset the \$200,000 costs this flight will cost.

Vaeth is the organizer of the Pikes Peak Hill Climb, a race to the clouds that attracts thousands of visitors to watch leading race car drivers from around the world race the clock to the top of Pikes Peak. The race is usually held on the weekend nearest the Fourth of July.

In Remembrance

William P. Donlon ANA LM-101

The numismatic world, particularly the paper money segment of it, lost one of its stalwarts when "Bill" Donlon died suddenly at his home the evening of April 15. He was 86 years of age, a 44-year ANA member, and an 18-year dealer in paper money.

William P. Donlon was born in Amsterdam, New York, and moved to Utica, about 50 miles away, in 1908. He worked his way into the "entertainment business" in which he held several positions, finally retiring in 1957 to go into his hobby field as a full-time dealer. His first advertisement in *The Numismatist* was a full-page offering of National Bank notes in the November 1959 issue.

Donlon was a founder and first president of the Mohawk Valley Coin Club in 1959 and was named its "Man of the Year" in 1967. Among other numismatic offices he held was that of president of the Empire State Numismatic Association. He was the sole surviving charter

member of the Utica Kiwanis Club which, in honor of his 60th year of membership in 1967, proclaimed a "Bill Donlon Day" in Utica.

The numbering system that Donlon developed for U. S. paper money was used in the two books he wrote, and quite extensively in other publications. He conducted 12 mail bid auction sales, the first in May 1971 and the last closing just two weeks before his sudden death. These sales featured many rare items and have become important reference works on the subject material.

Those who knew Bill Donlon well classed him as a kindly person who enjoyed association with his fellow men. He was a competent business man, but his humanism dominated his dealings. His March 31 sale (12th) catalog included a page of "reminiscing" that contained this thought: "Will this 12th sale be the last? Quite possibly."

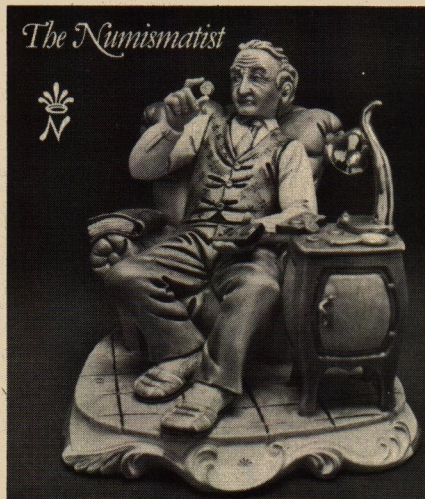
Survivors include his wife of 64 years, the former Stella Whittaker, sons James K. and William P., Jr., six grandchildren and two great-grandchildren.

The Numismatist Immortalized in Porcelain

Pobjoy Mint Limited of England is offering a unique collector's item in the form of Capodimonte porcelain, a fine style of Italian craftsmanship admired by connoisseurs of *objets d'art* since the 18th Century. The 10" x 8" x 8 1/4" figure is entitled "The Numismatist" and features an elderly coin collector comfortably reclining in his easy chair and admiring an item from his collection.

Created in one of the leading studios in Italy exclusively for Pobjoy Porcelains and currently available only to members of the Priority Collector's Register, the figure is limited to a single small issue of only 500 worldwide, making it a rare and sought after porcelain. Each piece is authenticated by a certificate individually signed by the sculptor and also displays the artist's signature upon the base along with the distinctive cypher of Napoli—the letter "N" surmounted by a stylized crown.

Cost of the porcelain is £140 (\$267.40) in a single payment, or £48 (\$91.68) in three equal monthly payments (U.S. prices approximated as of May 1).



For information on becoming a member of the Register or for mailing your payment, write to Pobjoy Mint Ltd., Oldfields Road, Sutton, Surrey, England.

DON'T MOVE Without Giving ANA Advance Notice

Have you missed one or more copies of *The Numismatist* due to changing your address? In most cases, it's your fault if you did.

Address changes are sent to the computer about the 15th of each month for mailing the following month's issue. If you notified us by card or letter, and the previous issue went to your old address and was returned to us, we will remail it to your new address. If we get your new address on a returned copy, we will **not** remail it unless you send \$1.00 to cover return (70¢) and remailing (40¢) costs.

The magazine is yours — help us get it to you at the least possible cost. The Postal Service will not forward second class mail, even to a different box or street number.

— CHANGE OF ADDRESS NOTICE • CLIP OR REPRODUCE AND MAIL —

AFFIX LABEL HERE

DATE CHANGE IS EFFECTIVE _____ ANA MEMBERSHIP NO. _____

NAME (as on previous label) _____

NEW ADDRESS _____

CITY or TOWN _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

MAIL TO: Membership Dept., P. O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

why this theistic clause should be stricken from our legal tender, and a similar phrase be removed from the Pledge of Allegiance to our flag which would honor the Creator of the Universe. As I view the situation, what has transpired over the century in our native

land has been preserved for our blessing by the All Seeing Eye of Providence, for all our personal lives, our freedoms, and our pursuit of happiness, as set forth in the Bill of Rights, "...divided we fall."

Mark Sawyer,
ANA 55528

England to Scrap Paper Pound

Dear Sir:

The enclosed item about the intention of the British Government to scrap the paper pound and replace it by a coin may interest you.

It is not expected until next year and it is part of the Government's efforts to improve the United Kingdom's economy.

Denzil Davies, Minister of State for the Treasury, has declared in the House of Commons that it is now very probable that to mint a £1 coin would be cheaper than to continue printing £1 notes. As a result it seems likely that Britain will follow its abandonment of the 10-shilling note by introducing a coin to replace the present paper pound. The new coin will probably follow the other British coins and be made of cupralloy, not the silver of Charles I's time.

It is interesting to note that the last time the legal government of the United Kingdom produced a silver £1 coin it lost its head. Charles I minted the largest coin ever to be produced in the United Kingdom from 1642 to 1644. Many of these were produced at Oxford from the University plate which was "donated" to the King's cause.

After King Charles was executed, Cromwell gave orders for all £1 coins to be melted down and converted into the new Commonwealth coinage. However, there are a few still in existence and they illustrate what savage inflation the United Kingdom has since undergone. One of the old £1 coins was recently offered for sale in London at a cost of £950, or approximately \$1900. Unlike the old, the new £1 coin will not be of silver, and its introduction is not expected until after the next General Election in 1979.

Geoffrey Blackall
Burnham-on-Crouch, England

Cooperation

I wish to thank you on behalf of the American Numismatic Society and myself for your prompt publication last fall of the list of items stolen from the American Numismatic Society Museum and the publicity you gave the matter. This type of cooperation made it very difficult for anyone to dispose of the stolen items. A fine piece of police work then took place to bring about a total recovery.

Eric P. Newman, LM-619

One of the Finest

This is a letter of appreciation for your efforts in organizing the First Midyear Convention. My father and I enjoyed the activities and especially the two forums that we attended ("An Evening with ANACS" and the "Educational Forum") and we both felt that the facilities and security were excellent with the exception of the cold feet in the Arenas. We stayed at the Four Seasons and were pleased with our accommodations there. In attending conventions for over 30 years this one had to be one of the finest. One cannot control the weather and with the exception of Thursday, the weather in Colorado Springs was better than in most parts of the country.

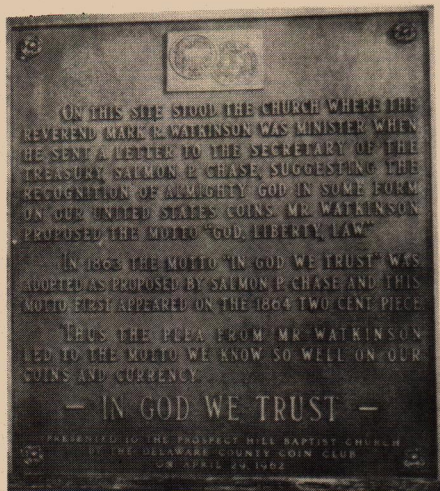
Daniel Bullard, R-66834

Philadelphia Mint, to come up with a device in the fewest possible words, to be placed on our coinage. Finally in December 1863, Mr. Chase chose the motto "In God We Trust" and by Act of Congress April 24th, 1864, it was ordered placed on all new coins by President Lincoln and did appear that same year on the bronze two-cent piece. By 1865, it was struck on all silver and gold denominations.

Now about the appearance of the motto on our currency. When did that happen and who was responsible? We numismatists should be grateful to Matthew H. Rothert of Camden, Arkansas, a past president of the ANA, for his initiative in this direction. He was sitting in a Chicago church one Sunday morning as the collection was being taken, and the thought occurred to him that only the coins on the plate and not the bills carried the motto "In God We Trust." Therefore at the 1955 Arkansas Numismatic Convention he had a plaque presented to the Arkansas Secretary of State. On the shield were two bills, one without the motto and the other with "In God We Trust" inscribed upon it. After that, he contacted Secretary of the Treasury George W. Humphrey, who agreed with the suggestion and passed it on to the Congress where it was approved. On July 11th, 1955, the late President Dwight Eisenhower signed it into law. "In God We Trust" was first printed on the one dollar silver certificate series 1935-G in 1957; soon after it appeared on all denominations. Even when we went off the silver standard and our currency was issued as Federal Reserve Notes it was continued on the reverse.

It was years ago that this information was brought to my attention by older members of the Delaware County Coin Club, and on Sunday, April 29th, 1962, I attended the ceremony when Arthur Sipe, who is also a past president of the ANA, dedicated the large bronze marker that was placed in the lobby of the renamed Prospect Hill Baptist Church built upon the same site, originally called Ridleyville.

A 39mm sterling silver medal was



struck for the National Commemorative Society in 1964 for the centennial of the first appearance of the motto on our coinage. It is the work of Gilroy Roberts, past chairman of the board of the General Numismatic Corporation, as well as former Chief Sculptor-Engraver at the United States Mint. The second 39mm medal is one troy-ounce of .999 fine silver struck during our Bicentennial by the United States Silver Corporation. It shows the outlined map of the United States covered by the Stars and Stripes over which is the motto, "God Bless America."

For the past 100 years we have been growing up as a nation. Christianity and Communism both have had their effects upon our homeland, but I see no reason

Official United States Mint Report

March

| Denomination | Prev. Total | March Total | Total |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| Dollars (non-silver) | 4,858,000 | 2,940,000 | 7,798,000 |
| Half Dollars | 8,911,000 | 4,496,000 | 13,407,000 |
| Quarter Dollars | 93,917,000 | 78,132,000 | 172,049,000 |
| Dimes | 137,599,000 | 76,540,000 | 214,139,000 |
| Five-cent pieces | 95,821,000 | 73,960,000 | 169,781,000 |
| One-cent pieces | 1,440,447,000 | 920,240,000 | 2,360,687,000 |
| 1977 Proof Sets (SF) | 6 | 0 | 6 |
| Bicentennial 40% Silver Proof Sets | 5,385 | 1,188 | 6,573 |
| Bicentennial 40% Silver Uncirc. Sets | 4,479 | 3,415 | 7,894 |

Letters

Who Rules America? - "United We Stand..."

I think it can safely be said that everyone who reads the following has a dollar bill in his or her pocket or purse. Take it out and turn it over, and what do you see on the reverse? Mainly a huge lettered word "One," and on either side a circle which carries the design of the great seal of these great United States. We are a great Nation because of the foresight of the founding fathers, who recognized their Creator and symbolized that fact by placing at the apex of the pyramid in the left hand circle the all-seeing eye of God. Please keep that word "symbolize" in mind.

Quoting from the *Evening Bulletin*, "Madalyn Murray O'Hair, the atheist whose lawsuit led to the U.S. Supreme Court ban on Bible readings in public schools in 1963, is now waging a new battle—this time against the U.S. motto 'In God We Trust' on U.S. Currency." She recently filed suit against the Treasurer of the United States and the Director of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing to have the phrase "In God We Trust" removed from all new coins and currency. She also stated, "This is a fight for symbolism, symbolism is terribly important and I want the churches to take their symbols off our money." Another quote was, "Every time I spend a dime or buy a loaf of bread I've got to look at, 'In God We Trust'—and I resist." This is only the first phrase, because she also wants the words "under God" deleted from

the pledge of allegiance to our National Emblem. Today both our money and our flag are symbols before the world; of our freedom, integrity, and our solidarity or else they have no worth or value.

Surely all coin collectors know the phrase in question first appeared in 1864, and all currency collectors have samples of our bills before 1957 that do not carry the quotation, but do all collectors know where, by whom, and under what circumstances the controversial four little words originated? Read on: During the Civil War or the War Between the States as some refer to it, the Reverend Mark R. Watkinson, pastor of the First Particular Baptist Church of Ridleyville (Delaware County), Pennsylvania, was troubled by the Godless sacrifice and bloodshed. Determined to do something about it, he wrote Salmon P. Chase, then Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, on November 13th, 1861. He believed that a recognition of God should no longer be overlooked and suggested that the words, "God, Liberty, and Law" be placed upon our money. This would relieve us from the embarrassment of having posterity call us a heathen nation, place us under the protecting hand of the God of our fathers, and prevent the continuation of the national shame and disaster. Mr. Chase, though burdened with the problems of war, took the time to write James W. Pollock, Director of the

New Israel Art Medal Series Issues "Homage to Dada" by Marcel Janco



"Homage to Dada" is the theme of a medal created by a founder of the modern art movement and released this month in a new collection of original art medals by Israel's leading artists. These collector coins are being produced in a series of 12 medals by a company based at the artists' village of Ein Hod in the Carmel hills near Haifa, Israel.

The new Israeli art medal by Marcel Janco shows a Dada relief, "White on White," and a poem in French by Jean Arp, Janco's colleague in the Dada movement. On the obverse side are portraits of the artist and his wife. Founder of the Ein Hod art colony in 1953, Janco, the noted Rumanian-Israeli art personality, designed the third work in the art medal collection following successful distribution of the initial two medals. Janco helped establish the Dada movement while studying architecture in Zurich and helped pioneer the modern art movement in Rumania before moving to Israel in 1942.

The first two medals released were "Views of Old Tel Aviv" by Nahum Gutman and "Marriage" by Yossi Bergner. Other artists participating in the Israel art medal series include Mordechai Ardon, Avigdor Arikha, Samuel Bak, Erich Brauer, Moshe Castel, Jean David, Dany Karavan, Anna Ticho and Bezalel Schatz. The collection, it is said, will be completed in approximately two years.

According to Itcha Mambush, president of the Israel Art Issuing House Co. Ltd. of Ein Hod, which produces the medals, the purpose of the series is to offer collector medals which provide a combination of investment value and outstanding original art work. The Janco medal is issued, as were the others in the series, in quantities of 500 pieces of 22 kt. gold (weight: 40 grams) and 500 of sterling silver (weight: 70 grams). They are each decoratively hallmarked and numbered on the rim.

The medals are minted at the company's own mint at Ein Hod, the only one of its type in Israel, under the supervision of the artists themselves. Engraving for the series is done by Moshe Nov, Israel's principal engraver of medals. When minting is completed, it was said, the dies are destroyed in the presence of public personalities.

Each medal is signed by the artist and also accompanied by a certificate personally signed by him attesting to its authenticity. The purity and content of gold in the medals is checked by the Standards Institute of Israel, while the quantities of coins minted are supervised by the Israel Discount Bank Trustee Company. The coins are being sold individually and in series by Moniton, The Israeli Medals and Art Co. Ltd., 97a Yafe Nof Street, Haifa.

the Executive Secretary: Douglas Weaver, 208 Lake Air National Bank Building, Waco, TX 76710.

Hackel, Criswell, Charlton to Speak in Washington

In announcing the educational panel for its 13th Annual Convention to be held July 14-16, the Metropolitan Washington Numismatic Assn. has acknowledged the acceptances of Mrs. Stella Hackel, Director of the U.S. Mint; Grover Criswell, ANA president; and James E. Charlton, president of the Canadian Numismatic Assn.

General chairman Frank J. Katen says the theme for this year's show is "1978 - 200 YEARS PLUS 2," and it is hoped that exhibitors will have displays amplifying the subject. Kagin Auctions of Des Moines, Iowa, is scheduled for three sessions, one on Friday, July 14th, at 6:30 p.m. and two on Saturday, July 15th. Specialized societies who have already scheduled meetings include the Society of Paper Money Collectors, Ancient Coin Club, and Early American Coppers Society.

The Educational Forum, with Karl Hoke, moderator, will be held Saturday, July 15. At the conclusion of this outstanding seminar, all are invited to attend a Wine and Cheese Fest. The annual breakfast and presentation of exhibit awards will be held Sunday, July 16th at 9:30 a.m.

A souvenir convention program with advertising will be distributed free at the registration desk, along with a wooden dollar depicting the AW pattern dollar of 1878. Collectors desiring to obtain a copy of this unusual wooden dollar should write MWN, Mrs. Mae Clarke, Secretary, POB 4047, Silver Spring, Md., and enclose 25 cents with a return stamped, addressed envelope.

Proceeds of the Metropolitan Washington Numismatic Conventions go to organizations for the retarded in the Washington metropolitan area. Fifty-thousand dollars has been donated since the conventions originated 14 years ago. In 1977 the MWN donated \$1,600 each to the District of Columbia Association for Retarded Citizens,

Montgomery County (Md.) Association for Retarded Citizens, Prince Georges County (Md.) Association for Retarded Citizens, and the Northern Virginia Association for Retarded Citizens.

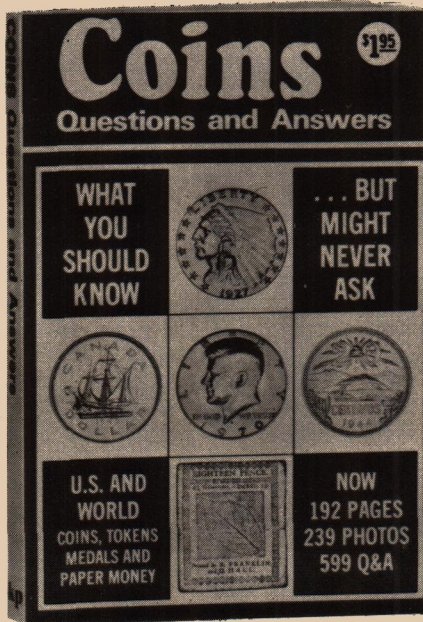
Collectors, dealers and clubs interested in any phase of this convention may write MWN, Frank J. Katen, General Chairman, POB 4047, Silver Spring, MD 20904.

Enlarged Questions and Answers Edition Published

Krause Publications has just released the third edition of the popular title, *Coins Questions and Answers*. The book has been completely updated and has been enlarged from 128 to 192 pages.

The number of chapters has increased from 22 to 26 and new questions and answers have been added to every chapter. Coverage includes U.S. and world coins, tokens, medals, and paper money. The coverage of paper money in particular has been expanded enormously over the first two editions.

The book sells for \$1.95 and may be purchased from local coin shops or directly from the publisher, Krause Publications, at 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54945.



Western Pennsylvania Numismatic Society Celebrates Centennial

On June 14, 1878, eight men met formally in Pittsburgh to organize a society for the study of numismatic science and to exchange ideas and information. The constitution and bylaws were adopted on November 21, 1879. It says much for this society's strength and quality that after 100 years men still gather regularly to share a common diversionary interest, without regard to individual political, religious, or financial interest. They have shared a hobby, and they have come to share a tradition.

On June 6, 1978, the Western Pennsylvania Numismatic Society will celebrate its centennial with a dinner at the "Top of the Triangle" restaurant. Members and guests will recognize the anniversary and also hear from the society's two living honorary members. Raymond A. Byrne will deliver a talk, and William W. Woodside will present a short history of the 100 year old organization. Those interested in attending should contact the club or a member.

The society issued medals in 1878 and 1879 in four different metals as official souvenirs of the Pittsburgh Exposition in those years. In 1928, for the 50th anniversary, a new medal was designed by Andrey Avinoff. It was designed to symbolize the high standard of the art and science of numismatics, and capture the culture, beauty, and dignity of classic Greece. The decagram of Syracuse from 400 B.C. is the central theme, and emanating from the coin in all directions are cresses-shaped radiations symbolizing the diffusion of knowledge, inspiration, and culture which numismatics has contributed to civilization. The Avinoff medal was restructured

Medallic Art Co. in 1963 to honor the club's 85th year since founding.

WPNS is striking a new 2 inch golden bronze medal to commemorate the anniversary, and shown here is the artist's conception of the design. Inside the outline of Western Pennsylvania are replicas of the 1878 and 1928 medals. Persons who wish to submit advance orders for this medal may send \$5, which includes shipping, to Larry Dziubek, 4034 Franklin Road, Pittsburgh, PA 15214.

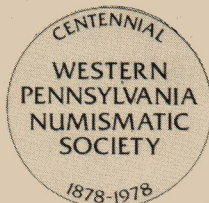
PNG Elects Eight New Members

The Professional Numismatists Guild (PNG), the world's leading organization of rare coin dealers, has elected the following individuals to its roster by vote of the membership, thus bringing the total of PNG members close to 200 worldwide:

Augusto Dragoni, Studio Numismatic, Via Carducci 7, Russi Rau, Italy, 58029; Kamal N. Ahwash, Box 422, Media, Pennsylvania 19063; Steve Markoff, 9601 Wilshire, Suite 25, Beverly Hills, California 90212; Dennis C. With, Cinderella City, 701 W. Hampden Avenue, Englewood, Colorado 80110; Benjamin Stack, Norman Stack, and Harvey G. Stack, all of Stack's, 123 W. 57th, New York, New York 10019; and Mark Raymond Feldman, 9401 Wilshire, Suite 820, Beverly Hills, California 90212.

Each Professional Numismatists Guild member must subscribe to a rigid code of ethics and pass strict financial requirements. Services of the organization include the PNG Certification Service which provides for the permanent registration of rare coins; working with groups and organizations in matters involving counterfeiting, grading, and other problems; supporting conventions, educational projects, and other activities of the American Numismatic Association as well as leading state and regional organizations; and promoting the general welfare of the numismatic hobby.

PNG members solicit your interest and patronage. A free membership directory may be obtained by writing to



the Executive Secretary: Douglas Weaver, 208 Lake Air National Bank Building, Waco, TX 76710.

Hackel, Criswell, Charlton to Speak in Washington

In announcing the educational panel for its 13th Annual Convention to be held July 14-16, the Metropolitan Washington Numismatic Assn. has acknowledged the acceptances of Mrs. Stella Hackel, Director of the U.S. Mint; Grover Criswell, ANA president; and James E. Charlton, president of the Canadian Numismatic Assn.

General chairman Frank J. Katen says the theme for this year's show is "1978 - 200 YEARS PLUS 2," and it is hoped that exhibitors will have displays amplifying the subject. Katin Auctions of Des Moines, Iowa, is scheduled for three sessions, one on Friday, July 14th, at 6:30 p.m. and two on Saturday, July 15th. Specialized societies who have already scheduled meetings include the Society of Paper Money Collectors, Ancient Coin Club, and Early American Coppers Society.

The Educational Forum, with Karl Hoke, moderator, will be held Saturday, July 15. At the conclusion of this outstanding seminar, all are invited to attend a Wine and Cheese Fest. The annual breakfast and presentation of exhibit awards will be held Sunday, July 16th at 9:30 a.m.

A souvenir convention program with advertising will be distributed free at the registration desk, along with a wooden dollar depicting the AW pattern dollar of 1878. Collectors desiring to obtain a copy of this unusual wooden dollar should write MWNA, Mrs. Mae Clarke, Secretary, POB 4047, Silver Spring, Md., and enclose 25 cents with a return stamped, addressed envelope.

Proceeds of the Metropolitan Washington Numismatic Conventions go to organizations for the retarded in the Washington metropolitan area. Fifty-thousand dollars has been donated since the conventions originated 14 years ago. In 1977 the MWNA donated \$1,600 each to the District of Columbia Association for Retarded Citizens,

Montgomery County (Md.) Association for Retarded Citizens, Prince George's County (Md.) Association for Retarded Citizens, and the Northern Virginia Association for Retarded Citizens.

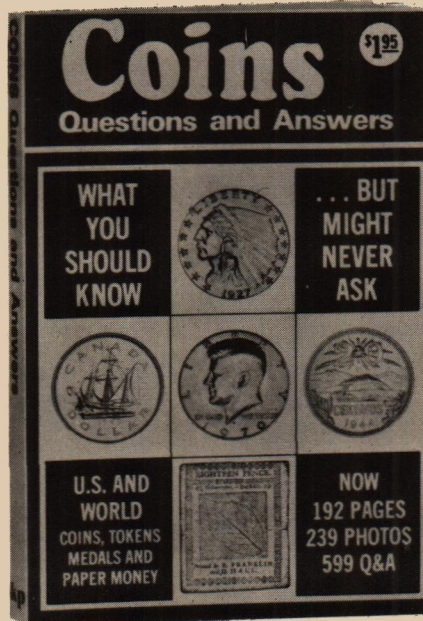
Collectors, dealers and clubs interested in any phase of this convention may write MWNA, Frank J. Katen, General Chairman, POB 4047, Silver Spring, MD 20904.

Enlarged Questions and Answers Edition Published

Krause Publications has just released the third edition of the popular title, *Coins Questions and Answers*. The book has been completely updated and has been enlarged from 128 to 192 pages.

The number of chapters has increased from 22 to 26 and new questions and answers have been added to every chapter. Coverage includes U.S. and world coins, tokens, medals, and paper money. The coverage of paper money in particular has been expanded enormously over the first two editions.

The book sells for \$1.95 and may be purchased from local coin shops or directly from the publisher, Krause Publications, at 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54945.



Western Pennsylvania Numismatic Society Celebrates Centennial

On June 14, 1878, eight men met formally in Pittsburgh to organize a society for the study of numismatic science and to exchange ideas and information. The constitution and bylaws were adopted on November 21, 1879. It says much for this society's strength and quality that after 100 years men still gather regularly to share a common diversionary interest, without regard to individual political, religious, or financial interest. They have shared a hobby, and they have come to share a tradition.

On June 6, 1978, the Western Pennsylvania Numismatic Society will celebrate its centennial with a dinner at the "Top of the Triangle" restaurant. Members and guests will recognize the anniversary and also hear from the society's two living honorary members. Raymond A. Byrne will deliver a talk, and William W. Woodside will present a short history of the 100 year old organization. Those interested in attending should contact the club or a member.

The society issued medals in 1878 and 1879 in four different metals as official souvenirs of the Pittsburgh Exposition in those years. In 1928, for the 50th anniversary, a new medal was designed by Andrey Avinoff. It was designed to symbolize the high standard of the art and science of numismatics, and capture the culture, beauty, and dignity of classic Greece. The decagram of Syracuse from 400 B.C. is the central theme, and emanating from the coin in all directions are cresses-shaped radiations symbolizing the diffusion of knowledge, inspiration, and culture which numismatics has contributed to civilization. The Avinoff medal was struck by

Medallic Art Co. in 1963 to honor the club's 85th year since founding.

WPNS is striking a new 2 inch golden bronze medal to commemorate the anniversary, and shown here is the artist's conception of the design. Inside the outline of Western Pennsylvania are replicas of the 1878 and 1928 medals. Persons who wish to submit advance orders for this medal may send \$5, which includes shipping, to Larry Dziubek, 4034 Franklin Road, Pittsburgh, PA 15214.

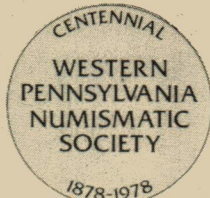
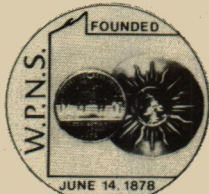
PNG Elects Eight New Members

The Professional Numismatists Guild (PNG), the world's leading organization of rare coin dealers, has elected the following individuals to its roster by vote of the membership, thus bringing the total of PNG members close to 200 worldwide:

Augusto Dragoni, Studio Numismatic, Via Carducci 7, Russi Rau, Italy, 58029; Kamal N. Ahwash, Box 422, Media, Pennsylvania 19063; Steve Markoff, 9601 Wilshire, Suite 25, Beverly Hills, California 90212; Dennis C. With, Cinderella City, 701 W. Hampden Avenue, Englewood, Colorado 80110; Benjamin Stack, Norman Stack, and Harvey G. Stack, all of Stack's, 123 W. 57th, New York, New York 10019; and Mark Raymond Feldman, 9401 Wilshire, Suite 820, Beverly Hills, California 90212.

Each Professional Numismatists Guild member must subscribe to a rigid code of ethics and pass strict financial requirements. Services of the organization include the PNG Certification Service which provides for the permanent registration of rare coins; working with groups and organizations in matters involving counterfeiting, grading, and other problems; supporting conventions, educational projects, and other activities of the American Numismatic Association as well as leading state and regional organizations; and promoting the general welfare of the numismatic hobby.

PNG members solicit your interest and patronage. A free membership directory may be obtained by writing to





Mrs. Donald Heath unveils the plaque honoring her father-in-law as Harold Weaver offers his congratulations.



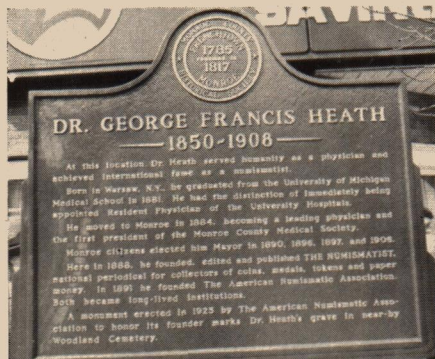
Participants in the dedication ceremony include (left to right): John Knox (vice president, Monroe Coin Club), Mary Gail Beneteau (secretary, MCC), Leona Perelman (president, Monroe County Historical Society), Florence Schook (ANA governor), Mrs. Donald Heath (guest of honor), Milton "Pat" Munson (mayor of the city of Monroe), Harold Weaver (president, MCC), John Jay Pittman (ANA governor), and George D. Hatie (ANA vice president).

lack of readership, he shut down operations for a few months, later to continue publishing the leaflet after requesting "the name and address of every coin collector in America."

In 1891, after opening an edition of the pamphlet by asking the fateful question, "What's the matter with having an American Numismatic Association?" he met with five other men in Chicago in October of that year and founded the ANA. Though he considered himself to be too old to head the organization (he was 41), he became Charter Member #1 and served as its executive secretary, treasurer, and editor/publisher for almost 21 years. As he died unexpectedly of a short illness in 1908, Dr. Heath did not live to see the American Numismatic Association chartered as an educational organization by an Act of Congress in 1912.

Guest of honor at the recent ceremony honoring him was Dr. Heath's daughter-in-law, Mrs. Donald Heath, a life-long citizen of Monroe who unveiled the plaque. Other guests included ANA officers George D. Hatie and John J. Pittman, who along with MCC member and fellow officer Florence Schook, placed a wreath at the site following the official dedication.

Harold Weaver, president of the Monroe County Coin Club, and Leona Perelman, president of the Monroe County Historical Society, jointly



Heath marker, located at 29 East Front Street in Monroe, Michigan.

presented the plaque to the city at the opening of the ceremony. Mayor Munson gratefully accepted the marker on behalf of the citizens of Monroe, at which time MCC vice-president John Knox addressed the group, touching upon important accomplishments in the doctor's life.

Following the dedication ceremony, members and guests dined at the Little Dixie Restaurant, a final tribute by the Monroe County Coin Club to Dr. George Heath.

notes and queries

Monroe, Michigan Honors ANA Founder

WHEREAS, Dr. George Francis Heath served humanity as a physician and achieved international fame as a numismatist; and WHEREAS, in 1888, Dr. Heath founded, edited, and published "The Numismatist," a national periodical for collectors of coins, medals, tokens, and paper money and in 1891 he founded the "American Numismatic Association;" and WHEREAS, the Monroe Coin Club, in cooperation with the Monroe County Historical Society, does hereby further honor Dr. Heath for his contributions to mankind with the erection of a historical marker.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, Milton "Pat" Munson, by virtue of the authority vested in me as Mayor of the City of Monroe do hereby proclaim

April 8, 1978 as DR. GEORGE FRANCIS HEATH DAY in Monroe, and in further recognition of the memorable day, do commend the official dedication of the Dr. Heath Historical Marker, located at 29 East Front Street, Monroe.

Considered the founding father of organized numismatics in the United States, Dr. George Francis Heath was honored by members of the Monroe County Coin Club and the American Numismatic Association on Saturday, April 8th, who dedicated a plaque describing his life at the location of his former office in Monroe, Michigan. The plaque, sponsored by the local coin club & the Historic Trails Committee, reads:

At this location Dr. Heath served humanity as a physician and achieved international fame as a numismatist.

Born in Warsaw, N.Y., he graduated from the University of Michigan Medical School in 1881. He had the distinction of immediately being appointed resident physician of the University Hospitals.

He moved to Monroe in 1884 becoming a leading physician and the first president of the Monroe County Medical Society.

Monroe elected him Mayor in 1890, 1896, 1897, and 1906.

Here in 1888, he founded, edited, and published "The Numismatist," national periodical for collectors of coins, medals, tokens, and paper money. In 1891 he founded the American Numismatic Association. Both became long-lived institutions.

A monument erected in 1925 by the American Numismatic Association to honor its founder marks Dr. Heath's grave in near-by Woodland Cemetery.

Dr. Heath's love of coin collecting evolved while acting as postmaster of Warrensburg, Missouri, as a young man. Upon establishing a prominent medical practice in Monroe, Michigan, Heath devoted much of his spare time, in addition to politics, to the acquisition of knowledge pertaining to numismatics.

Hindered by rural life and lack of access to other collectors, he purchased a small printing press in September of 1888 and produced a tiny, four page leaflet listing his wants and items for sale, and discussed coin topics. He called the pamphlet *The Numismatist*.

Slow to gain acceptance because of

"extraordinary souvenir" that would be "a suitable commemoration of a visit to a major minting facility."

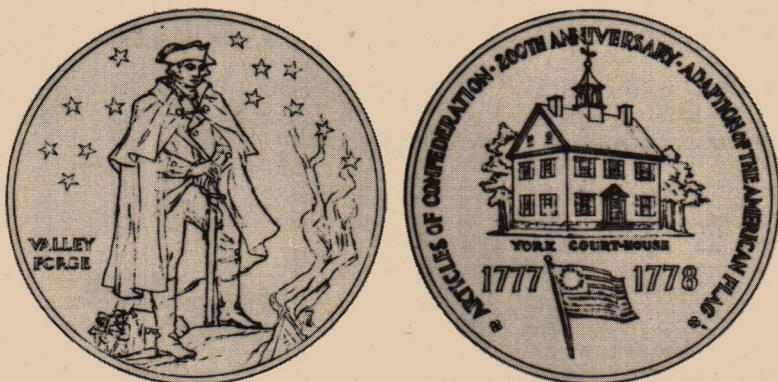
Along similar lines, some of Margo Russell's readers suggest utilization of the Bureau of the Mint's collector mailing list and its computerized services, disposing of the coins through Mint facilities rather than through auction sales. The sales potential of this method is illustrated by the proof and uncirculated coin sales records in recent years. Other results of the *Coin World* polls include the following reader preferences:

1. They do not want the dollars to be melted for silver content.
2. They want the coins offered for sale to the public at reasonable prices based on present market factors, using the most efficient and least costly marketing techniques.
3. They do not want the coins sold in bulk to a coin firm or firms.

Those polled want the GSA to take into consideration the current numismatic market, that several million CC dollars have already been sold, that the numismatic consumer has better awareness of accurate coin grading, and that a sale must maintain market equilibrium. *Coin World* further suggests that a price lower than a previous minimum bid be implemented by the GSA "if it is not required to conform to disciplines, stringent grading standards, and coin return privileges demanded of the professional numismatist by the numismatic consumer."

Only time will tell the final disposition of the Carson City silver dollar, but it is an encouraging sign that the government is actively seeking the wants and needs of the numismatic public in formulating its decision.

Commission of Fine Arts Approves Design for New National Medal



General George Washington's historic winter at Valley Forge, adoption of the Articles of Confederation, the York County Court House of 1777, and the first Stars and Stripes flag will all be highlighted on the first National Medal of the U.S. Capitol Historical Society.

Approval for the design, which was developed by Mr. Frank Gasparro, Chief Engraver of the U.S. Mint in Philadelphia, was given by the Commission of Fine Arts during its monthly meeting held in April in Washington, D.C. Mr. J. Carter Brown is the Chairman of the Commission.

It is the Society's hope that this National Medal will be followed by a series of twelve national medals commemorating events which lead to the adoption of the Constitution of the United States and General Washington being inaugurated as the Nation's first President. The period to be recognized is from July 4, 1776 to April 30, 1789.

This first national medal, which was to go on sale in May, was authorized by Public Law 95-229 and sponsored by Delegate Walter Fauntroy (D-DC), Chairman of the Subcommittee on Historic Preservation and Coinage, House Committee on Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs.

Pursuant to the Act of Congress, only 104,000 national medals may be struck at the Philadelphia Mint. Anyone interested in insuring an opportunity to purchase the medal should send a postcard with their name and address to the U.S. Capitol Historical Society, Capitol Building, Washington, DC 20515.

publisher, *Numismatic News*; Margo Russell, editor of *Coin World*; and Jay Solomon, GSA administrator. Assisting Solomon were GSA officials Allie B. Latimer, general counsel, and Robert P. Graham, federal supply commissioner.

Though a few "kinks" in the plan still need to be worked out, it would appear that it is financially unfeasible to melt down the dollars and redeem their silver content. According to Solomon, the net metallic value of the more than 900,000 coins would be approximately \$3 million as opposed to an estimated yield of \$24-26 million through sales promotions. He has also reported a tremendous demand for the dollars, as witnessed by the almost 3,500 letters his agency has on file inquiring about the coin sale.

Solomon outlined some guidelines his agency feels would expedite a marketing plan which could possibly be implemented within the next year:

1. The coins will be offered for sale in the United States, its territories and possessions, and to members of the armed forces and embassies and consulates overseas.
2. All coins will be sold at the previous minimum bid prices unless market conditions dictate otherwise.
3. There will be no limitations as to quantity on the 1883 and 1884 coins. There will be a limit of five coins per person in the 1880, 1881 and 1885 categories, and up to 100 coins in the mixed lots.
4. Orders will be processed on a first come first served basis during a specified period until all inventories have been depleted.
5. Payments in full must accompany all orders.

Solomon stipulated that the guidelines were flexible enough to allow for changing market trends.

The GSA's goal in disbursing the CC dollars is to "insure the public a widespread opportunity to obtain the coins; to obtain the maximum return on disposal for the Treasury; (and) to conduct the disposal operation in Government rather than private hands." (This latter comment refers to private organizations wishing to buy the coins for profit or non-profit purposes. In 1967, the ANA filed a proposal with the government to oversee the sale of the coins but, according to Grover Criswell, this idea "no longer has merit" for the association.)

The main complaint against previous GSA sales seems to be the all-encompassing description of "Uncirculated" grade for all of the Carson City silver dollars. Though all of the coins are, indeed, uncirculated, the new *ANA Grading Standards for United States Coins* defines three types of "Uncirculated" categories: MS-70 *Perfect*; MS-65 *Choice*; and MS-60 *Typical*. It seems many of the coins appear to be in the MS-60 category, the least desirable of the three Uncirculated divisions.

Another "sore spot" among some of those testifying, Criswell in particular, was the GSA's advertising approach whereby the dollars were proclaimed to have "future investment value." As the last batch of coins may very likely be sold for the same minimum bid values as previous sales, Criswell feels that "for the government to 'cut rate' the Carson City silver dollars makes a mockery of their own advertising and sales program." Clifford Mishler, on the other hand, stated that "some of those who purchased coins ... under previous offerings might feel cheated, but ... the government is (not) under any obligation to try and support an artificial price level." Mishler felt that the 1883 and 1884 dated issues would be overpriced (\$30) if sold anytime in the perceivable future, as buy prices of these coins range from \$21-25 on a speculative market.

A suggestion offered by Criswell was to expand sales outlets by selling coins over-the-counter at Mint facilities throughout the country. "It would appear that there is no place more fitting to sell these coins than at the Bureau of the Mint, which was the original manufacturer of the coins," he stated. The primary beneficiary at Mint sales outlets would be the average tourist, not the avid collector, and would perhaps spark a numismatic interest in some. The Carson City silver dollars would provide an

The collection of six gold coins is available to subscribers for \$49 per month for 12 months.

Inquiries may be directed to Paramount International Coin Corporation, Dept. 92, 600 Union Road, Englewood, OH 45322.

SAMOA—*New Commemorative Coins Mark 1928 Trans-Pacific Flight*

In honor of the 50th anniversary of the first trans-Pacific flight from the U.S. to Australia in 1928, Samoa plans to issue commemorative coins toward the end of June.

The epic flight of Sir Charles Kingsford Smith was in a tri-motor Fokker monoplane accompanied by fellow Australian co-pilot Charles Ulm, and Americans Harry Lyon (navigator) and Jim Warner (radio operator). Named "Southern Cross," with an American registration number of 1958, the aircraft had been previously used by the Arctic explorer Sir Hubert Wilkins. The group left Oakland, California on May 31st, 1928, and with stops at Hawaii and Suva they reached Brisbane, Australia on June 9th. Their route took them over the Tokalaus north of Samoa.



James Berry, O.B.E., of Wellington, New Zealand, has designed the reverse showing Kingsford Smith wearing flying helmet and goggles, superimposed on a map of the 1928 route. The aircraft is shown in the center of the design. The obverse of the coin depicts the Coat of Arms of Western Samoa and the value tablet.

Limited striking will be an important marketing feature with these commemorative coins. One of the main reasons for the world popularity of Samoan coins, especially their proofs, is that the quantities are announced in advance. Before a collector orders his coins he knows positively the striking is restricted.

To commemorate the Pacific flight, the Royal Australian Mint will strike only 1500 gold proofs, 28.5 mm diameter, containing 15.5 grams of 22 kt. (.917 fine) gold. The proofs, with a face value of WS \$100 will be encapsulated for the first time and housed in a leatherette case suitably inscribed. The selling price is US \$210. There will be 5000 sterling silver frosted proofs (.625 fine), diameter crown-size 38 mm face value WS \$1. The silver proofs will also be encapsulated for the first time and in a leatherette case with inscription. The price is US \$28.50. The uncirculated \$1 cupronickel will continue to be limited to a 20,000 striking. The 38 mm coin will be offered in the usual clear plastic slide-lid case with an inscription on the coin insert. Price is US \$4.

Collectors should note that there is a limit of one gold proof per order and two silver proofs. Uncirculated will be sold without restriction while they last. There is a US \$1 handling charge for each coin ordered, and it is essential this handling fee is added to remittances. As with previous Samoan coins, to avoid transit delays the distribution is located in Australia. Remittances should be sent to: Agency of Western Samoa Treasury, G.P.O. Box 954, Adelaide, South Australia. 5001.

Coins will be dispatched progressively after the release date of June 30th. Prices include air post for the proofs and sea mail for the cupronickel.

UNITED STATES — *Fate of Carson City Dollars Under Discussion*

The unanimous consensus among those testifying at the April 3rd hearings about the future status of the Carson City silver dollars was that the coins should be sold to the general public. The hearing, which was conducted by Congressman Walter E. Fauntroy, chairman of the House Banking Subcommittee on Historic Preservation and Coinage, concerned a bill which will allow the General Services Administration to draft a plan to expedite disposal of the CC dollars. Testifying were Grover Criswell, ANA president, accompanied by legislative counsel David Ganz; Clifford Mishler,

world coin news

CANADA—*First Woman Appointed to Mint Directorship*

The Honorable Jean-Jacques Blais, Solicitor General of Canada, announced in late March on behalf of Jean Pierre Goyer, Minister of Supply and Services, the appointment of Louise Duchesneau-McLachlan of North Bay, Ontario, as a Director of the Royal Canadian Mint for a three year term. This will make the first appointment of a woman to a directorship of the Mint.

A graduate of the faculty of law of the University of Ottawa, Ms. Duchesneau-McLachlan was called to the bar of the Law Society of Upper Canada in 1973. She is Chairman of the Board of Arbitration with the Ontario Education Relations Commission and a member of the legal aid panel of the District of Nipissing.

The Canadian Mint was established in 1908 as a branch of the Royal Mint. In 1931 it became the Royal Canadian Mint attached to the Department of Finance and was converted into a Crown Corporation reporting to Parliament through the Minister of Supply and Services in 1969. The Royal Canadian Mint's present activities span many fields, including the design and production of coins, medals, medallions, tokens and die production.

CAYMAN ISLANDS—*New \$25 and \$50 Coins to be Struck*

The Cayman Islands Currency Board has announced the issuance of six \$25 sterling silver and six \$50 gold coins to be struck in 1978 in honor of the 25th Anniversary of the Coronation of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II of Great Britain. The coins will be struck in proof condition only and will be legal tender in the Cayman Islands.

The \$25 silver coins will measure 45 mm in diameter, weigh 800 gr. and will be composed of .925 fine sterling silver. The \$50 gold coins will measure 27 mm in diameter, weigh 175 gr. and will be composed of .500 fine gold. Each gold coin will contain 0.182 troy ounces of pure gold.

The reverse designs of the coins will depict six of the priceless relics used in the coronation ceremonies of English monarchs. These are identified on the coins as: ST. EDWARD'S CROWN, THE CHAIR, THE SCEPTER, THE ORB, THE AMPULLA and THE SPOON. The legend "25th ANNIV. OF THE CORONATION - 1953-1978" and the denomination also appear on the reverse. The obverse of each coin features the famous Arnold Machin portrait of Queen Elizabeth II and the date.

The coins will be struck at Valcambi, S.A. of Switzerland and are available only to subscribers who order the complete silver or gold collection. Individual coins will not be offered for sale. The exact mintage of each collection will be strictly limited to the number ordered by September 30, 1978, provided that number does not exceed 5,000. The complete six-coin silver collection is priced at \$24.50 per month for 12 months.



abc's of numismatics

tips for reading and research

by Geneva Karlson, Librarian

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------|-------------|
| Beads, large Milk | ¼ lb. for | 1 | Made Beaver |
| Beads of colours | ¼ lb. for | 1 | Made Beaver |
| Kettles, brass of all sizes | 1 for | 1 | Made Beaver |
| Powder | 1 lb. for | 1 | Made Beaver |
| Shot | 4 lbs. for | 1 | Made Beaver |
| Sugar | 2 lbs. for | 1 | Made Beaver |
| Tobacco, Brazil, | ¼ lbs. for | 1 | Made Beaver |
| Blankets | 1 for | 6 or 7 | Made Beaver |
| Broad Cloth | 1 yd. for | 2 or 3 | Made Beaver |
| Fish hooks | 1 for 10 to 14 | 1 | Made Beaver |
| Fire Steels | 4 for | 1 | Made Beaver |
| Guns, 4 ft. | 1 for 12 to 14 | 1 | Made Beaver |
| Guns, 3½ ft. | 1 for 11 to 14 | 1 | Made Beaver |
| Guns, 3 ft. | 1 for 10 to 14 | 1 | Made Beaver |
| Pistols | 1 for 4 or 7 | 1 | Made Beaver |
| Hatchets | 2 for | 1 | Made Beaver |
| Ice Chisels | 2 for | 1 | Made Beaver |
| Knives | 8 for | 1 | Made Beaver |
| Needles | 12 for | 1 | Made Beaver |

The variations on some items you will note, have been inserted to show the agreed trading values at different posts, fish hooks for instance were traded at the rate of 10, 14, or 20 per made beaver at three different posts. Likewise 3 ft. guns were traded for 10 or 14 made beaver each, and so on. These same articles could also be purchased with fox, mink, otter, muskrat or other skins in proportion to their trade value based on a made beaver. Blankets and beads were very popular. Beads replaced the porcupine quills used in decorating clothes. Quills had to be clipped to be usable and in clipping, the sharp, barbed points often flew about, thus blinding a squaw occasionally.

The Hudson Bay Company



The Hudson Bay Company was undoubtedly the first chain store operation on the North American continent. A group of Englishmen, realizing the great untapped wealth in furs in the Great Lakes area, banded together to form this company under a charter granted to them by King Charles II in 1670. This charter bestowed upon them the sole right of trade on land and water in the vast Hudson Bay area encompassing Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and part of Alberta and the Northwest Territories.

The first trading post was on the shores of the Bay, and trappers were faced with a long strenuous journey to deliver their furs, traveling through dense forest and over many waterways, generally in adverse weather conditions. Many furs were lost or abandoned because of hazardous travel and this, coupled with the advent of competition with other companies being formed inland, prompted the Hudson Bay Company to expand into a network or chain of trading posts.

At the trading post, the trappers collected many and various items for their furs. Trade blankets, beads, cloth, tobacco, fish hooks, knives and guns were items coveted by the Indians. The beaver skin was probably the most popular and abundant pelt at the beginning of such trade and it became and remained, even when almost extinct as a trade item, the basis of value for all commodities until about 1820. This standard was known as "Made Beaver" and the items on the shelves in the trading post were priced with made-beaver values. If the trapper did not spend all of the exchange due him for his goods, tokens were issued that were equal to one, 1/2, 1/4, or 1/8 made-beaver. These and Hudson Bay notes are the numismatic link with the northwest fur trade, and you may delve into this research through the following books and articles available on loan from the ANA library:

PA70
C8i

Curto, J. J.

Indian and Post Trader Tokens 2 Pts.

Gerber, E. C.

Hudson's Bay Company's Coins and Currency
(In: *The Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine*,
April 20, 1949, pp. 297-302)

**JJ20 AN ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF
K34 POLISH COINS, 1916-1976. 1976. 227
1976 pp. Illus. Paper Cover. ARS Polona-
Ruch, 00-068 Warszawa, Krakowskie
Przedmiescie Nr. 7, Poland. \$6.**

This book will be welcomed by collectors of Polish coins who do not read their language, as for the first time it has been published in England. It has a brief historical background on Polish numismatics, followed by a picture listing and description of each coin, with dates and mintages. Evaluations are given in Polish zloty. Coins in circulation and proof coins are the two main headings, each subdivided into sections on coins issued by the German occupational authorities for the Eastern territory and King of Poland; coins of the Polish Republic; coins of the free city of Gdansk; and coins issued by the German occupational authorities for the Jewish ghetto in Lodz and for the general government.

**UB30 THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF
G7 PROVINCIAL BANKS AND
BANKNOTES BY G. L. GRANT. 1977.
162 pp. Illus. Hard Cover. Spink & Son's, 5, 6, &
7 King St., St. James's SW1Y 6QS, London,
England. \$18.95.**

This author introduces his catalogue listing of the provincial banks and bank notes of England and Wales with background chapters of historical interest and on banks and the law. Data is divided into four sections: private banks, joint stock banks, sundry issues and an index to banks. Each is alphabetically arranged by location in chart form, noting trading name, partnership name, inclusive dates of existence, denominations issued, value and the absorbing bank.

**FE75 THE COINAGE OF PERU by Henry
G7 Grunthal & Dr. Ernesto A.
Sellschopp. 1978. 303 pp. Illus. Hard
Cover. Numismatischer Verlag P. N. Schulten,
Bornwiesenweg 34, 6000 Frankfurt/Main 1,
Germany. No price listed.**

The pre-Columbian period in which money was unknown in the Incan empire came to an end with the coming of the Spaniards in 1531. It is here that

Peruvian numismatics began. The first section of this book encompasses the royal coinage covering the mints of Lima, Cuzco, La Plata and Potosi; the second deals with the republican coinage of the Lima, Cuzco, Arequipa, Pasco and Ayachuch mints. The complete issues of each mint from 1565 to date are described, often beautifully illustrated, and arranged by assayer and date. Sources of the coins as to collections where they are housed are noted and a bibliography is also included.

**US80 VIRGINIA'S 1861-1865 TREASURY
V5B3 AND SCRIP NOTES by Dr. Douglas B.
VF Ball. 1978. 9 pp. Illus. Paper Cover.
The Virginia Numismatic Association,
P.O. Box 353, Hampton, VA 23669. No
price listed.**

This is the first of a series that is being published by the Virginia Numismatic Association on special topics relating to the numismatics of the Commonwealth of Virginia. The author presents the historical background pertinent to the issuance of notes by that state during the Confederate War. City and county issues are also discussed.

The following books are new editions of standard references, reprints, or additions to existing series:

**BB80 THE COINAGES OF DEMETRIUS
N4c POLIORCETES by Edward T. Newell.
1978 reprint. 192 pp. Illus. Hard
Cover. Obol International, 8 South Michigan
Ave., Chicago, IL 60603. \$40.**

**BD70 THE COINAGE OF ANCIENT
F3 AFRICA by L. Muller. 1977 Reprint.
720 pp. Illus. Hard Cover. Obol Inter-
national, 8 South Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL
60603. \$60.**

**GA55 STANDARD GUIDE TO U.S. COIN
W7 AND PAPER MONEY VALUATIONS
1978 by Robert Wilhite and Clifford
Mishler. 1978. 194 pp. Illus. Paper
Cover. Krause Publications, Iola, WI 54945.
\$1.50.**

**US30 HODGES' AMERICAN BANK NOTE
H6 SAFE-GUARD published by Edward
M. Hodges. 1977 Reprint of 1865
edition. 348 pp. Hard Cover. Pennell
Publishing Company, P.O. Box 858, Ander-
son, SC 29622. \$19.50.**

library book news reviews



All books listed here are available to members on a loan basis from the ANA library.

Loan requests should list the book's catalog number.

Members wishing to purchase these books can quite often acquire them from a dealer more quickly and easily than from a publisher. In other cases, write to the address listed with each book.

US70 NATIONAL BANKS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1863-1935, compiled by Robert M. Ramsey and Robert V. Polito. 1977. 598 pp. Hard Cover. Steinmetz Coins & Currency, Inc., 843 Park City, Lancaster, PA 17601. \$60.

This is a condensed listing for use as a ready reference for the collector or dealer. Part I is a register by state of each bank, giving charter number, town, dates of opening and closing, and total number of notes in dollars issued. After each state list there is a summary sheet (Part II), again by charter number, that depicts special features of particular banks, such as denominations issued. This book might well be used as an inventory record for the serious collector of these notes.

JM30 RUSSLAND-SERIE-SPEZIAL by K3 Reinhold Kaim. Vol. I: Die Munzen v. I&II der UdSSR, 1921-1975. 1977. 80 pp. Illus. Soft Cover. Vol. II: Die Munzen des Zaren Nicolaus II, 1894-1917. 1978. 74 pp. Illus. Soft Cover. Published by the author. Available from: North-East Coin Company, P.O. Box CC, Hillsboro, NH 03244. Vol. I: \$17.50. Vol. II: \$17.50. (20% discount to all ANA members).

This two volume work is written in German but will nevertheless be a help to the collector of Russian coins who does not read German. Its simplicity of format makes it usable. Both volumes are well illustrated and informative. Weights and measurements are indicated as are values in several conditions. Besides the coinage of Russia, Vol. I covers Tuva, Spitzbergen, Armavir, Kwarezm, Bukhara, Daghestan coinage and tokens of Petrograd, Kiev and the Urals. Vol. II adds pattern pieces of the Berlin, Brussels and St. Petersburg mints, as well as coinage struck for Finland under Russia.

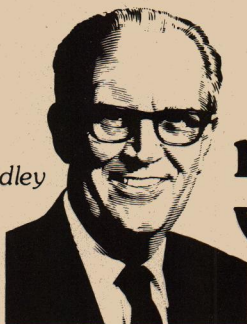
GB80 HAWAIIAN MONEY STANDARD H3M39 CATALOG by Donald Metcalf and Ronald Russell. 1978. 96 pp. Illus. Hard Cover. Nani Stamp & Coin, Ltd., Waterfront Village, Honolulu, HI 96825. \$10.

With the discovery of the Hawaiian Islands by Capt. James Cook in 1778, this territory began to change from a simple world of barter to that of a more complex world of a money system. Foreign coins of all kinds poured into Hawaii, yet there remained a shortage of small denominations. This led to the issuance of scrip and tokens, followed by efforts of the government to issue official coinage which was not accepted. More paper currency and commercial tokens followed, all producing more monetary chaos. In 1884 U.S. and Hawaiian silver coinage was adopted as legal tender and in 1900 these islands became territory of the United States. This book traces the chaotic numismatic history of Hawaii through its monarchy and republic and into U.S. statehood. Paper money, coinage, tokens, elongated cents, encased cents, royal orders and medals, and commemoratives are all covered, well illustrated and evaluated.

PA40 KU KLUX KLAN TOKENS by Dale E. B5 Birdsell. 1977. 20 pp. Illus. Paper Cover. Research Associates, Box 442, Grand Bay, Alabama 36541. \$2.50.

Some of the mysteries of the symbolism and messages on the tokens of the Ku Klux Klan are explained in this booklet. These tokens, used in the past for identification by its members who numbered almost a million, are given up reluctantly by those who own them and are often clouded in secrecy, making them rare and difficult to obtain. Over 80 are photographed and described, with suggested values noted.

by glenn b. smedley



numismatic vignettes

■ Another “old-timer” has come forward with his record of attendance at ANA conventions. Louis S. Werner, R-4178, LM 116, writes that he attended his first one in Chicago in 1933 and hasn’t missed one since. Said Louis, “Henri Ripstra (then Chicago Coin Club president) appointed me to his committee to go down to the railroad station and greet the New York delegation.”

Louis had been an ANA member less than a year, but he didn’t waste time becoming active. In 1937 he was appointed Sergeant-at-Arms, a position he held for 25 years and through which he was active in the planning and staging of ANA conventions.

P.S. “Just a novelty and because he was late in leaving New York, Ex-President Moritz Wormser flew to Chicago. He says he is completely sold on airplane travel.” — p. 653, *The Numismatist*, October, 1933.

■ Why were art prints (engravings, etchings, etc.) not widely reproduced until the 15th century? Why was there little incentive for the development of printing from type prior to the 15th century? Why did so few people learn to read prior to the 15th and 16th centuries?

Prints were not produced earlier because there was no cheap and readily available supply of paper. The same fact accounts for the delay in developing printing on a large scale. Obviously, there was little reason to learn to read when most people had practically nothing to read.

The coming of paper in the mid-15th century made the invention and use of

printing possible; nevertheless, it was the invention of printing that made the use of paper general. So, it may be said, the availability of paper was the key to a great social change, although mass-produced wood-pulp paper did not become a common commodity until after the Civil War.

■ Given the choice of a quantity of “gold filled” metal or an equal quantity of sterling silver, which would you choose, assuming fine gold valued at \$220 per ounce and fine silver at \$5? First, if you are wise, you’ll have the gold filled metal analyzed to determine its fine gold content. By commercial standards, gold filled metals may contain as little as 0.0208% pure gold by weight. Should the gold filled metal include this minimum amount of gold, the two offered quantities would have approximately the same bullion value.

■ If you’ve read more that a few of these pages you probably know of my fascination with words and their use and, often, misuse. One of the gift catalogs that the mail man brings now and then contained this gem: “Copper soldered and initialed by the artist, it measures a delightful 9 by 10 by 5 inches.” Pray tell me how the measurements of a mechanical device can produce delight!

Then I found the following phrase in a recent issue of our own magazine: “.... in the days when it only sold for a nickel.” Certainly the writer didn’t mean that “it” was the only thing that sold for a nickel, so why didn’t he say “when it sold for only a nickel?”



Y-14.* 20 Rupees, 1977. Silver .500 fine. Obverse similar to above. Reverse: Value in center: 20 Rupees in Maldivian script, between a bonito and a bluefin tuna. English legend below: MORE FOOD FOR MANKIND; the same on top but in Maldivian script. Diameter: 38.5 mm. Weight: 28.5 gr. Edge: Reeded.



Yugoslavia FAO

Y-54. 1 Dinar, 1976. Cupro-Nickel-Zinc. Obverse: Arms, composed of torches surrounded by ears of wheat, star above, ribbon with date of the revolution below. Legend in Roman letters on the bottom: S.F.R. JUGOSLAVIJA, same in Cyrillic letters above. Reverse: Value numeral 1 in center, surrounded by the word DINAR in the four native tongues, Serbo-Croatian, Macedonian and Slavonian. The date 1976 and FAO below, two ears of wheat flanking. Legend on top: FIAT PANIS (Let there be bread). Diameter: 21.8 mm. Weight: 3.8 gr. Edge: Reeded. Struck at Belgrade Mint.



Y-55. 10 Dinar, 1976 Cupro-Nickel-Zinc. Similar to above except for value, size and weight. Diameter: 30 mm. Weight: 10 gr. Edge: Reeded. Belgrade Mint.

Switzerland

The State bank of Switzerland has notified the public that no more 2 rappen (centimes) coins are to be made, as the cost of production is nearly 3 times its face value. The last 2 rappen coins were struck in 1974.

Acknowledgements

Great Britain: M. Coeshaw, Leicester, England, U.K.

India FAO: Lauren Benson, Davenport, Iowa.

Israel: Israel Government Coins and Medals Corp., New York.

Republic of Maldives: John Lubey, Rome, Italy.

Photography: Krause Publications, Iola, Wisconsin.

Cataloguing: Catalog numbers assigned to new issue coin listings published here are supplied by special arrangement with *Current Coins of the World* published and copyrighted by Western Publishing Company, Inc., Whitman Coin Products, Racine, Wisconsin. Catalog number is not yet assigned if omitted.



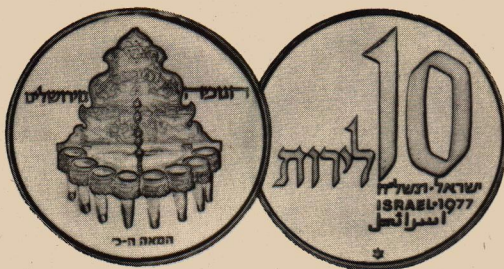
Y-113.* 10 Rupees, 1977. Cupro-Nickel. Obverse: Asoka pillar between Hindi and English legends: BHARAT - INDIA. Value below, numerals 10 between RUPEES in Hindi and English. Reverse: Symbols for saving, agriculture, shelter, education, medical help, welfare, and industry. Date below: 1977. English legend on the bottom: SAVE FOR DEVELOPMENT, same in Hindi on top. Diameter: 39 mm. Weight: 25 gr. Edge: Reeded.

Y-114*. 50 Rupees, 1977. Silver .500 fine. Similar to above except for value. Diameter: 44.3 mm. Weight: 35 gr. Edge: Reeded.

Struck at the Bombay mint.

Israel

Y-83.* 10 Pounds, 1977. Cupro-Nickel. Obverse: A Hanukka lamp in the center between and above Hebrew legend: HANUKKIA FROM JERUSALEM, 20th CENTURY. Reverse: Value 10 LIROT in the center, the word ISRAEL below in Hebrew, Latin and Arabic characters, and the Gregorian date 1977, the Hebrew letters for the year 5738. Diameter: 34 mm. Weight: 15 gr. Edge: Plain.



Designed by ROLI in Tel Aviv, relief by Kretchmer & Son. This Hanukka lamp is from the collection of the Museum Ha'aretz in Ramat Aviv. The BU coins are mintmarked with the star of David and have a plain edge. The proof coins are mintmarked with the Hebrew letter MEM and have milled (reeded) edges.



Republic of Maldives F.A.O.

Y-13. 5 Rupees, 1977. Cupro-Nickel. Obverse: Coat of arms in the center, consisting of a palm tree, with crescent and star below, between two flags mounted on a stand with panel-like ribbon. Mohammedan and Gregorian dates below: 1397 - 1977, English legend on top: REPUBLIC OF MALDIVES. Reverse: Bonito fish with value: 5 RUPEES, the latter in Maldivian script. English legend below: MORE FOOD FOR MANKIND; the same on top but in Maldivian script. Diameter: 35.2 mm. Weight: 18.7 gr. Edge: Reeded.

new and recent issues

by Ernst Kraus, LM 129



It is the important duty of The Numismatist to record and illustrate new coins. To accomplish this, ANA members in the United States and abroad are invited to submit new issues to Ernst Kraus, Room 939 (include room number in address), 393 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10001. Coins will be photographed and returned as soon as possible, and a credit line will be given to anyone assisting.

Great Britain



Y-147. 1 Crown, 1977, Cupro-Nickel. Obverse: The Queen on horseback to left, date below: 1977. Legend around: ELIZABETH II DG. REG. FD. Reverse: A bird with spread wings standing on a pedestal, all within a circle and surrounded by an ornamental wreath, a large crown above. Diameter: 38 mm. Weight: 28.2 gr. Edge: Reeded.

This commemorative above was issued in honor of the Queen's 25th anniversary of her reign.

India F.A.O.

Y-111. 5 Paise, 1977. Aluminum. Obverse: A small Asoka pillar between Hindi and English legends: BHARAT - INDIA. Value below: 5 with PAISE at right and a flower at left. Reverse: Various symbols in the center for saving,



shelter, education, welfare, medical help, industry and agriculture. Date and English legend below: 1977 SAVE FOR DEVELOPMENT; similar legend but in Hindi on top. Diameter: 22 mm. Weight: 1.5 gr. Planchet: Square.

Y-112. 10 Paise, 1977. Aluminum. Similar to above except for value and scalloped planchet. Diameter: 26 mm. Weight: 2.3 gr.





featuring fakes

That incident ten years ago is mentioned now because a genuine 1918/7 specimen which grades MS-65 recently came my way, and this MS-65 coin shows the detail of the date better than has any other 1918/7 specimen I've seen. Examining the close up of the date on the genuine 1918/7 coin which is shown here, you'll note that the top of the "8" protrudes halfway up into the horizontal bar of the coin's "7" and that the two ends of the horizontal bar show fully, extending like "ears" from the top of the "8." Also, note that the descending stroke of the original "7" is not curved, but is perfectly straight as on a 1917 nickel, a fact easily noted if you're visually minded, linking the two remnants of the "7" as one continuous stroke as seen within the openings of the "8." (That's an important factor to keep in mind when examining any offered 1918/7.)

As a genuine 1918/7 receives wear, the top bar of the "7" still will show both "ears" protruding from the "8" ... both "ears" and not just one. Dave Bowers published an excellent article last year on this same point, warning collectors to beware of any 1918/7 which has only one "ear" to the "8."

In fact, buy any 1918/7 buffalo nickel only upon it being authenticated by ANACS. Having its own registered serial number, your coin will have established its own pedigree and will bring a higher price when you decide to sell it.



virgil hancock's

You see illustrated here a buffalo nickel which some ten years ago led the U.S. Secret Service on a merry chase over three states.

Advertised as a five cents 1918/7 coin, it attracted the curiosity of the Secret Service, seeking to look at the coin to see if its "7" was a late arrival on what otherwise was a perfectly good 1918 nickel. So, on a Friday afternoon, a Secret Service Agent phoned the advertiser (whom we'll call "Mr. X") and announced that he'd come in Monday to look at the coin.

Not being particularly anxious to chat with the agent, the advertiser rushed the coin via special delivery to the lad (we'll call this lad "Mr. Y") from whom Mr. X had bought the coin. And Mr. Y then had a quick second thought and rushed the piece to the fellow who'd sold the coin to Mr. Y ... and there the Secret Service caught up with the coin.

The confiscated coin was a 1918 specimen to which some larcenous joker had soldered tiny strips of coin nickel alloy to create the remnant of a "7" to make a fake 1918/7 ... incidentally thereby increasing the price of the doctored coin by some \$5,950 which ten years ago was the quoted price on an MS-65 1918/7.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
87th ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION
Houston, Texas August 21-26, 1978

YOUNG NUMISMATIST REGISTRATION CARD

(Each person 11 years of age or older must register separately)
PLEASE COMPLETE REVERSE SIDE WHERE APPLICABLE

NAME _____ ANA No. _____
Please print exactly as you wish your badge to read

ADDRESS _____
Street or P.O. Box

City _____ State or Country _____ Zip Code _____

Are you an ANA Junior Club Representative? Yes ☐ No ☐

Name of Club _____

Location _____

My convention address is: _____

Parent or Guardian Signature _____

ANA 87th ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION
HOUSTON, TEXAS AUGUST 21-26, 1978

Print your full name _____

| No. Req'd | PLEASE RESERVE THE FOLLOWING | TOTAL |
|------------|--|---------------|
| _____ | REGISTRATION (includes badge and program) Men's Regular <input type="checkbox"/> Women's Miniature <input type="checkbox"/> | \$ 4.00 _____ |
| _____ | OFFICIAL MEDAL SET (3 encased in plastic) | 18.00 _____ |
| _____ | ANA BANQUET (8 P.M., Saturday, August 26) | 16.50 _____ |
| _____ | NASA - SAN JACINTO BATTLEGROUND TOUR (9:30 A.M., Wednesday, August 23) | 11.50 _____ |
| _____ | GALVESTON - SEA ARAMA TOUR (9:30 A.M., Friday, August 25) | 11.00 _____ |
| _____ | AWARDS BREAKFAST (9:00 A.M., Saturday, August 26) | 2.00 _____ |
| Date _____ | Check No. _____ | TOTAL _____ |

Make check payable to ANA 87th ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION

**THIS CARD INTENDED FOR YOUNG NUMISMATISTS EVENTS ONLY. OTHER TRIPS AND
EVENTS AVAILABLE. PLEASE RESERVE ON REGULAR REGISTRATION CARD.**

Tours require a minimum attendance. Many can accommodate a limited attendance. Duration of tour is approximate. **RESERVATIONS and CANCELLATIONS** no later than **11 a.m. of day PRECEDING tour.**
MAIL CHECK AND RESERVATION TO: John Gay, P.O. Box 90156, Houston, TX 77090.

A.N.A. 87th ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION
Houston, Texas • August 21-26, 1978

PLEASE RESERVE THE FOLLOWING

LAST FIRST
Print Full Name

No. Reqd.

TOTAL

| | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|
| REGISTRATION (Includes Badge and Program) <input type="checkbox"/> Men's Regular <input type="checkbox"/> Women's Miniature | \$ 4.00 | |
| OFFICIAL MEDAL SET (3 Medals Encased in Plastic) | 18.00 | |
| If you wish the above items mailed to you following the convention | | |
| please add \$1 for postage and handling and check box | <input type="checkbox"/> 1.00 | |
| HOUSTON CITY TOUR (10:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m., Mon., August 21) | 6.50 | |
| GALVESTON - SEA-ARAMA TOUR (9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m., Tues., August 22) | 12.50 | |
| NASA TOUR (9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m., Wed., August 23) | 7.50 | |
| SPOUSES' LUNCHEON & CAVALCADE MUSICAL (11:00 a.m. - 3:30 p.m., Wed., August 23) | 15.50 | |
| BATTLESHIP TEXAS - SAN JACINTO BATTLEGROUNDTOUR (9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m., Thurs., August 24) | 8.50 | |
| NASA TOUR (9:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m., Fri., August 25) | 7.50 | |
| A.N.A. CLUB REPRESENTATIVES BREAKFAST (8:00 a.m., Sat., August 26) | 5.00 | |
| A.N.A. BANQUET (8:00 p.m., Sat., August 26) | 16.50 | |

Check No. _____ M/O _____ Cash _____ **TOTAL** _____

Account No. (All Digits)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

Master Charge Interbank No.

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|

Expiration Date of Card

Credit Card Signature (Required)

MAKE CHECK PAYABLE TO: A.N.A. 87th ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION

Tours require a minimum attendance. Many can accommodate a limited attendance. Duration of tour is approximate.

Reservation and cancellations no later than 11 a.m. of day PRECEDING tour.

Mail check and registration to: John Gay, P.O. Box 90156, Houston, TX 77090.

Special Young Numismatist Registration cards available upon request.

**AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
87th ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION
Houston, Texas • August 21-26, 1978**

REGISTRATION CARD

(Each Person 11 Years of Age or Over Must Register Separately)

PLEASE COMPLETE REVERSE SIDE WHERE APPLICABLE

For Information
On A.N.A. Membership
Check Here _____

Name _____ A.N.A. No. _____
(PRINT NAME EXACTLY AS YOU WISH BADGE TO READ)

Address _____
(STREET OR P.O. BOX)

(CITY)

(STATE OR COUNTRY)

(ZIP CODE)

Are you an accepted exhibitor? Yes ____ No ____

Have you an A.N.A. bourse table (or are you an approved assistant at one)? Yes ____ No ____

Are you an A.N.A. Club Representative? Yes ____ No ____

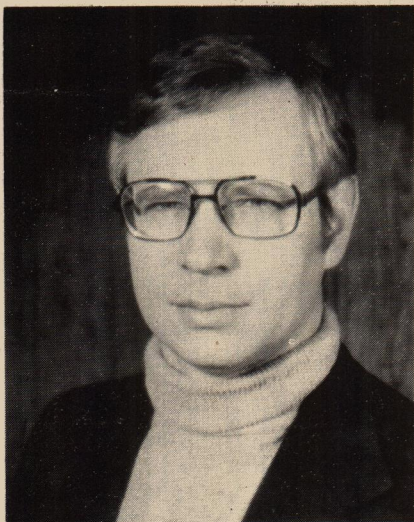
If "Yes" state name and club location _____

Are you an A.N.A. District Representative? Yes ____ No ____ If "Yes" state district _____

Are you a past A.N.A. Official? If so, state office _____

Are you a Life Member or spouse of a Life Member? Yes ____ No ____

IN CASE OF EMERGENCY, CONTACT (Convention address and phone number) _____



Radford Stearns



Numismatics International, and meetings by such groups as the Token and Medal Society, Society of Paper Money Collectors, Elongated Collectors, and the Collectors of Numismatic Errors.

Other groups scheduled for their annual get-together are the assay commissioners at the Old Time Assay Commissioners Society Reunion Wednesday night, and former ANA convention general chairmen at the Goodfellows breakfast Thursday morning. Club representatives can compare notes at a breakfast planned for them Saturday morning, and this year, for the first time, ANA life members may enjoy the hospitality of a special life members room.

"Of promoting friendly feeling for one another through social intercourse, the interchange of ideas and discussions of mutual interest..." reads one of the commitments ANA makes in its Federal Charter to the numismatists of America, and perhaps more than any other ANA activity, the annual convention realizes this goal.

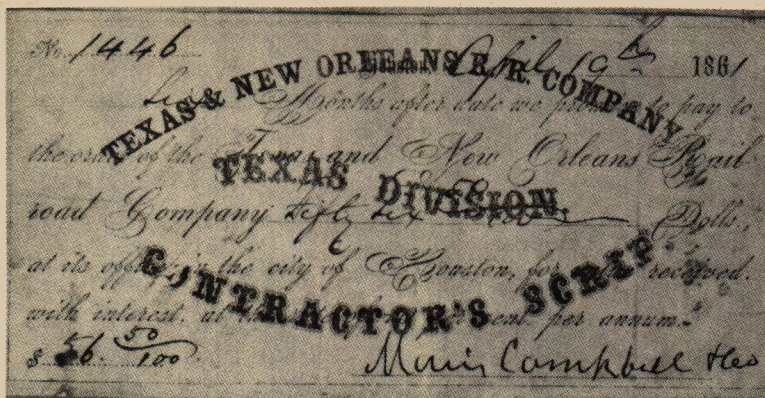
Invitation to Authors and Publishers

The annual numismatic book display at the Houston convention, sponsored by your ANA library, promises to be the best ever. With more space available this year, we will feature a mini-library where guests and members alike may examine newly published books in the numismatics field at their leisure. All authors and publishers are invited not only to enter their books in this display but to drop by the mini-library and visit with our guests and the ANA staff. All books submitted for exhibit become a part of the ANA library after the convention. If you would like to participate please ship your books to Mrs. Wm. H. Johns, P.O. Box 90156, Houston, TX 77090. All shipments should be clearly marked "HOLD FOR ANA LIBRARY TABLE" and should include a list of your contributions with retail prices noted. A copy of this list should also be mailed to the ANA librarian, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901. As a reminder the convention dates are August 21-26.

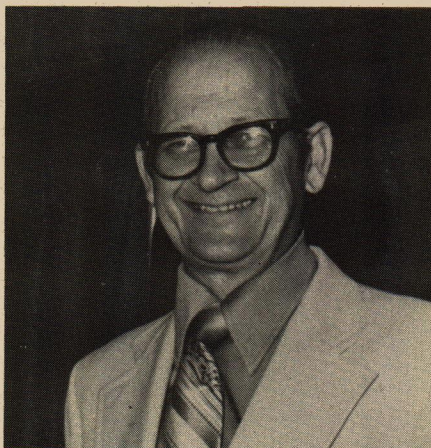
Waiting List Established for Popular Cancun Tour

The Houston post-convention tour to Cancun, Mexico, is now fully subscribed. However, interested participants are encouraged to write to M & M Travel, Inc., 1439 Schaumburg Road Plaza, Schaumburg, IL 60194, or telephone (800) 323-4742 and have their names placed on a waiting list.

Cancellations do usually occur and, therefore, those still interested in making the trip should submit a \$25 deposit in order to be placed on the waiting list.



Texas Railroad Scrip issued during the Confederacy.



Bob Medlar

ico. Though the years Texas spent under the Confederate flag may seem tame compared to her earlier flamboyant history, forum speaker Bob Medlar hopes to bring alive this interesting period through his introduction to "Texas Currency during the Confederacy." Medlar, a highly respected dealer and ANA Medal of Merit recipient in 1977, will cover some 30-50 notes and scrip issued between 1861-1865, up to the note signed on the last day of the war when Texas was the last state to capitulate.

In response to an every popular demand, ANACS has scheduled two sessions during the convention, one on Monday night and the second on Thursday morning. Using their expanding slide library, ANACS authenticators Ed

Fleischmann and John Hunter have tentatively scheduled two distinct programs which will emphasize the identification of genuine coins, including those in poor or damaged condition. Common mistakes made by counterfeiters which are discovered in the course of ANACS operations will be pointed out. A laboratory for coin examination may be set up at the sessions; otherwise those interested in ANACS methods of coin certification are invited to the ongoing activity at the ANACS table.

In an effort to create a body of certified judges who can serve at regional, state, and local coin shows, ANA is once again offering two sessions of the Judges Familiarization and Certification Program — Thursday and Saturday afternoons. All are encouraged to enroll, whether they have taken the course before or not, whether they have prior experience at judging or not. Exhibitors can learn how to improve their displays in gaining a better understanding of what judges look for in a prize exhibit.

Under the direction of YN chairwoman Florence Schook, two special educational events have been scheduled for the young numismatists at the convention: a Grading and Exhibit Seminar Tuesday morning and an Error Clinic/Workshop on Thursday morning. And for YN's or adults seeking educational discussions in their particular numismatic field of interest, there are scheduled symposiums by the Numismatic Literary Guild and

Establishing the propaganda of power, Constant I is shown on this gold medallion fully armed, with spear and shield, and crowned by Victory. Looking back over his shoulder, he drags a prisoner along by the hair with his right hand, while behind him a woman kneels in supplication.

5 reichsmark, 1934, with garrison church in Potsdam, marking the first anniversary of Nazi rule. Edge legend: "Group Interest Comes Before Self Interest."



Richard Doty

private collection of pre-1500 Christian dated coins (surpassed by only four museums) ever assembled, he will trace the history and special features of these ancient coins, including the best known, the 1484 guldengroschen of Sigismund of Tyrol; the first gold coin ever to bear a date, the 1436 of Hochst; and the oldest extant, the 1374 groschen of Aachen. Though Aachen was for many years believed to be "The Birthplace of Anno Domini Dated Coins," there is a fascinating story to tell surrounding the single coin discovered to predate the groschen of Aachen.

"Money as a Political Weapon" is the intriguing subject planned for discussion by New Yorker Richard Doty. While currently associate curator of modern coins at the American Numismatic

Society, Doty's background includes a Ph.D. in Latin American Studies, seven years behind the teacher's podium, and the authorship of such publications as *Coins of the World*, *Paper Money of the World*, and the soon-to-be-released *The World's Money*. Though the use of money to aid the state's propaganda originated as early as ancient Greece and Rome, Doty will concentrate on such 20th century examples as Nazi Germany, Soviet Russia, and the emerging nations.

As the furthest Western outpost of the Confederacy, Texas was somewhat isolated from the mainstream of the war with its gory battles and tragic aftermath, but that location encouraged her role as a vital trade center, instrumental in keeping alive the South's ties with Mex-

Convention Offers Many Educational Opportunities

Part of the fun of serious collecting is the wheeling and dealing which takes place in the sell and trade of numismatic material, and many ANA members attend the annual convention in anticipation of this interchange. While the bourse floor and the frantic bargaining of securing a good deal may often seem the primary focus of the convention, it should be kept in mind that in accordance with the ANA federal charter the primary focus of each aspect of the convention is the promotion of numismatic knowledge and closer relations between numismatists.



David R. Cervin

The bourse floor may accommodate the basic needs of the collector in furthering his collection, but it also offers him continued surprises in furthering his knowledge of his specialized interests. Items from the past which he has perhaps only seen and read of in books are suddenly on display in abundance for close study. So it is that the general public often visits the convention with the same motivation with which they attend a museum, to view items of rarity and historical value. The convention bourse floor and auction also provide a valuable record of the state of the hobby ... the current supply and demand of various pieces in each field ... the application of new grading standards ... prizes realized ... new discoveries and items of renewed popularity.

Mutual education is the keynote, and in addition to the natural interchange, numerous formal events planned each

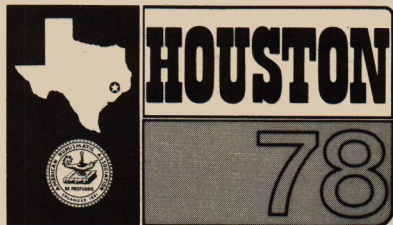


The first Anno Domini coin ever struck, as currently known.

year include the educational forum, ANACS seminars, a judges certification program, and meetings and forums held for young numismatists and by various related numismatic groups.

Radford Stearns, assistant general chairman and forum speaker for last year's convention in Atlanta, will moderate this year's educational forum Thursday night featuring speakers David R. Cervin, Richard Doty and Bob Medlar, and a diverse range of subjects.

David Cervin, who is perhaps most widely known as the administrator of the Young Numismatist Roman Coin Project, will be sharing an over-50-year interest in early dated coins with his talk on "The First Anno Domini Dated Coins." Using as background the largest



number of books and rolls of microfilm on which all this data is recorded. And, when that elusive bit of information is finally located, the Patent Office has a xerox machine conveniently located to facilitate copying it. There is one catch, however; these copiers do not accept money! Before using the machines you must walk to the next building and

purchase tokens from the cashier to operate them. These brass tokens, which are 25mm, currently sell for fifteen cents each. They are used in large numbers by the many patent attorneys and clerks researching patents; usually these researchers purchase the tokens in quantities of at least forty or fifty at a time. — D.E.S.

Texas Klan Token

One of the most recently published exonumia catalogues is a 21 page booklet on Klu Klux Klan Tokens by Research Associates of Grand Bay, Alabama. Over 60 tokens are pictured, and more are described. It is a much needed updating of Arlie Slabaugh's original trial listing in the TAMS Journal.

I happen to know that the author, Dale Birdsell, did an enormous amount of research before making his listing. He traveled all over the country contacting collectors and old Klan members, leaving virtually no stone unturned in his search for Klan memorabilia. It was not

until the author felt that he had a complete listing that he decided to publish. You're ahead of me already, aren't you?...One week before I received this new catalogue, I purchased the following KKK token from the stock of a New Jersey dealer. It is unlisted in the new catalogue and was unknown to its author.

This 35mm bronze token is a Whitehead and Hoag product and was apparently given in 1925 to donors of \$1 or more to Klanhaven, a "Protestant Home for Dependent Children," located somewhere in Texas.

The discovery of this token illustrates the most vexing problem facing a catalogue writer: when is the listing complete enough to publish? There is always something out there that he doesn't know about. Unfortunately, there are many publishable manuscripts that will never see the light of day simply because the author doesn't know when to stop. My own suggestion is that an exonumia author should consider publication when he has done the following: reviewed the material already published on his topic, investigated the listings in major auction sales, and surveyed all of the major collections. Once this is accomplished, the vast majority of listable pieces will have been recognized and recorded. When the result is published, it will then remain for other collectors to fill in the inevitable gaps. — H.J.L.



The authors encourage comments, suggestions, and additional information on reported pieces from readers, and ask that all inquiries be directed to David E. Schenkman, P.O. Box 274, Indian Head, MD 20640.

Hilltown Turnpike Road Company

During the nineteenth century, the extensive web of turnpikes in Pennsylvania greatly facilitated travel through that state. These early turnpikes were crude roads, either paved with wooden planks or made of stone covered with gravel, and rolled into place with an iron roller. The roads provided a rough ride at best, but it was far better than facing the problems of bogging down in the mud on unpaved ones. With the coming of the railroads, turnpikes lost favor as a means of travel; trains offered a much more comfortable mode of transportation.

Many of Pennsylvania's turnpikes used toll tokens, the earliest transportation tokens used in this country. Numerous varieties are catalogued in *Atwood's Catalog of United States and Canadian Transportation Tokens*.

The Hilltown Turnpike Road Company token is not listed in *Atwood*, and its existence was learned only recently when a specimen was discovered in a coin dealer's stock. Byron Hoke, a collector in the Hilltown area, visited the local historical society and learned that the company was organized and chartered by an act of the Pennsylvania Legislature in 1849. Available records do not indicate exactly how long this company operated the road; it possibly merged with the Hilltown and Sellersville Turnpike at some later date. All toll roads were disbanded in Buck's County in 1917.

The token is brass and 35mm. It appears to be of later vintage than the other Pennsylvania turnpike tokens. It certainly has a more interesting inscription, the earlier tokens being quite crude and usually having only the company's initials and the toll gate number. The die work indicates that this token could have been struck by the Quint's firm in Philadelphia.—D.E.S.



Patent Office Token

As readers of this column know, I obtain quite a bit of information on tokens from the records of the United States Patent Office, which is located in the Crystal City complex of Arlington, Virginia. For various reasons many tokens, or styles and designs of tokens, were registered with the Patent Office, and this information is available to anyone with the fortitude (and time) to dig through the seemingly endless



exnumia notebook

by David E. Schenkman
and H. Joseph Levine

Unlisted Virginia Merchant Token

Very little is known about the early life of Joseph Klepper. He was born around 1839 and served in the Union army during the Civil War. During the latter part of the nineteenth century he was one of Norfolk's better known citizens and businessmen.

The earliest newspaper advertisement I found for Klepper's business was in *The Norfolk Virginian* for September 9, 1870. He is first listed in the *Norfolk City Directory* for 1872, with an advertisement for his Rhine Wine House. His early ads, one of which is illustrated here, list his address as 139 Church Street. Evidently he soon expanded his business, and the 1877 Directory carried the following advertisement:

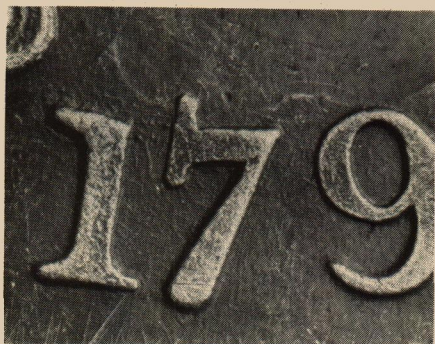


Joseph Klepper's
Rhine Wine Rooms
and extensive summer garden
139, 141, 143 & 145 Church Street
Opposite Opera House, Norfolk, Va.
All the different kinds of Rhine and other wines,
pure old domestic and imported liquors,
prime lager beer, lunch rooms, Lynnhaven oysters,
tobacco and cigars. Private rooms in Garden
for ladies and families. Private entrance 99 Cove Street

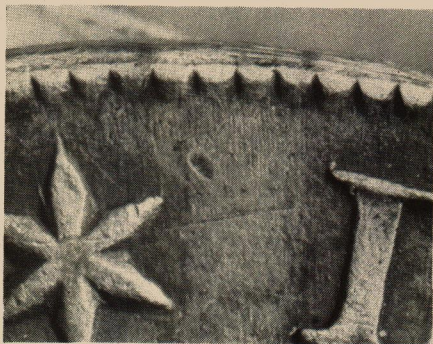
In 1882 Klepper's advertisements also boasted a billiard hall and orchestration. In the 1889 Directory is a listing for Klepper's Hotel. During this period Klepper had entered the real estate and rental business also. The 1896 Directory lists him in business with John A. Lesner, as "Klepper & Lesner, Auctioneers, Real Estate and Rental Business, No. 11 Washington Ave., Huntersville, Norfolk, Va."

Joseph Klepper, a member of the Warden Post G.A.R. and the Huntersville Lodge I.O.O.F., died on December 20th, 1896. He was survived by his wife and five children.

The two tokens issued by Klepper were struck by the well-known Baltimore die-sinker John F.W. Dorman. Dorman's Stencil & Stamp Works, located at 19 Germain Street, struck many merchants' tokens utilizing this reverse die, which features a liberty head and the date 1875. The 10 denomination is struck in brass while the 5 variety, by far the rarest of the two, is lead. Both are 20mm. These tokens are not listed in either Wright or Miller's listings of merchant tokens. — D.E.S.



Counterfeit Circulated 1799 \$1



| | Lowest | Highest | Genuine |
|------------------|--------|---------|---------|
| Weight (grams) | 26.715 | 27.005 | 26.956 |
| Specific Gravity | 10.28 | 10.30 | 10.34 |
| Diameter (mm) | 39.75 | 39.75 | 39.50 |
| Thickness (mm) | 2.25 | 2.35 | N/A |

The overall appearance of these bust dollars is similar to that of many coins struck from extremely worn dies. However, the damage or bagmarks would never be identical on two genuine coins. We have had occasion to examine whizzed coins that have had a very similar superficial appearance, an appearance very much like what most collectors associate with cast coins. Taken as a group, we doubt that they would fool very many people, but individually they would easily create problems for those who do not specialize in bust dollars.

ANA Certification Service

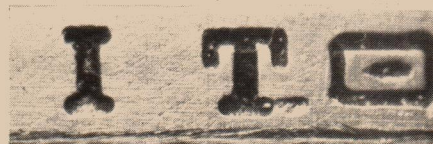
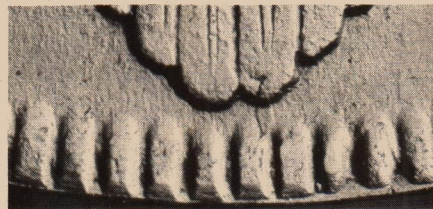
New Counterfeit — 1799 Bust Dollars

Collectors beware! What appears to be a new counterfeit has hit the numismatic marketplace. ANACS has recently examined several 1799 bust dollar counterfeits, one of which could easily have been sold as an uncirculated coin.

The chart below gives the range of weight, specific gravity, diameter and thickness of the heaviest and lightest, the thickest and thinnest, as well as the densest and least dense of those specimens examined to date. We also give the nominal data for the genuine coins issued by the U.S. Mints. The data for the genuine coins was taken from the chart compiled by Tom DeLorey of *Coin World's* Collectors' Clearinghouse, April 19, 1978, page 50.



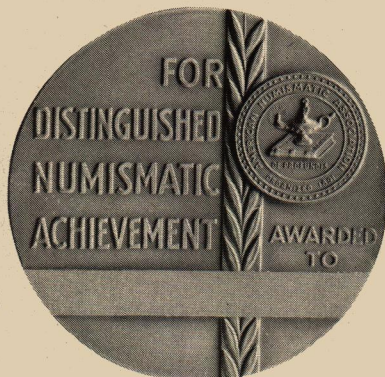
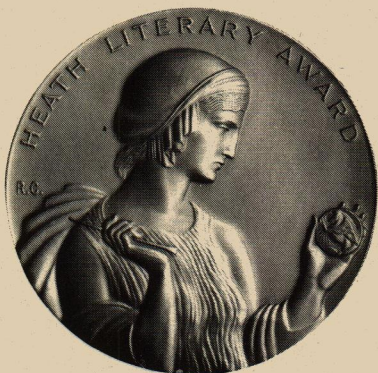
Counterfeit A.U. 1799 \$1



1978

For articles published in *The Numismatist* in 1977

ANA Heath Literary Awards



FIRST AWARD

Silver Heath Literary Award Medal plus \$250

Miguel L. Muñoz
Mexico City, Mexico

*The Coinage of Emiliano Zapata
The Four Time Rebel*

SECOND AWARD

Bronze Heath Literary Award Medal plus \$100

Yasha Beresiner
London, England

Legal Tender Playing Cards

THIRD AWARD

Bronze Heath Literary Award Medal

Gerome Walton
Colorado Springs, Colo.

Dates on Nebraska National Currency

CERTIFICATES OF MERIT

Carl W.A. Carlson
Stamford, Connecticut

*Into the Maelstrom: Historical
Research Into the Breakdown of
Unified Numismatics Since 1865*

George J. Gerl
Chicago, Illinois

Political Meaning of Vermont State Coinage

H.M. Holzer
Jericho, New York

*Is Private Gold Safe from Government
Confiscation?*

R.W. Julian
Logansport, Indiana

The Great Copper War of 1844

***James Spaulding**
Vermillion, South Dakota

Heraldic Coin Types in Modern Britain

** Special Non-Member Award for Excellence*

All of the preceding awards will be presented at award ceremonies on Saturday, August 26, 1978, during the 87th ANA Anniversary Convention in Houston, Texas.

U. S. proof coins seemed to be in large supply: a set of 11 Trade Dollars (1873-1883) were offered for \$38.50; a set of 20¢ pieces (1875-1878) for \$15; a run of proof sets, 1883 to 1914, except for 1910 and 1912, for \$115; an 1856 flying eagle cent for \$12.50 and the scarcer 1857 and 1858 for \$4.50 each; an 1865 3¢ nickel for \$1 and an 1877 for \$3.75; the 5¢ 1867 with rays for \$6.50 and the 1877 for \$3.85. The real bargain in the proofs was the 1796 quarter dollar for \$45, when an uncirculated one sells for \$17,000 today. Then the gold proofs also were give-aways: an

1870 \$1 for \$15 and an 1873 for \$10; a quarter-eagle of 1835 for \$10 and an 1878 for \$8; a \$3 gold piece of 1869 for \$22.50 and one of 1874 for \$9.

Among the uncirculated coins the best buys were: 1¢ 1909-S vdb for 50¢ and 1922-D for 15¢; Standing Liberty 1916 quarter dollar for \$1.50; double eagle 1907 RN with wire edge for \$26.50 and flat edge for \$23.25; 1893 Isabella quarter for \$1.50 and the two varieties of 1921 Missouri half dollars, both for \$7.25.

And so — on to Houston in August, where we can check the 1978 prices.

ANA Membership Medal Still Available



Did you know that you can obtain a *personalized* ANA membership medal? Offered in silver and bronze, the medal has been a popular numismatic item since its conception and immediate acceptance by the membership in 1954.

A stylized Alexander the Great is featured on its obverse, surrounded by the member's name, ANA membership number, and year of entrance into the association engraved upon the medal's surface. The classical Alexander the Great portrait was designed by famed immigrant sculptor J. Otto Schweizer in 1916. Schweizer was well known for his notable historical monuments, particularly in Pennsylvania, as well as heroic statues, busts, reliefs, plaques and medals.

The official ANA seal, which was conceived in 1892 by Joseph Hooper, first vice-president of the association, was revised and engraved by Julius Windner in 1947 as the reverse of the medal. Windner, who also arranged all artistic proportions on the membership medal, was an Austrian immigrant who began his career in America as a penniless jeweler and rose to fame for his many artistic designs. He was also responsible for the ANA's 50th Anniversary convention badge and lady's pin in 1941.

Prices, which cover postage and handling are \$7.50 for the 32mm bronze medal and \$15 for the .999 fine silver. Please include your name clearly printed or typed, membership number, and the year you joined the ANA. Mail checks and money orders to ANA Headquarters, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901. Because of the time required for engraving, please allow 8-10 weeks for delivery.

Great War. Victor Emanuel III is pictured on the face, while the reverse shows a portion of a fasces and projecting axe, the handle of which is topped by a lion's head. Upon the blade of the axe is an inscription in Italian which translates to: "BETTER TO LIVE ONE DAY AS A LION THAN A HUNDRED YEARS AS A LAMB." Although 3.5 million were struck, uncirculated pieces are very scarce today and the coin retails for about \$200 in new condition.

It is fitting that the last issue of the year opens with an article on New York store cards by Wayte Raymond. Again, it is not the article that is important, but the author. In my opinion, except for Richard S. Yeoman, no individual contributed more to the growth of numismatics in the United States than Wayte Raymond. Born in November 1886, he joined the youthful American Numismatic Association before his 16th birthday and was assigned membership number 396. Ten years later, in 1912, he founded the United States Coin Co. and was advertising in this publication. His *Standard Catalogue of United States Coins* with 18 editions published from 1935 to 1957, was the "Bible" for collectors of U. S. coins, just as the Red Book is today. In 1938 he gave numismatists *Coins of the World - 20th century*, followed a few years later by *Coins of the World - 19th century*. Both of these works had been preceded by research on foreign coins that appeared from time to time in his "Coin Collectors Journal," which he published monthly between 1934 and 1954. Other volumes also appeared, including one of my favorites, *Silver Dollars of North and South America*. Wayte Raymond also employed the youthful Walter Breen in the early 1950's to do research in the archives and today the not-so-youthful Walter Breen ranks, in my opinion, as the most outstanding scholar in the field of American numismatics.

As this is being written, the Treasury Department is trying to decide what to do with the remaining Carson City silver dollars they hold. Fifty years ago Robert H. Lloyd wrote a paper for the Rochester



convention, which was printed in the December issue. Its title was "The Problem of the Silver Dollar." Lloyd gives the history of the silver dollar from 1794 to date, pointing out the fact that only some 8 million had been coined up to 1873 (a period of 80 years), while over 300 million were struck between 1878 and 1893. Then later some 200 million were sold to China during World War I and 50 million more remelted to strike subsidiary coins. The silver interests and the Pittman Act "corrected" this problem; in 1921 over 97 million were coined, followed by another 141 million in 1922 and 1923. Then the Treasury Department attempted to force these into circulation by asking merchants and banks to pay them out in lieu of paper currency. (Shades of the \$2 bill!) Of course the public resisted. Lloyd's solution was to suggest that the coin be reduced in weight, since he believed that its weight alone made it unacceptable. Fifty years later we are again talking of a smaller cartwheel.

And now to the part where we wish we could turn the clock back fifty years - the bargains that could have been acquired. First, for you rag pickers, in the Series of 1896 silver certificates, choice crisp \$1 bills could be bought for \$2.25 and \$2's for \$4.50. In the Series of 1918 Federal Reserve Bank notes, crisp uncirculated \$1 notes from Cleveland, Richmond, Chicago, St. Louis, Kansas City, or San Francisco were sold for \$3 each; \$2 notes from Cleveland, Chicago, or Minneapolis for \$4 each; \$5 notes from Cleveland or Chicago for \$7.50 each. And our friend, D. C. Wismer, was offering 100 different notes issued in the United States before and during the Civil War for \$12 for the lot.

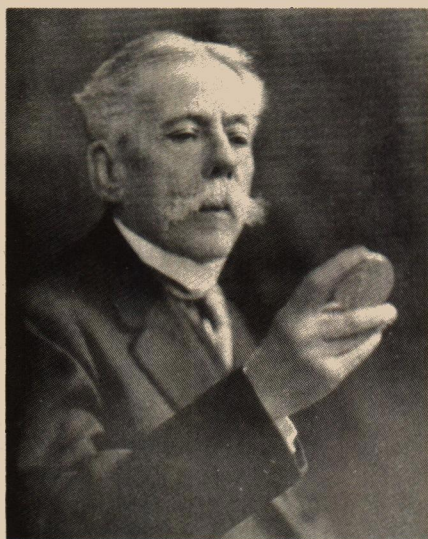
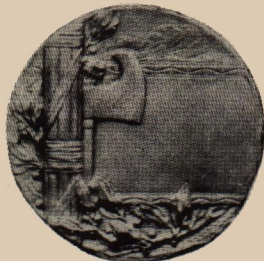


1875 double eagle, with only 20 coined and unpriced in the current Red Book.

In the November issue, two excellent articles appeared. The first was "Notes on the Bronze Coinage of the Manchu Dynasty" by John G. Watson which had been read at the convention in August. It gains much in written form because it is accompanied by photographs of 89 coins that illustrate much of the text. The Manchu conquered China in the 17th century, opened new mints, and added

their peculiar script to the coinage that they struck from 1644 to 1912. The second was an article by Charles N. Schmall entitled "Notes on the First Thaler of Hungary." The author discusses and pictures two crown size silver pieces dated 1499 which picture St. Ladislaus on horseback on the obverse and the quartered arms of Hungary, Dalmatia, and Bohemia with the Polish shield in the middle on the reverse. He then compares this first issue with six later issues struck in 1500 and 1506, which also are pictured.

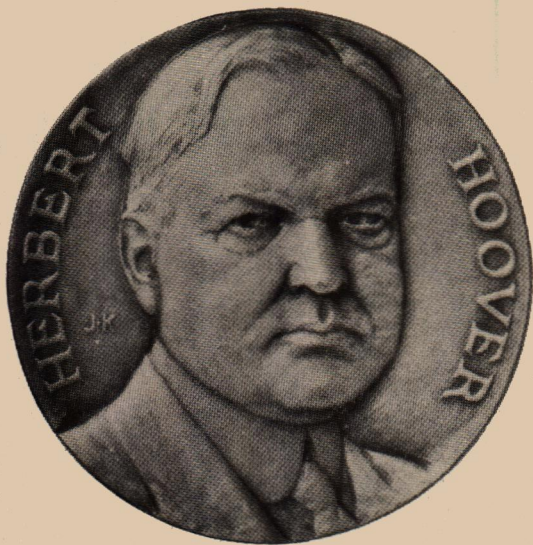
Two more German commemorative coins were described and illustrated in the November issue. The first was a 3-mark piece honoring the 900th anniversary of the founding of the city of Naumburg in Prussian Saxony. The second was another 3-mark piece, this to commemorate the 1,000th anniversary of the founding of Dinkelsbühl in Bavaria. Since Naumburg has a population of less than 50,000 and Dinkelsbühl a population of less than 10,000, it can only be concluded that these coins (and probably others, too) were struck as money making schemes of the German government. Also reported was an Italian commemorative 20-lire silver piece, struck in remembrance of the 10th anniversary of the conclusion of the



Axel Julius deLagerberg

Société Les Amis de la Médaille d'Art of Brussels, the French Society of Medallist Art, the Swedish Numismatic Society, the Numismatische Gesellschaft of Vienna, the American Numismatic Society, and many other local and regional cultural organizations, as well as being one of the incorporators when the ANA obtained its first federal charter in 1912. He was a regular contributor of articles to *The Numismatist* from 1909 until three years before his death in 1936 at the age of 87.

As usual, the October issue was devoted primarily to reporting on the annual convention. In 1928 it was held in Rochester, New York, from August 18 through 23, with a registration of 71 members. The report of the membership committee indicated 1105 members, a net gain for the year of 103. 220 collectors had joined, while 117 had either resigned or died. Eighteen members exhibited at the convention, with one especially worthy of mention. William F. Dunham of Chicago put on exhibit eleven coins from his fabulous collection. The condition of each coin was not given, except to state that each one was "exceedingly rare and in splendid preservation." First there was the 1851 "original" half cent, which is unpriced in the current Red Book; then the 1792 half dime, unpriced above the grade of very fine; the 1802 half dime, unpriced in uncirculated condition; the 1804 ten-cent piece, with only 8,265 minted; the famous "Dunham" 1804 silver dollar; the 1875 gold dollar, with a total mintage of 420, of which 20 were proof-struck; the 1797 quarter eagle, with only 427 minted; the 1875 \$3 gold piece, with only 20 struck, all in proof, and with one recently changing hands for \$110,000; the extremely rare 1822 half eagle, with only three known; the 1871 small eagle \$10 gold piece, with a total mintage of 3,615 pieces; and the proof



honor the 400th anniversary of his death. If I had been a collector in 1928, I believe that seeing the illustration of this beautiful piece would have stimulated me to collect current commemorative coins of Germany, especially because this coin and other 3- and 5-mark pieces of this period were being offered to American collectors by Gutttag Bros. for \$2 and \$3 respectively. (Today the Durer coin catalogs for \$330 in uncirculated condition!)

In all the issues of *The Numismatist* that I have looked through since undertaking this "project" in 1969, the August issue seemed to have less to offer the collector than any reviewed to date. Of course, it was worthwhile, but only because it included the Eklund story of the copper coins of Spain and continued D. C. Wismer's list of obsolete paper money.

Our old friend, Waldo C. Moore (1847-1953), president of the ANA in 1919 and 1920, made another contribution to numismatics with an article entitled "Territorial Kansas" in the September issue. Moore pointed up one piece of information that I had long forgotten. Territory that was neither deep South nor far North could have towns or cities that elected to allow slavery or not allow slavery. In other words, local option prevailed. Of course, we know that when Kansas was given Statehood in 1861, it was as a "Free State."

This issue also reminded us of the presidential campaign of Herbert Hoover and Alfred E. Smith with an article about the 2 3/4 inches diameter and 3/4 inches diameter medals struck by Medallic Art Company, with all four illustrated. These bronze medals were exorbitantly priced at \$2 for the large size and 6 for \$1 for the smaller (with either a button or pin backing).

For collectors of medals of heroes or rogues (take your choice), there appeared a short piece from our international correspondent, Axel Julius de Lagerberg, on the release in Italy of a plaquette (2 3/8" by 3 1/8") and a small medal (1 3/4") picturing Mussolini. More important than the plaquette or medal is the opportunity this opens up for this writer to comment on a great numismatist. Dr. Lagerberg was born in Stockholm, Sweden, in 1849. His first trip to the United States was to visit the Centennial Exposition in Philadelphia in 1876 and he decided to make America his home. In 1884 he became an American citizen, although he remained truly an internationalist. As a collector and student of medallic art from all over the world, he held membership in the

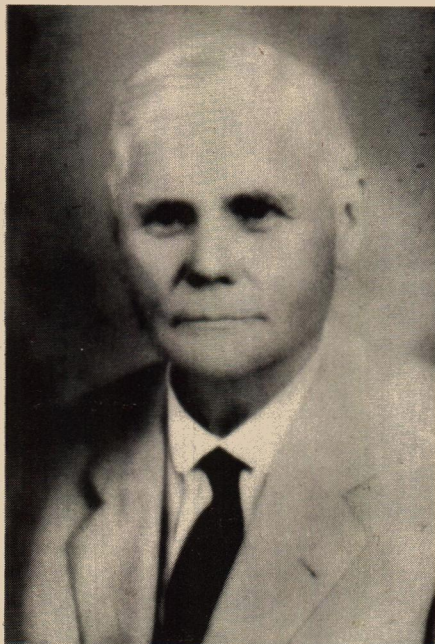
of British occupation. We know it today as a very scarce crown, having only 80,000 business strikes and a proof issue of a mere 525 pieces.

The June issue was sadly lacking in articles of numismatic interest, but F. G. Duffield, ANA editor, was well-prepared for such a contingency. The ANA's president, Charles Markus, and his wife had taken a four month trip by train and auto from their home in Davenport, Iowa, heading to the west coast and returning via a southerly route through northern Mexico and Texas. The trip started in November, 1927, and was planned so that the couple were in Pasadena on New Year's day to witness the Tournament of Roses parade. Mr. Duffield had requested and received a beautifully written detailed story of the travels of Mr. and Mrs. Markus. Part of the article was almost prophetic, and I quote: "Our next objective point was Colorado Springs and the 'Garden of the Gods.' It is really and truly named and I doubt if in the entire world there is a spot of similar size that begins to rival it."

Actually, two other stories in this issue bear on items in the news today. The first concerned the lack of acceptance of the two dollar bill, and the second, under "Editorial Comment," noted a proposal for a silver dollar of smaller size.

Last year I reported on a new series of copper coins that had been researched by Olie P. Eklund, which started in the May, 1927, issue. That one concerned "Copper Coins of Mexico, Central America and South America." Eklund had been a regular contributor to the magazine since 1921 and 1928 was no exception. The July issue started a new series on "The Copper Coins of Spain," listing, describing and picturing the coins from the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella to the present. The series continued in the August issue and was concluded in the September issue.

The striking of a three-mark silver coin by the Bavarian Mint in Munich, Germany, was reported and illustrated. This beautiful coin pictured the outstanding German painter and engraver, Albrecht Durer (1471-1528) and was struck to



Charles Markus
Sixteenth ANA President
1927-1930



City, operated in 1927 on a budget of \$18,000, and ended the year with a deficit of only \$514.21. The Report of the Committee on United States Coins for the calendar year 1927 caught my eye, especially the figure of 396,000 as the number of quarter dollars struck at the San Francisco Mint and also the total figure for the number of all coins struck in 1927. That figure was only 296,010,084 pieces. Compare that with today when over a billion cents and over half a billion nickels, dimes and quarters are struck annually.

The highlight of the April issue was a scholarly article entitled "Barbaric Imitations of Ancient Coins in Central and Northern Europe" by the eminent German numismatist, Dr. Julius Cahn of Frankfurt-am-Main. Thirty-two obverses and reverses are pictured to give the readers a visual "feel" of the changes from the ancient Greek types to their barbaric counterparts.

This issue also reported a bill introduced in the House of Representatives for the striking of a fifty-cent commemorative coin in memory of the late Joseph G. Cannon, former Speaker of the House of Representatives. "Uncle Joe," as he was affectionately called, served as Speaker from 1903 to 1911. Needless to say, the bill never became law. Also reported was the approval of a joint resolution of Congress for the striking of a gold medal in commemoration of the achievements of Col. Charles A. Lindbergh, with the medal to be presented to him. A separate bill was also approved for the striking of bronze copies for the public, which medal, of course, is still available from the Bureau of the Mint.

What was in time to prove to be the most popular of the half dollar com-

memorative series was first reported in the May issue. This was the approval on March 7, 1928, of the Act authorizing the striking of ten thousand coins to commemorate the sesquicentennial of the discovery of Hawaii by Captain James Cook of the British Royal Navy. Reported also was the fact that part of the issue would be distributed in Hawaii and part in the United States, and that no person could purchase more than a single coin (later changed to five coins). The line drawing of Miss Juliette May Frazer, from which the sculptor-medalist Chester Beach executed the dies, was pictured. The editor of *The Numismatist* stressed the importance of this issue as a possible breakthrough, since no commemorative issue had been authorized since the Vermont Sesquicentennial half dollar was approved on February 24, 1925, some three years before. Little did he know that another would not be approved until May 9, 1934.

The May issue also reported a new commemorative coin struck for Cyprus, which at that time was a British crown colony. The coin was a crown-size silver piece with a value of 45 piastres, struck to commemorate the fiftieth anniversary



thin silver (like a heavy foil) which causes the raised design of the obverse to form the inverted and incused design of the reverse. They were primarily used in Germany during the latter half of the 12th century and the first half of the 13th century, although some were also used in Norway and Denmark.

This issue also informed its readers of the issuance of the first coins of Palestine (under British rule) in 1927 and the new series of silver British coins of George V dated 1927. The announcement turned out to be more significant than realized at the time, since the threepence, sixpence, shilling, and half crown used a different design than the coins issued for circulation in that same year, and the crown was being reintroduced after an absence of 25 years. The coins, including a florin that did have a large quantity struck for circulation, were issued solely in proof condition, with only 15,000 sets being produced. In 1928 the set of six coins, in a beautiful red leather case, sold for \$1.50. Today it is a bargain at \$300.

Earlier I had mentioned O. B. Carlsen's article on coins of the Danish West Indies. Now I note that at the Dec. 7, 1927, meeting of the Chicago Coin Club, Mr. Carlsen displayed coins counterstamped for the Danish West Indies, and among them were a U. S. dollar, 1842, \$1/2, 1848, \$1/4, 1849; cent, 1826; English halfpenny, 1806; and a penny, Isle of Man, 1813.

Moving on to the March issue, a half page story on the discovery of a new edge variety on the 1793 cent started me thinking. It took 135 years for a numismatist to discover that a variety existed with two leaves instead of one after the lettering ONE HUNDRED FOR A DOLLAR. All of which can give hope to the collector of today that he, too, may find a previously unreported die variety of some U. S. or foreign coin.

The report of the seventieth annual meeting of the American Numismatic Society took 16 1/2 pages of the March issue. This distinguished organization, with its outstanding museum on Broadway at 155th Street in New York



Before reading the editorial material, I always look at the advertisements, and the first thing that struck me when glancing through the January 1928 issue was the number of foreign dealers that advertised. Out of a total of 48 advertisers, 7 were foreign. Spink & Son, Ltd., with a full page ad, announced that they had just moved to 5-7 King St., St. James's, London, where they are still located. J. Schulman of Amsterdam was another of the 7, and, as most of us are aware, that firm is still actively engaged in numismatics.

When I saw the first article in the January issue, I immediately thought, "Shades of Ray Byrne!" Ray, a former member of the ANA's Board of Governors and for many years the Executive Director and guiding light of the Numismatic Literary Guild, is a student of coins of the West Indies. And here, the first article was "The Coinage of Danish West Indies, or the Virgin Islands" by O. B. Carlsen. Mr. Carlsen's well-written and profusely illustrated

article described the regular issues, beginning in 1740, then recited the known counterstamped coins of other nations, and concluded with the tokens and private issues. It is not unlikely that this fine article stimulated Ray's interest in the coins and money substitutes of this part of the world.

D. C. Wismer's "Descriptive List of Obsolete Paper Money," started in the June 1922 issue, and continued to be published each month during 1928. The January issue began with St. Louis, Missouri, and the December issue concluded with Orange, New Jersey.

An interesting (and today rare) coin of Italy was pictured and described in the section devoted to items of current interest. This was the new 20-lire silver coin of Italy, issued on October 28, 1927, to commemorate the fifth anniversary of the Fascist march on Rome. In the advertising section Gutttag Bros., New York City, was offering the coin for sale for \$1.50. It currently retails in new condition for \$150.

Fifty years ago, and continuing until 1966, meetings of local coin clubs were reported. In addition, when Britain's Royal Numismatic Society or British Numismatic Society sent in their "minutes," these, too, were reported. Most of this makes very interesting reading, especially when it is reported that coins of extreme rarity today were brought to a meeting and discussed.

The February issue featured an excellent article on bracteates by Dr. R. Gaettens of Halle, Germany, accommodated with illustrations of 65 different pieces. For those of you unfamiliar with these fragile pieces, they are uniface coins struck on extremely

SPINK & SON Ltd.

Have many coins for sale of a type similar to those found in the remarkable discovery described below:

2,000-YEAR-OLD COINS

Inquest on Important Discovery in Forest with a Stone
While a lad, Victor Smith was out bearing with a shooting party in the Salisbury Plain, near Ludgershall, Lady Joicey Cecil, on land owned by her father, at another stone, he threw a circular, and out fell 64 coins. The find was an inquest yesterday. The find was a treasure trove, or not the coins were treasure trove, it was stated that they had been submitted to the Coins Department at British Museum, where considerable importance was attached to the find. The coins, the museum authorities stated, were of early British origin. They are of about 2,000 years old. It was stated that the coins were of the time of Philip of Macedonia, the father of Alexander the Great, and were manufactured in the Channel Islands. Lord Joicey Cecil said he made no claim to the coins, which were found by the jury to be treasure trove.

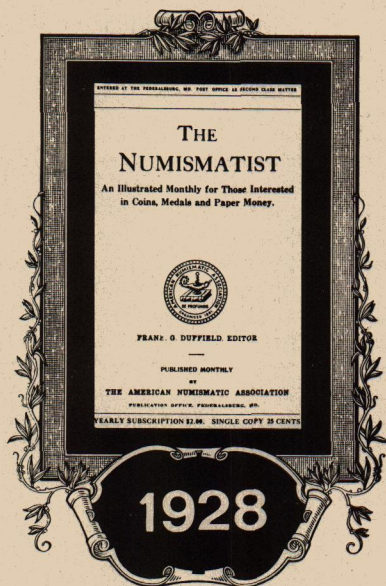
We do not claim to be discoverers: but we guarantee every coin we sell.

NOTE NEW ADDRESS:

5-7 King St., St. James's, London.



From the Pages of The Numismatist



Fifty Years Ago

by Leon T. Lindheim, NLG
LM 290

This is now the tenth year that I have indulged in this form of nostalgia, writing about numismatics of a half century ago, and nostalgia has become more popular each year. We have had the good old days of radio and the good old days of television, so once again I will reminisce on the good old days of numismatics.

(2) The cancellation could only have taken place in early 1948. At that time all the coins of the Holy Land were in circulation. One Palestine pound (1000 mils) had an exchange value of \$5 (U.S.). So a 20 mils coin was only worth ten cents, not a particularly valuable sum!

A few years ago, the author attended an auction which featured "Holy Land Spy Money." According to the catalog, "German spies bought their foreign currency in Zurich. The British counterespionage agents marked the face of the Holy Land coins with a small cut (around 6 o'clock) and sold these coins in Zurich. Thus they came into the hands of spies. When a spy spent the money in Palestine, the British C.I.D. [Criminal Investigation Department] learned from the coins where the spy was located and could catch him." This lot was sold at a very high price, but apparently the story was fabricated.

Whenever a series catches a collector's fancy, stories will come out, but

there is one real potential danger in collecting the Holy Land series. In 1947, new 1, 2, 5, and 10 mils coins were minted in Britain, but due to political developments, they were never issued. Specimens were given to the British Museum and the rest were melted down. Over the past six months, advertisements have appeared from time to time, "...looking to buy Palestine Mandate 1947 coins...", an open invitation to counterfeiters! This author, a coin dealer since 1921, has learned to stay away from dealers who are offering or looking for the nonexistent.

Palestine experienced much strife during the 28 years of British rule under the British Protectorate and the British Mandate, but it also experienced the material and mental growth which prepared its people for the fight to establish the State of Israel. To study and collect the coinage of this period is to recapture but in part the glory of the Jewish people in their struggles for a homeland.

Menachem Begin Medal Honors Israel's Prime Minister

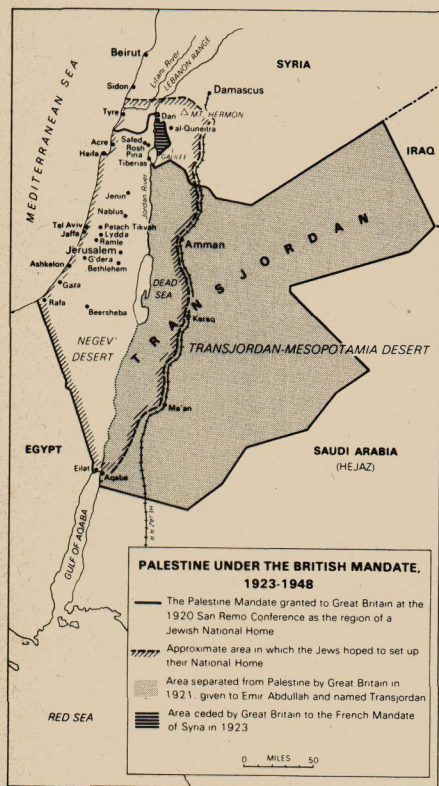
The tenacious efforts of Israel's Menachem Begin on behalf of peace for his people are given permanent medallic recognition by the Judaic Heritage Society as the State of Israel approaches its 30th anniversary of independence. A strong design by noted sculptor Mico Kaufman portrays a determined Begin together with miniature portraits of founding father, Prime Minister David Ben Gurion, and Prime Minister Golda Meir, against a symbolic map of the Land of Israel.

In announcing the medallic tribute to Israel's Prime Minister, Society president Robert Weber said, "... Let us honor Menachem Begin for what he is rather than for what his critics would have him be. Let us recognize his 'stubbornness' as a resolve to protect his people and the country he loves. Let us recognize that his painstaking preoccupation with detail results from an understanding that a peace in which the details are not clearly spelled out is merely a respite between battles."

Recognizing that many Americans, Jews and non-Jews might like to find some way of giving expression to their hopes for peace in the Middle East, The Judaic Heritage Society inscribed, on request, the name of owners of the Menachem Begin Medal on a Commemorative Scroll that was presented to the Prime Minister of Israel on May 12, the 30th anniversary of the State of Israel.

The Menachem Begin medal, struck in high relief, is limited to 120 medals in solid 14 karat gold, 5,000 medals in .999 fine silver, and 10,000 in solid bronze. The medals are 39 mm in diameter, slightly larger than the size of a U.S. silver dollar; each is numbered and hallmarked on the rim. A display stand is provided at no extra cost with each medal. Prices for each are: \$495 (solid gold); \$35 (.999 fine silver); and \$14 (solid bronze). Address of The Judaic Heritage Society is 866 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017.





consists of 59 coins and it is practically impossible to accumulate a BU or even a UNC set today. (The author lived in the Holy Land from 1934-1950 and never met anyone who collected the Holy Land series.) There are eight 20 mils pieces in the set, and to obtain a set of these in sharp extra fine is a minor miracle. The grading of the Holy Land coins is simple: the clue is found on the reverse. In the same way an experienced collector of Peace Dollars looks at the "tip of the wingfeathers" of the eagle, one has to look at the olive sprig or wreath in the Holy Land series. The sprig has three leaves on each side and one on the top, excepting the 50 mils coin which has only two leaves with none on top. There is a vein through the whole length of the sprig and through the middle of every leaf; in addition, there is a bud where the leaf comes out of the twig. If one can see undamaged veins and buds with the naked eye, the coin is uncirculated. The

holed coins have veins only on the buds; if the naked eye can see undamaged veins, the coin is uncirculated. Very often when shiny Holy Land coins are offered as BU, they are cleaned.

Some of the 20 mils coins have an interesting story to tell. As the story goes, shortly before leaving the Holy Land, the Barclays Bank had a huge amount of 20 mils coins and could not send this quantity to Britain for melting down. So, a "cancelling instrument" was devised, consisting of a block of hard wood with three nails driven through. With a mighty blow, each of the coins was defaced. Some 10 to 12 years ago, there were great polemics going on about this subject. Arguments concerning the authenticity were:

Pro—the large number of 20 mils coins in the store of the Barclays Bank.

Con—why would anyone want to ruin a valuable coin by defacing it?

Having lived in the Holy Land for sixteen years, the writer, while serving in the Jewish Defence Forces most of the time during 1947 and 1948, never heard about the happening nor does he know of anyone who did. Regarding the arguments:

(1) How come there was such a huge amount of 20 mils coins in store? What about the other denominations which should have been cancelled? (One 10 mils coin was found which had been defaced.)



100 mils coin, making it the object of swindles. Its greatest use was probably found with the Bedouin women who wore chains made of 20 mils pieces from their headresses, as well as silver plated necklaces of the coins. Bureaucracy being what it is, new coins did continue to be minted, though mintage figures were consistently the lowest of any denomination. Looking at the years around the start of World War II, the insignificant change in the mintage of 20 mil coins becomes particularly evident:

Year ending March 31

| | 1938 | 1939 | 1940 |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 5 mils | 4,420,000 | 4,812,000 | 5,428,000 |
| 10 mils | 3,360,000 | 3,704,000 | 4,084,000 |
| 20 mils | 1,000,000 | 1,123,000 | 1,208,000 |

Figures are for circulation in the Holy Land and Transjordan.

The silver coins, 50 and 100 mil, were also minted in larger figures, their silver content assuring their popularity. However, that silver content also assured the profitability of counterfeiting these pieces. Most of the counterfeiting was done in Egypt; if caught, there was a lesser punishment than in Palestine. The 20 mils coin was also forged because of its tremendous buying power at the time. Even in 1934-1936, it was possible to buy a light meal for 15 mils (a "Grush-Wa-Chezi") and this in the expensive cities like Jerusalem or Tel-Aviv. The counterfeiting was

done by casting, and the work was so inferior that it was easy to detect. Nevertheless, there are known counterfeits in 1927, 1933, 1940 and 1942. (The latter two dates have created the theory that since buying power was low that Axis agents got hold of some of the previous counterfeiting forms and used the fakes to spread uneasiness in the homeland. This is, however, strictly a theory and has never been proven.)

In 1965, with the price of the old coins up considerably, entrepreneurs in Tel-Aviv started to counterfeit the 1934 and 1941 20 mils coins, which had the lowest mintage. This forgery was very crude, and the two men were apprehended. After the "Six Day War" in 1967, Israel collectors wanted to buy the "old" coins from the Arabs, and small hoardings of the 1940 and 1942 20 mils coins were "dug out" by the Arabs and sold. These particular coins may have been the last of the counterfeits from former years.

Minting of the holed coins was simple. Three holes at a time were punched in a strip, and then the blanks were cut and minted. There are some mint errors, the most frequent one in the 20 mils coin being the double hole. By incorrect speed of the punching machine or insecure holding of the strip, an overlapping of two holes in one blank could be caused. Other less frequent errors were an off-center hole, misplaced holes, or holes not punched out.

The complete set of Holy Land coins



About the Author

Born in 1908 in Vienna, Austria, author Franz Frankl celebrates his 70th birthday this year. He studied law at the University of Vienna and joined the Zionist movement in 1923. In 1934, four years before Hitler annexed Austria, Frankl emigrated to Palestine where he worked and lived until 1950, serving in the Jewish Defense Forces during 1947-48. After a move to New York Frankl became a Wall Street broker, retiring in 1974.

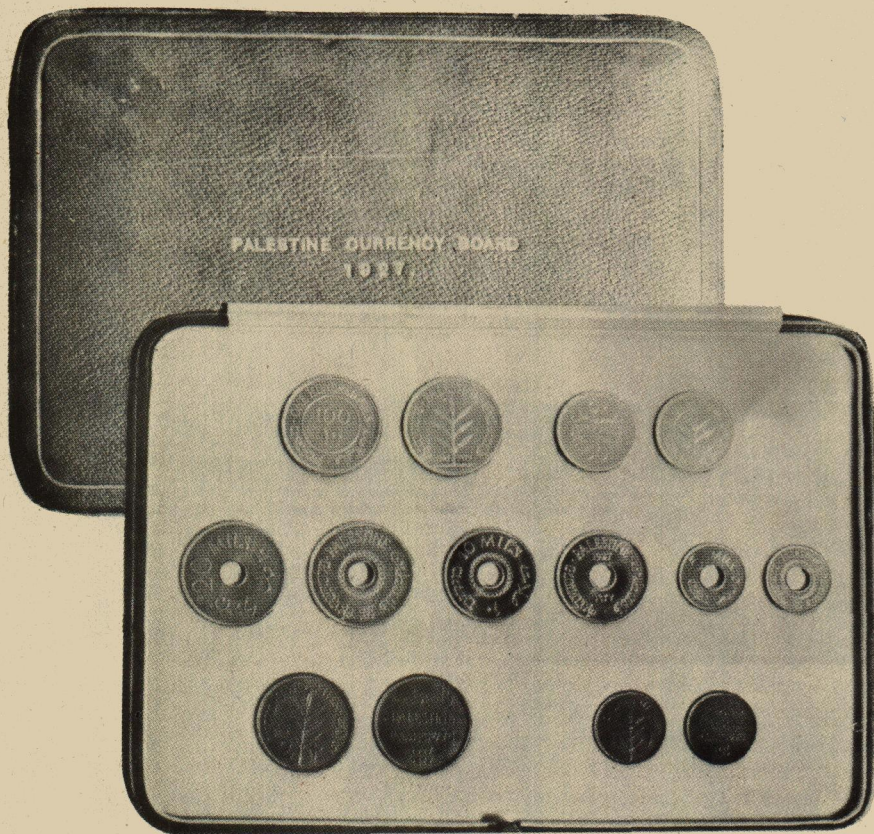
He is one of the founders of The Judaic Syngraphic Collectors Assn., and his collecting interests include HRE talers, Austrian coins, Palestine coins and banknotes, Israel banknotes, and Judaic syngraphics.

the coins were then minted by the Royal Mint.

At the same time, it was decided to issue Palestine banknotes with values of 500 mils, 1 pound, 5 pounds, 10 pounds, 50 pounds, and 100 pounds. The latter note proved most unnecessary since in 1927, when the economic conditions in Israel were very poor, a note with an official value of \$500 (U.S.) was out of proportion. Even in the mid-30's when the economy was booming, 100 pounds

were more than an upper class skilled worker's yearly salary; the notes were apparently printed to impress certain dignitaries. In the 1930's, all of 150 such notes were in circulation.

With high prices and the extremely low living standard, the 20 mils coin, or 2 grush as it was also called, was almost unnecessary and largely unaccepted. The piece was also shunned because in the darkness of evening transactions it could be mistaken for the similarly sized



For centuries Palestine, that narrow strip of land along the Eastern Mediterranean, served as the land bridge between the great ancient civilizations of Egypt and Mesopotamia, and as such its ruler yielded great power. As the world entered the 7th century A.D. and the Moslems rose to power around the Mediterranean, the focus of world dominance shifted to Europe and the rising imperialist nations.

After the entry of Ottoman Turkey into World War I on the side of the Central Powers, Britain realized that it had to conquer Ottoman Palestine in order to protect its overland route to India and the left flank of its power triangle formed by Cairo, Capetown, and Calcutta. On the same day that the Egyptian Expeditionary Force under Gen. Sir Edmund Allenby started the offensive against Ottoman Palestine in November of 1917, Arthur Balfour, British secretary of state for foreign affairs, addressed a letter to Lord Rothschild, British representative of British Jewry, promising British support for the establishment in Palestine of a national home for the Jewish people. Jerusalem surrendered on December 9, 1917, and by the following October the remainder of the Holy Land and Ottoman Syria had fallen under British control. One of the first acts of the British Army's administration was to demonitize the Turkish currency and replace it with Egyptian money and the British gold sovereign.

Commencing in July 1920, the Holy Land was under civilian administration headed by Sir Herbert Samuel, and then in July 1922 the British Mandate of Palestine, incorporating the Balfour Declaration, was approved by the League of Nations council. In 1924 Samuel, then High Commissioner, took the first steps toward introducing Palestine currency as legal tender. On February 7, 1927, the "Palestine Currency Order" was passed in counsel of His Majesty; in the Holy Land, the "Currency Notes Ordinance of 1927" was passed concurrently, constituting Palestinian currency as the legal tender. The Palestine Currency Board then appointed the treasurer of Palestine as Currency Officer, while Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas) in

London was named "agent for custody of the stock of currency in Palestine." Shipping and inspection was handled by the Crown agents in London who controlled printing of the banknotes.

And so the coinage of the Holy Land was created, the first Christian money since the Crusades and the first Jewish money in Palestine since the Bar Kochba Revolt almost 1800 years before. It was decided that the Palestine pound equal to the British gold pound should be divided into 1000 mils, with 10 mils equalling 1 piaster. (This formula was based on the coinage of Egypt of 1916, after this country became a British protectorate.) The Currency Board decided that the following denominations should be minted:

1 Mil, 2 Mils—Bronze; alloy was slightly changed during WWII.

5 Mils, 10 Mils, 20 Mils—Cupro-nickel (750 parts copper, 250 parts nickel; because of nickel shortage in WWII, alloy was changed to 970 parts copper, 025 parts zinc, 005 parts tin), each with a central hole.

50 Mils, 100 Mils—Silver (.720 fine); milled edges.

All three official languages (English, Hebrew, Arabic) were used on every coin, leaving limited space for decorative features. The design of the coins came from A. Harrison, an engineer in the Public Works Department in Palestine who chose the olive branch, eternal symbol of peace. A wreath of olive branches surrounded the perforation in holed coins, while a sprig of the olive tree decorated the 5, 10 and 20 mils coins. The design was reviewed by the Royal Mint, London, while the Hebrew and Arabic lettering was examined by experts in Britain. A specimen set of all coins was soon approved by His Majesty the King and

The Unwanted 20 Mils Coin of Palestinian Coinage

Foreign Office,

November 2nd, 1917.

Dear Lord Rothschild,

I have much pleasure in conveying to you, on behalf of His Majesty's Government, the following declaration of sympathy with Jewish Zionist aspirations which has been submitted to, and approved by, the Cabinet

His Majesty's Government view with favour the establishment in Palestine of a national home for the Jewish people, and will use their best endeavours to facilitate the achievement of this object, it being clearly understood that nothing shall be done which may prejudice the civil and religious rights of existing non-Jewish communities in Palestine, or the rights and political status enjoyed by Jews in any other country"

I should be grateful if you would bring this declaration to the knowledge of the Zionist Federation.

Y. in
Arnold B. B.



by Franz Frankl
ANA 85055

From Your President

Grover C. Criswell

For a number of years I think ANA has held back from "moving into the 20th century," particularly as far as our bourse at the ANA convention. All too often, the importance of this segment of our conventions has been overlooked, and yes ... even downgraded by some. Attendance has grown faster than space available for the bourse, as well as other areas of participation.



While it is a fact that the association is made up with the largest part of our membership being collectors, nevertheless, you can't escape the fact that 30% to 40% of the membership are either legitimate dealers, part-time dealers or closet dealers! Without the dealers' participation in our conventions, and the money derived from bourse tables, the association would be hard put to find enough money to pay for all the other functions that go on.

Because we have such large and extensive facilities at Houston, I advocated, and the board concurred, in having approximately 100 more dealer openings this year. Only a few people, already in on what has seemingly amounted to "a closed corporation," have complained, while most everyone else has agreed, that the enlarged bourse will give an opportunity to attend the world's #1 Coin Show to many up and coming knowledgeable new dealers. I look forward to the Houston Convention being a big success in every way, in typically Texas style.

We also will have more foreign dealers participating this year than ever before, and I know the variety of material offered will greatly exceed anything ever before offered at a single show.

Last but not least, your board is keeping an open mind on the convention situation and will evaluate its operation in Houston before making a determination on the size of future bourse areas, etc.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, which appears to read "Grover C." followed by a stylized flourish.

in 1921, which obliged the Mint to forward all specimens of its coinage to the Hermitage. The whole Hermitage collection was saved entirely and preserved during the last war, although it brought severe ordeals to the city of Leningrad. The Hall Of Coins was

demolished by an enemy shell, but not a single coin disappeared. Many numismatists of the Hermitage gave their lives in defending their city and their museum, guaranteeing the numismatic heritage of Russia for generations to come.

Bibliography

Harris, Robert P. *A Guidebook of Russian Coins, 1725-1970*. Santa Cruz, Calif.: Bonanza, 1971.
The Numismatist, December 1972, p. 1911; May 1973, p. 800; June 1974, p. 1059.
Spassky, I.G. *The Russian Monetary System*. Amsterdam: J. Schulman, 1967.

Roman Coin Project

by David R. Cervin, ANA 65523

There is an old saying, "You can lead a horse to water, but you can't make him drink," which seems to apply to the Roman Coin Project. You can get juniors to write for Roman Coin Request Forms, but you can't make them earn Roman coins. As a matter of fact, records kept over the past year show that it takes four requests for Roman Coin Request Forms to develop one earner of a Roman coin. What about the other three? After going to all the trouble to request a RCRF - the packet includes participation instructions, pictures of coins that can be earned (both Roman and Byzantine), and an application for signing a new ANA member which would earn coin No.5 - why do 75 per cent fail to follow through and earn at least one Roman coin?

The answer to this question is as perplexing as it is disappointing. Surely the program is neither so simple nor so hard as to discourage participation. Or is it? Maybe a minor or major change need be made to capture this missing participation. Only those who requested RCRF's and failed to follow through can answer this question. So, in fairness to you, to me, and to numismatics in general, won't you juniors who have requested a RCRF and have not yet earned a Roman coin, write and advise what is holding you back? Or better than that, why don't you just mail me a filled-in form requesting the coins that you have earned? After all, the rules for earning Roman coins are so basic that no junior can participate in numismatics without being eligible for at least one coin.

A frequently asked question is: Must coins be earned in order? In general, it is not necessary; but complete jumping around may not be indulged in either. Here are the rules in a nutshell.

First three coins may be earned in any

order. (There are six categories to choose from.)

Coin number four cannot be earned until first three coins have been earned. (This coin is for completing the YNCC.)

No coin past number four can be earned until number four has been earned.

Either coin five (sign a new ANA member) or seven (write 500 words in a national publication) may be earned first.

Coin six must follow coin five as it involves signing two more new ANA members.

When the above seven coins have been earned, they must be exhibited to earn coin number eight, the final coin under the RCP. After earning coin number eight, a bonus coin to be selected from several type coins will also be awarded. Additionally, at least one and maybe two books will be given to completors of the entire program.

Are you a new member of ANA? Is there some question in your mind that you can really earn up to eight Roman and Byzantine coins? To get full information on participating in the Roman Coin Project, write David R. Cervin, 6201 Adirondack, Amarillo, TX 79106.

niques of the later period. The United States 1804 Dollar is an interesting parallel. It is well established that no U.S. dollars were struck bearing the date 1804. A small quantity of 1804 dollars do exist, but all bear characteristics of U.S. coinage of a later period, and there is strong evidence that they were struck at the mint during the period 1834-1835 under questionable circumstances. The 1804 dollar could well be considered a novodel.

Coins of the Soviet State

The general dislocation wrought to the imperial Russian economy by World War I which began in 1914 put an end to normal money circulation. On the outbreak of the war not a single coin of full value was released for circulation. First gold, then silver, disappeared from the coins, and finally cheap base metal (billion) was used. By 1915 even copper was replaced by paper money and postage-stamp currency.

While restoring national economics after the termination of the civil war and the final expulsion of the interventionists, at the same time making efforts to consolidate the linking of town and country, the Soviet government created a monetary system of its own in the course of its monetary reform. It is based on the traditional Russian decimal principle.

Lenin's idea of stabilizing the ruble came true, and during the final phase of the 1922-1924 monetary reform, Soviet coins played an important role of far greater significance than a mere economic undertaking. New silver coins adorned with the emblem and motto of the Soviet State were not in the slightest way inferior to those of pre-revolutionary times, and for the multi-million rural population of the country they became a really reliable guarantee of an end to the protracted currency disorder once and for all.

The stabilization of the Soviet money economy made it possible to completely abandon the minting of coins in the precious metals for practical circulation in 1931. Copper was replaced by bronze.



U.S.S.R., 3 kopecks

Silver had filled its role to its best ability and was superseded by nickel coins of a new design.

The Hermitage Collection

The richest and best classified numismatic collection in the U.S.S.R. is that at the State Hermitage. Anyone who thinks of the Hermitage as merely a former Imperial Museum, will find it hard to believe that the Numismatic Department increased its collections three-fold in the decade between 1920-1930. This is the result of a planned reconstruction of the affairs of the whole museum.

The Hermitage collection incorporated the collections of numerous organizations, including those of the Academy of Sciences, the Asian Museum, the Institute of Archeology, the University, and the Archeological Society.

It also came into possession of the nationalized collections of the Tsars' palaces and of a few of the largest private ones, the most celebrated being that of Count Stroganov. Several hoards were also acquired by the State with the abolition of private property.

From 1918 onwards permanent sponsors have enabled the continued growth of the museum collections, such as the doubling of the Byzantine coin collection in 1919. The completeness of the U.S.S.R. coin collections was ensured by a special decree adopted by the Council of Peoples' Commissars of the Republic



Constantine Pavlovitch Ruble. Struck in 1825 under the assumption that Grand Duke Constantine would assume the throne which in the course of events he did not.

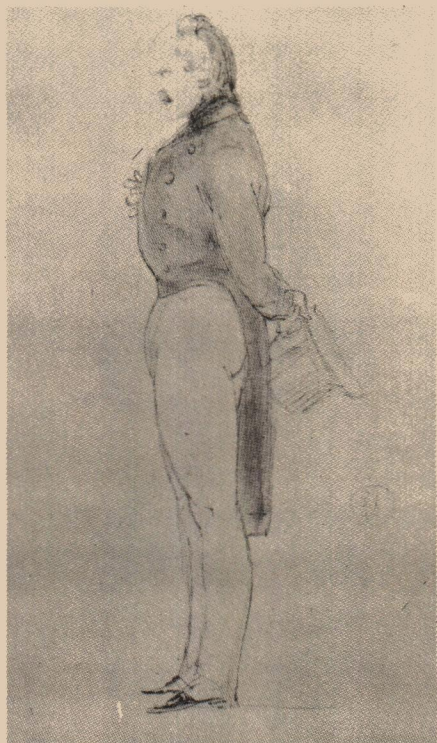
decided it best to hush up all facts connected with the ill-advised coinage. Therefore all the coins (about five or six pieces), dies, trial pieces, etc., were boxed up and sent to secret archives.

Over the years the secret leaked out and the few existing pieces were dispersed to museums and members of the

royal family. A piece went to Prince Alexander of Hesse and wound up in the Brand family collection, the specimen that sold for \$41,000 at the Hans Schulman auction of November 1965. Counterfeits exist, but they are crude in appearance and not too difficult to detect. With some of the coins missing from the Hermitage Collection in Leningrad, there are only 3 accounted for today. This coin is claimed by many to be the rarest crown of the world.

Platinum coins

At the time of its discovery in the early 1800's in the Urals, platinum was worth only about a third of the value of gold, and so gold coins began to be counterfeited in platinum or struck in platinum at government mints unofficially from original dies. The platinum coins were then gold plated, and since platinum is denser than gold and passes the same chemical tests, the gilded coins became indistinguishable from other gold coins. Because of its durability and excellent striking qualities, the metal was planned for coining purposes. By imperial decree of April 24, 1828, platinum coinage was initiated for cir-



Nicholas I



Nicholas I, platinum, 3 rubles



Catherine II

Danube organized the striking of specific copper coins for Moldavia and Wallachia by using captured Turkish copper cannon for that purpose.

The 1825 Constantine Ruble

Alexander I had no male children to inherit the throne on his death November 19, 1825. As a result, the royal power passed to the next oldest brother, the Grand Duke Constantine Pavlovitch, Viceroy of Poland. Constantine had contracted a marriage to a commoner some years previous that prevented his children from having claim to the throne or to other high office, and he had secretly renounced the throne. Even the Grand Duke Nicholas, the brother next-in-line, was unaware of this. When Alexander I died, it was some time before Nicholas realized that he and not Constantine was the Tsar. During the period of uncertainty, the famous Constantine Rubles were struck.

The mint authorities were aware of the fact that Alexander had no male heir to succeed him, and believed, as everyone else, that Constantine was the next in line for the throne. A number of specimen rubles dated 1825 were struck. About this time Nicholas discovered he was the Tsar, and the mint officials



Paul I, five rubles



Alexander I



Alexander I, ruble

papers as "the well-known coin" and their dies as "the secret dies." As a matter of fact, it was by no means a secret to everyone. "The Notes" by Abbot Georgel who visited St. Petersburg in 1799-1800 contained some information regarding them.

The counterfeit ducats issued from 1735 onwards proved to be a match for the authentic coins. Intended at first for payments abroad, they gradually became current at home; in the 19th century in particular, troops in the frontier provinces, Central Asia, the Caucasus, and Poland, were normally paid in this currency. The coin showed a warrior holding a bundle of arrows. In the Netherlands the striking of this type was temporarily suspended in 1849, and the Russian post-1850 mintage always carried the date "1849." Striking "the well-known coin" ceased in 1868 as a result of the Dutch government's protest.

Before silver was released for circulation in 1923, gold chervontses were minted and immediately released for payments abroad, showing the emblem of the Russian Socialist Republic and the representation of a farmer sowing, with legends in Slavonic lettering. This short-lived issue promoted the strengthening of the international authority of the Soviet paper chervonets. As to silver coins dated 1921, 1922, and 1923, they

were held back to form a reserve in order to flood the market during the reform and redeem the paper money.

Siberia Copper

During the reign of Catherine II (1762-1796), copper mined in Siberia found use in the coinage of Russia. The coins, produced at the Kolyvan mint, were distinctive because the locally mined copper contained a certain amount of silver and in some instances gold. Separation of the metals was not technically feasible at the time. Accordingly, the coins were struck in the standard of 25 rubles to the pood, while other Russian copper at this time was 16 rubles to the pood. (The pood is a Russian weight equivalent to about 36.1 pounds.)

In the 1770's in the course of the Russo-Turkish hostilities, the headquarters of the Russian army on the

Rulers of Russia 1682-1917

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------|----------|
| Peter I Ivan V | 1682-1696 | 14 years |
| Peter I | 1696-1725 | 29 years |
| Catherine I | 1725-1727 | 2 years |
| Peter II | 1727-1730 | 3 years |
| Anna I | 1730-1740 | 10 years |
| Ivan III (VI) | 1740-1741 | 1 year |
| Elizabeth I | 1741-1761 | 20 years |
| Peter III | 1761-1762 | 1 year |
| Catherine II | 1762-1796 | 34 years |
| Paul I | 1796-1801 | 5 years |
| Alexander I | 1801-1825 | 24 years |
| Nicholas I | 1825-1855 | 30 years |
| Alexander II | 1855-1881 | 26 years |
| Alexander III | 1881-1894 | 13 years |
| Nicholas II | 1894-1917 | 23 years |



Catherine II, Siberian copper, 10 kopecks



Ivan III, ruble



Elizabeth Petrovna, two ducats



Peter III, five rubles

which served as a receipt. The Russians called these pieces "Borodovaya," but numismatists generally refer to them as Beard Money or Beard Tokens.

Forced to pay the highest tax was the mercantile class, but among all the classes the tax was about as popular as any tax today. The tokens, for the most part, were struck in copper, though a few are known in silver, and there are numerous reproductions. All are rather rare and seldom seen.

The Decimal System

The creation of the decimal monetary system was a Russian contribution to world monetary status. In 1954, Russia celebrated the 250th anniversary of the Moscow coinage of the first Russian rubles, the issuance of which accomplished the creation of a monetary system differing from any other in the world in its decimal structure.

Many innovations which marked the early 18th century in Russia pushed aside this radical change in the Russian money economy, and neither Russian nor foreign literature mentioned the international importance of the reform. The Russian economists and historians of the old school who investigated Peter's monetary economy generally accepted it as "historical fact" that Peter I had taken over this innovation from the West. Actually it was the Russian monetary system of 1704 that was the first to appear among the 18th century decimal systems in Western Europe and America.

In 1792, the National Congress of the United States of Northern America approved the project of a decimal monetary system which had taken ten years to work out. In 1793-1794, the coins themselves, a dollar of 100 cents and its fractions, made their first appearance.

Around the same time the Academy of Sciences of France, in accordance with a decision of the revolutionary government, had a project approved by the convention that led to the manufacture of a new series of a franc of 100 centimes and its fractions in 1795.

Gold Coins

In the 18th century, Russian gold coins found their proper place in circulation. Gold supply was growing, owing to the efforts of the gold miners and the abominably heavy labor of exiles and convicts at state and private pits. Gold coinage, originally struck in Moscow and St. Petersburg, was concentrated at St. Petersburg alone after 1762.

A noteworthy phenomenon in the Russian issues, which was the secret of more than a century, was the striking of foreign gold coins—the Dutch ducats mysteriously referred to in official



This contemporary woodcut shows Peter the Great shortening the boyars' traditional long beards, part of an edict which led to the issuance of beard money.

of the 17th century it became the practice among common people to cut the kopecks into sections. The halves were cut out of the newer light coin and thirds out of the heavier old one, then used in small market purchases in taverns, etc. Here and there, as a sign of crisis, local coin substitutes were issued on private initiative, for example, "leather tokens," or stamped leather scraps.

Beard Money

Tyrant or reformer, Peter the Great is still often credited as being the founder of modern Russia. He was only ten years old when he was made joint ruler of the empire with his retarded half-brother, but at seventeen he thwarted the ambitions of all others by seizing the throne for himself. The speed and force Peter exercised in this seizure gained him much status and admiration, and the powers of Europe quickly recognized his rule.

Peter was to become the instigator of many internal reforms in an effort to



Catherine I, ruble



Peter II, ducat



Anna Ivanovna, ducat

Westernize the Russian people, including a decree that if any Russian man chose to continue wearing a beard he would have to pay for this privilege. The old Asiatic-Russian style of long robes and a long beard simply did not correspond to the clean shaven European look with its short coats and buckled shoes.

Consequently, a tax was imposed with the amount paid to be according to social standing. To show that the tax had been paid, a token coinage was issued

FEATURING *YOUNG* *N*UMISMATISTS

them, as was customary in most minting of the period, it was rolled into wire and sliced into equal sections of the proper weight. On being flattened, little plates of a slightly oval shape resulted. The application of this method avoided additional remolding of the waste silver, inevitable when producing disks, and thus the relatively standard weight of the coins was achieved.

Peter the Great introduced a new method of minting coins. Under his rule, Russian coins differed essentially from their predecessors in being larger in size, which varied for the different denominations, and in being perfectly circular. They resembled Western coins in appearance, but in design they continued the pre-Peter traditions.

As to its equipment, the St. Petersburg Mint was inferior to many others until the end of the 18th century, since other mints were able to employ water power from mill-wheels. However in 1805, in the newly-built and magnificent edifice designed by architect A. Porta in front of the cathedral in the Peter & Paul fortress, some screw presses and other machines were brought and installed. These were shipped from the Bolton works in England and driven by English steam-powered pneumatic tools.

By the early 16th century the bulk of the coins in circulation was systematically replenished by four mints only, those of Novgorod, Pskov, Moscow and Tver, which struck coins of a strict weight standard. Plenty of miscellaneous old coins of varying weights outside the system limits were still current. In the early 30's of the 16th century, an unexpected monetary crisis arose caused by coin clipping which began spontaneously and rapidly extended to many parts of the country and even beyond its borders (on to the Volga area.) It may have begun with an endeavor to "fit" non-standard old coins to the general

standard of the pieces in circulation. In doing so, many old coins lost half their metal.

An active search for the "criminals" and the imposition of severe punishments like the "loss of a hand and pouring hot tin into the throat" did little to minimize the problem. The way out of this currency circulation disorder was found in the monetary reform of 1534, decreed almost simultaneously with the accession of Ivan IV, then under-age. This reform prohibited the circulation of any old coin, whether clipped or not.

By the end of the 17th century the silver kopeck had undergone several weight reductions and finally became a tiny coin utterly insufficient to meet the demands of the market. Large payments in kopecks involved a tremendous loss of time in counting; at the same time the value of the kopeck was still too high for use in petty market trade. Yet the striking of coins of lower denomination (the dengas) by hammer brought no profit to the Treasury, and it almost ceased production of them. And so by the turn



Peter the Great

Metal being one of the few remnants of history which passes through the hands of time relatively unchanged, the coins found in archaeological hoards furnish an invaluable and at times sole record of a vanished civilization. Though only a small portion of ancient coinage has survived to the present day, this amount is still considerable. At museums in the Soviet Republic alone, a few million ancient coins are stored, with the classified collection of the Hermitage comprising more than 300,000 varied coins including several highly prized hoards.

In antiquity, out-dated coins were frequently remelted and restruck for the coinage of a new ruler, but the nature of human events has left us examples of most. Small and smooth coins carried about by man and passing from hand to hand could easily be dropped and would then disappear in the ground. On the sites of many ancient settlements coins are a fairly common occurrence; hundreds and even thousands of them are found by systematic excavations. Sometimes coins were deliberately thrown away, or placed as a gift to the gods, or left among the belongings of the dead. When excavating burial mounds, coins have sometimes been found in a dead person's mouth, put there in order to help him on his way to the other world. On the construction site of the Dneiper power station in Russia, named after Lenin, ancient coins have been dug up in the drained river bed. These may have been thrown into the water to placate the gods of the Dneiper rapids.

In many regions it was customary to place a coin in the basement of a house under construction "for good luck." In this way the coins themselves would become buried in the ground after the destruction of the house.

Coins were often considered to be works of art and were kept as ornaments, in addition to their being a means of circulation. Coin pendants and necklaces have also been excavated from burial mounds. Down through the ages coins were used in folk jewelry and as dress ornaments. When the dress was worn out, the coins were torn off and sewn onto a new one.

A coin is an informative scholarly and historical record. Monetary circulation

can demonstrate the money-commodity relations in a society, provide an index of commodity circulation and of goods manufactured, and serve as a witness to local and international economic relations.

A few coins may be termed "stay-at-homes," as they never left the country or locality where they were minted. Other coins were struck for local circulation, but went on to find use in foreign countries. Ancient Greek coins managed to reach the Black Sea shores and Central Asia, while Roman coins were the first to be encountered by the Ancient Slavs in Europe. Ancient Russian coins of the 10th and 11th centuries (apart from Kievan Russia) have been found far beyond their boundaries — in Poland, in the Baltic Sea coast, in Sweden, and in Germany. Some coins are more easily found thousands of miles away from the mints than at the place of their minting; international trade turned them out of their own country's borders immediately after their issue. In the lands of Eastern Europe, ancient Kievan Russia and other Slavonic states, and in the islands and coasts of the Baltic Sea, hoards of 8th-10th century oriental coins are scattered, though struck at remote towns of the Moslem East. Coins from remote towns of medieval Europe of the 10th and 11th centuries were accumulated and hoarded in many thousands and buried in northern Russia in the 11th to early 12th centuries.

In the 14th century, after the revival of the native coinage, peculiar minting techniques became customary and remained unaltered up to Peter's time. Instead of forging or hammering silver into sheets and punching blanks out of

A
Brief History



UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

of
Russian Coins

compiled by
Beth Kleiman J-82952



Returning home, the Cossacks found financial disaster caused by a ban the czar had placed on grain exportation from the Don district. In a fury, the Cossacks now demanded their independence and since there was no one strong enough in Russia in 1918 to stop them, the Don Cossack Republic was established in January, 1918, followed by the establishment of the Kuban Republic shortly thereafter.⁴ For the sake of brevity the political aspects will not be presented here. Economically, the new republics had to raise money for the following uses: maintenance of their own military forces, roadways, payment of the republic officials, education, relief of the destitute, and purchase of additional vacated lands for reassignment to Cossacks. Money for these expenses were raised by the following methods: taxes, products raised on republic-owned lands, sale of republic-owned lands, donations, and the issuance of paper money.

But the Republics were doomed because each of the Cossack stanitsas was torn between allegiance to the Bolsheviks and service with the Red Army, or to the counterrevolution and service with the White Guards; families even found members marching away to different camps. Eventually the Cossacks joined the Red Army cause and the republics faded into the unity of the

Soviet Union.

During the existence of the Don Republic, it issued obligation notes drawing 5% interest in denominations of 500; 1,000; 5,000; 10,000; 25,000; and 50,000 rubles. Nowotscherkassk, Taganrog and Rostow were the cities where the state banks distributed the notes, which were issued on the first of January, April, July, and October of 1918. The notes bear the doubleheaded eagle watermark (excepting the 50,000 ruble note issued in October of 1919 by the bank at Taganrog whose watermark is the swastika), which shows arrows in its talons rather than the orb and scepter of the czar eagle. Even in very good condition the notes are catalogued for as high as \$180 each. They are 304 mm x 115mm in size, red-brown and olive in color, and all bear the same design.⁵

On March 15, 1918, under the chairmanship of L.L. Butshi, the Kuban Republic authorized the issuance of a 5 ruble note, but it was never put into circulation. Obligation notes were also authorized in denominations of 3, 5, 10, 20, and 100 rubles. In 1920 the 250 ruble notes were authorized but never reached circulation.

Perhaps found only in the collections of serious paper money collectors, these paper money issues have, like the Cossacks, joined the recollections of this colorful period of Russian history.

Footnotes

¹Philip Longworth, *The Cossacks* (Chicago: Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, 1969).

²American Red Cross, *A.R.C. South Russia Unit* (Washington D.C.).

³Ch. Denis, *Catalogue des Monnaies Emises sur le Territoire de la Russie* (Paris, France: Louis Ciani, 1927).

⁴N. Kardakoff, *Katalog der Geldscheine von Russland und der Baltischen Staaten* (Berlin, W. Germany: N. Kardakoff, 1953).

⁵Personal letters from the Soviet Union.



8. Turn somersaults with the sabre clenched in his teeth while horse was in full gallop.

9. Pick up a handkerchief at full gallop. When successful he got to keep the 5 rubles that were tied up in the handkerchief.²

For the next twenty years he was in the active cavalry status and had to report twice during this period for "refresher" training. Active duty was followed by another 5 years in the reserve.

By the early 1900's, the Cossacks' economic standard had dwindled to the point that the horse taken by the son during his military training was often the last work horse on the farm, the uniform his father's dusty uniform from days long past, and his weapons rusty and frequently unusable. This state of affairs forced more and more Cossacks to become dependent upon local aid for their necessities of life or to go into the cities for employment, and they began to blame the czars whom they had served so faithfully for hundreds of years for the deterioration of their life style. Rebellion began to manifest itself in various actions: refusal to leave for active duty when called; refusal to ride

into and over demonstrators as they had done in the past; actually joining the demonstrators and strikers; conflicts with the local police; demanding self rule as an independent republic.

The turmoil came to an apex during World War I. The cavalry was the mainstay of the Russian army, and although only one-tenth of the Russian population was composed of Cossacks, they furnished 42 percent of the cavalry. At the beginning of the war, the Cossacks were extremely successful against the Germans and Austrians, but later when the machine gun, barbed wire entanglements, and airplanes were used by the Central Powers, the Cossacks' efforts were brought to a halt. The English were wise enough to withdraw their cavalry from the conflict, but not the czar's generals; time after time they ordered the Cossacks on against overwhelming odds. Even then they won several unbelievable actions, but when the czar demanded they become infantrymen, utilizing skills that they had not learned, the results were disastrous and the Cossacks finally quit and went home. (Of the 300,000 Don Cossacks in the cavalry, 72 percent wound up as casualties.)³



“There lived the Cossacks as free men,
All the Don and the Terek and the Yaik Cossacks,
And their ataman was Yermak, son of Timofei...”

Cossack song

and neck, but a stayer, docile, intelligent, indifferent to weather, thriving on poor food and ignorant of the luxury of a stable. The life of the Cossack depended on the devotion of his horse. His uniform consisted of black or dark blue trousers with a narrow red stripe down each leg—the sign of the cavalry—and a coat cut to facilitate riding in the saddle. Across the chest was a band of shells. The sandy colored summer beak cap and high fur winter cap, which bent in the middle and hung down behind the neck, featured the double-headed eagle of the czars. During the Civil War, the Red Army-supporting Cossacks had a red strip on the fur cap, and on the beak of the summer cap was the red star. The White Guard Cossacks' high ranking officers wore white coats.

Why, you ask, did it take four years to

finish the cavalry training? The answer lies in the feats that had to be mastered before the young Cossacks “graduated” and were declared fit for active service:

1. Mount his horse and dismount at full gallop.
2. Shoot to the rear with a rifle while jumping a fence or while clinging to the underside of a galloping horse.
3. Stand upright on the saddle at full gallop.
4. Two Cossacks pick up a third dismounted Cossack at full gallop.
5. Dismounted man leaps upon the saddle behind a companion on a galloping horse.
6. Swing from the pommel of the saddle while the horse was in full gallop.
7. Leap from one side of the horse to the other side.

About the Author

A frequent contributor to *The Numismatist*, Victor C. Seibert was born in 1905 at Great Bend, Kansas, and earned both Bachelors and Masters Degrees from Fort Hays Kansas State College. Since his retirement from a career in government administration and teaching, his numismatic interests have specialized in the collecting of Russian paper money. His collection has won two first place awards and one second place award in the ANA Foreign Paper Money category, and his articles on the subject, published in numerous numismatic journals, have been recognized with two ANA Heath Literary awards.

end outweighed their advantages, causing economic depression for the Cossacks. Field work was frequently disrupted by surprise attacks by the Mongols, Turks, and Kirghiz or by the czar's conscription which took the men away for years at a time to fight in foreign wars.¹ The Cossacks were also increasingly used like a national guard to control the outbursts of Russian discontent seen in the workers' riots, strikes and demonstrations. This they did with such fierceness and cruelty that the word "Cossacks" became a symbol of hate among the Russian workers and peasants. Back home Cossack fields lay idle as the women were unable to sustain the burden of both housekeeping and childbearing along with planting and harvesting the harsh land, and so the weeds gradually reclaimed much of the

farmland. Lacking the income of the harvest, families became destitute.

Then in a move which would seem a breach of faith to the Cossacks, the czar, in seeing these idle fields, decided to offer them to dissatisfied peasants and workers which would transform these potential dissidents into servants of the czar. Jealousy between these new immigrants and the old was inevitable.

The military service required of the male Cossacks was an additional financial drain on the family. When a youth of 18 was notified by the ataman that he had to leave for four years of military training, he had to equip himself at his own expense. This included a horse which usually cost 150 rubles, his uniform at 25 rubles, sabre at 15 rubles and pistol, etc., at another 25 rubles. The horse was a small animal, short of limb



Although the Don and Kuban Cossacks had enjoyed the special favor of the Russian czars for centuries, nothing could protect them against the social and economic disorder which swept over czarist Russia in the early 1900's. The chaotic economy caused by the Civil War and Foreign Interventionist Period (1917-1922) produced innumerable agencies, organizations, and governments that issued their own paper money, resulting in one of the most erratic, complex and confusing monetary systems ever experienced by any nation. A study of the origin of the Cossacks, their culture, political affiliation, social order and economic structure will clarify the events which led to this group's paper money issue.

The historical development of the Cossacks reaches back to the middle ages and fugitives from serfdom in the central Asian Turkic states who preferred a nomadic life in the steppes north of the Black Sea. In Turkish they were called *kazak* which means "adventurer" or "rebel." The name was again applied to peasants of what is now the Ukraine who escaped their landlords by migrating into the harsh land along the Don and Kuban Rivers. At one time all Ukrainians came to be known as Cossacks, but not all Cossacks were Ukrainians; many of them belonged to the Turkic peoples, many were of mixed races.

Since the Cossacks had settled on the frontier, the Polish kings and later the Russian czars on a larger scale, drafted them as defendants of the State's borders and as an advance force in extending Russia's realm. The Cossacks revolted against any efforts by the czar or landowners to minimize their hard earned freedoms, and so the czar found it best to keep the Cossacks in his service. In return for their military conscription the Cossacks were granted some 27 acres of land and one silver ruble per day of active service, freedom from land taxation, and freedom of self-rule. These privileges attracted many Russians to migrate into the Don and Kuban river regions and adopt the life style of the Cossacks.

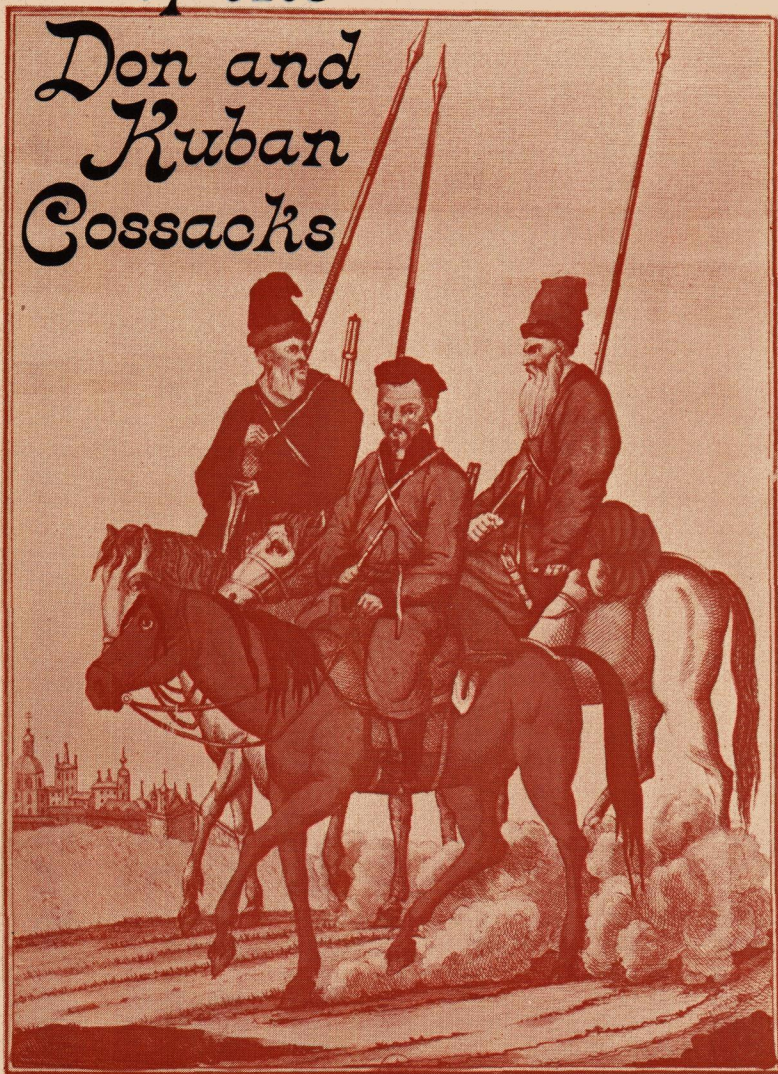
The Cossack village or *stanitsa* was ruled by one man (ataman on the Don; hetman on the Kuban) chosen by all male citizens over 18 years of age and

assisted in normal affairs by a council of five. Though subject to recall at any time by a majority vote of all male citizens, the ataman had absolute power in time of military action and even had the power to determine which 18 year olds were excused from military training duty. The local council was responsible for the collection of money for the expenses of the *stanitsa*, including support of the church and the local poor.

The Kuban Cossacks retained their Polish affiliation, raised grain, and were considered gentle and easy going. The more fiery Don Cossacks retained Russian ties; they raised livestock and grain, but were an aggressive people known for their cruelty. The dances of each group greatly reflected their differing attitudes. Several working oxen or horses, and a few milk cows, pigs and chickens were common livestock on a Cossack's farm which he worked with the help of a scythe, wooden rake and plow, flail and if financially well-off, a reaping machine. The house was a rambling one story dwelling, heated by a huge native stone stove which was generally centrally located and so huge that its top was used as a bed on frigid nights. The walls of the home were frequently decorated with handiwork, and the windows were more often than not open to the whims of nature. A barn, threshing floor, and granary made up the additional farm buildings.

Blessed as they were by uncommon privileges, the Cossacks should have prospered and grown, but the price they had to pay for their special favor in the

The Paper Money of the Don and Kuban Cossacks



by Victor Seibert
ANA 32790

Board of Governors

GROVER C. CRISWELL, *President*
Route 2, Box 1085, Ft. McCoy, FL 32637

GEORGE D. HATIE, *Vice President*
400 Renaissance Center, Suite 1900
Detroit, MI 48243

VIRGIL HANCOCK
Box 936, Bellaire, TX 77401

KURT R. KRUEGER
Box 7, Kimberly, WI 54136

CHARLES J. O'DONNELL
Box A
Williamstown, NJ 08094

JOHN JAY PITTMAN
4 Acton St., Rochester, NY 14615

F. MORTON REED
1572 Bellevue Dr., Wooster, OH 44691

FLORENCE M. SCHOOK
Box 2014, Livonia, MI 48154

ADNA G. WILDE, JR.
29 Friendship Lane
Colorado Springs, CO 80904

Appointed Officers

EDWARD C. ROCHETTE, *Exec. Vice Pres.*
Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901
(303) 473-9142

RICHARD B. DUSTERBERG, *General Counsel*
9157 Montgomery Road, Cincinnati, OH 45242

WILLIAM C. HENDERSON, *Treasurer*
1229 N. Union Blvd.
Colorado Springs, CO 80909

KENNETH L. HALLENBECK
Assistant to Exec. V.P./Curator
Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901

RUTHANN BRETTELL
Assistant to the Exec. V.P./
Convention Coordinator
Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901

N. NEIL HARRIS, *Editor*
Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901

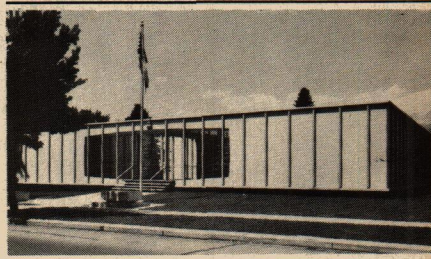
GENEVA KARLSON (Mrs. Richard J.), *Librarian*
Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901

GLENN B. SMEDLEY
Public Relations Director
Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901

H. G. SPANGENBERGER, *Historian*
Box 7, Englewood, OH 45322

JOHN J. GABARRON, *Sgt.-at-Arms*
Box 30011, Lincoln, NE 68503

ANA CERTIFICATION SERVICE (ANACS)
818 N. Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903



Headquarters — 818 N. Cascade Avenue
Office hours: Mon. - Fri., 8-5

The American Numismatic Association, an educational and nonprofit organization, is the largest and most active numismatic body in the world. It invites and welcomes to membership all worthy persons eleven years of age or over, who have a sincere interest in numismatics, whether they collect coins, paper money, tokens or medals, whether advanced collectors or those only generally interested in the subject without being collectors. The association was founded in 1891, and has over 33,000 members from every state in the Union and many foreign countries. It was chartered for fifty years by Act of Congress May 9, 1912; renewed in perpetuity by Act of Congress April 10, 1962 and is a mutual organization for the benefit of its members.

All Association members, except Associates, receive the official publication, *The Numismatist*, without cost other than their annual dues. Membership applications should be accompanied by \$17 to cover admittance fee and the first year's dues. Succeeding annual dues are \$12. Non-member subscriptions, \$12 per year. Single copies, \$1.25. For application blanks or other information, write to Executive Vice President, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

The Numismatist is an illustrated monthly which has been issued continuously since its founding in 1888. It consists of 224 pages or more in each number with subscribers in about sixty countries. Advertising inquiries should be sent to the Advertising Coordinator. All other matters for possible publication in or concerning *The Numismatist* are to be forwarded to the Editor. Authors of unsolicited manuscripts are referred to the journal's "Information for Authors," published periodically throughout the year.

Opinions expressed in articles published in *The Numismatist* are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the views of the American Numismatic Association or the Editor.



the numismatist

June 1978 Vol. 91, No. 6

Official Publication of the
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, Colorado

Registered U.S. and
Canadian Patent Offices

Founded 1888
by
Dr. George F. Heath

Editor
N. NEIL HARRIS
Box 2366
Colorado Springs, CO 80901

Associate Editor
PATRICIA BLACK

Editorial Assistant
TERRI BAKKEN/CARTER

Advertising Coordinator
ROBERTA LARSEN

Typesetting
DEMPUBCO
Colorado Springs

Printing
R. R. DONNELLEY & SONS CO.
Crawfordsville, Indiana

Published monthly
© 1978
American Numismatic Association,
an educational,
nonprofit organization.
Non-member subscription
\$12 per year.

Send all remittances,
undelivered magazines,
changes of address and zip code to:
P.O. Box 2366
Colorado Springs, CO 80901.
Second class postage paid
at Colorado Springs, Colorado
and at additional mailing offices.

Cover Design
N. NEIL HARRIS

Logo Conception
JOHN WATSON

Features

- 1131 *A Brief History of Russian Coins*
compiled by Beth Kleiman, J-82952
- 1149 *From the Pages of The Numismatist*
by Leon T. Lindheim, LM 290
- 1125 *The Paper Money of the Don and Kuban Cossacks*
by Victor Seibert, ANA 32790
- 1143 *The Unwanted 20 Mils Coin*
by Franz Frankl, ANA 85055

Coins and Currency

- 1172 New and Recent Issues
- 1188 U.S. Mint Report
- 1179 World Coin News

Tokens and Medals

- 1192 Balloonist Considering Numismatic Souvenir
- 1182 Design Approved for New National Medal
- 1148 Menachem Begin Medal
- 1187 New Israel Art Medal Series

Departments

- 1178 ABC's of Numismatics
- 1160 ANACS
- 1194 Calendar of Events
- 1162 Exonomia Notebook
- 1170 Featuring Fakes
- 1131 Featuring Young Numismatists
- 1142 From Your President
- 1188 Letters
- 1176 Library Views and Book Reviews
- 1183 Notes and Queries
- 1175 Numismatic Vignettes
- 1192 Obituaries

Association News

- 1202 Advertising Rates
- 1201 Application for Membership
- 1159 ANA Heath Literary Awards '78
- 1158 ANA Membership Medal Still Available
- 1191 Change of Address Notice (Form)
- Convention '78—Houston
- 1165 Convention Offers Educational Opportunities
- 1168 Invitation to Authors and Publishers
- 1168 Convention Registration Card (Insert)
- 1168 Waiting List for Cancun Tour
- 1169 YN Convention Registration Card (Form)
- 1193 Donation Report
- 1196 Membership Report
- 1124 Officers Page

STACK'S 1978 AUCTION CALENDAR

JUNE 15, 16

The Lighthouse Collection.
A comprehensive collection of
U.S. & Foreign Gold Coins
featuring nearly 1,000 gold
coins, with a special section of
Pioneer Gold

SEPTEMBER 8, 9

IMPORTANT
CONSIGNMENTS
SOLICITED.

OCTOBER 19, 20, 21

IMPORTANT
CONSIGNMENTS
SOLICITED.

DECEMBER 1, 2

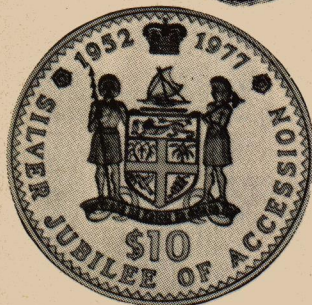
IMPORTANT COLLECTION
SOLICITED.

STACK'S SALES MAKE NUMISMATIC HISTORY

PLEASE WRITE EARLY TO RESERVE SPACE IN ONE OF OUR FALL SALES



123 WEST 57th STREET / NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019 / (212) 582-2580



TODAY'S WORLD COIN BARGAINS ARE TOMORROW'S VALUES

READ WORLD COIN NEWS AND LEARN ALL ABOUT THEM

If you collect coins from anywhere in the world, you'll love reading World Coin News, the only publication devoted entirely to world coins. Published every week, World Coin News gives you all the news of the hobby, feature articles by world famous numismatists and thousands of world coins for sale from the hobby's most respected and trusted dealers. Subscribe now!

**world coin
news**

Send to: WORLD COIN NEWS
700 E. STATE ST., IOLA, WISC. 54945

Please enter my personal subscription
to World Coin News for:

- () 1 year (52 issues) for \$9.50
 () 2 years (104 issues) for .. \$17.00
 () 3 years (156 issues) for .. \$24.00
 () Enclosed is my check or money
 order.
 () Charge my purchase to my
 Master Charge Account.
 Info given above.

account no.

bank no.

mo. yr.

expiration date

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

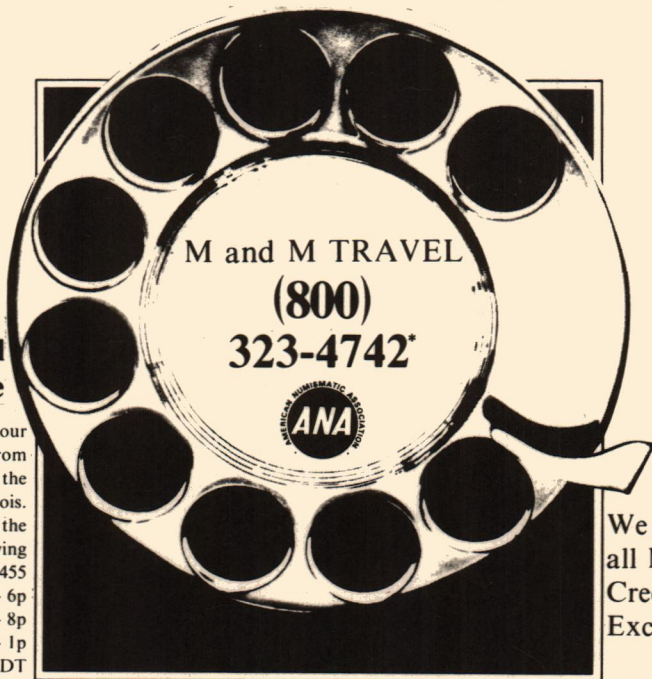
Foreign subscriptions, including Canada and Mexico,
please add \$4.00 per year.

T78

One Call Does It All!

Let us give you a lift to the convention.

Our convention specialists are prepared to give you INSTANT RESERVATIONS on your airline flight, convention hotel accommodations, rent-a-car, Cancun post convention tour. NO SERVICE CHARGE - You pay regular rates. We're a full service travel agency specializing in numismatic travel year around. Won't you Call us TOLL FREE today.



***Call
Toll Free**

Dial our
number from
anywhere in the
U.S. except Illinois.
In Illinois use the
following
(312) 894-2455
Mon-Thus 9a - 6p
Fri 9a - 8p
Sat 9a - 1p
All time CDT

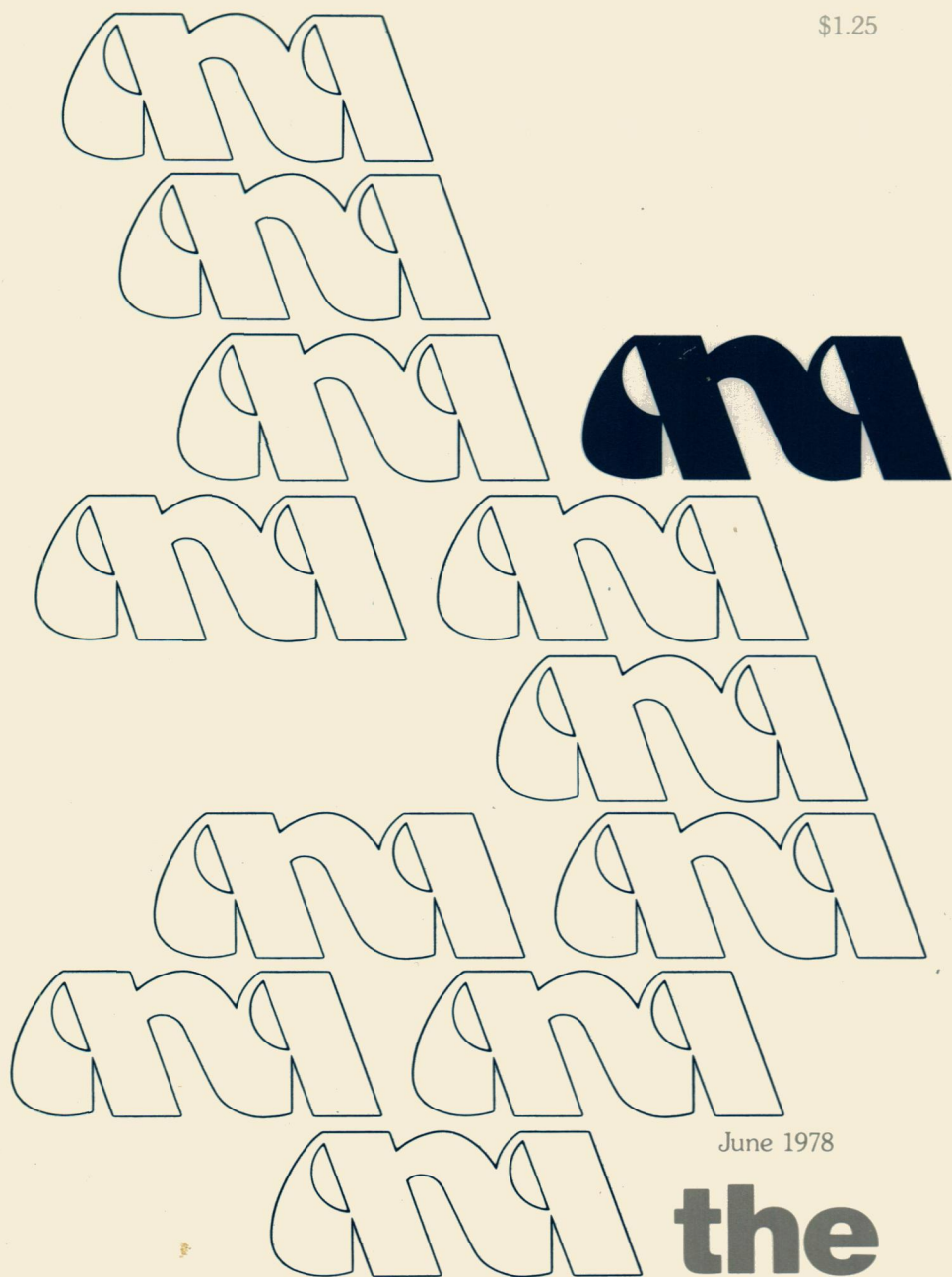
We accept
all Major
Credit Cards
Except UATP

**M and M
World Travel Service
AIR—LAND—SEA**

1439 Schaumburg Road Plaza
Schaumburg, Illinois 60194

\$1.25

the numismatist
june 1978



June 1978

the numismatist

Official Publication of the American Numismatic Association
For Collectors of Coins, Medals, Tokens, & Paper Money